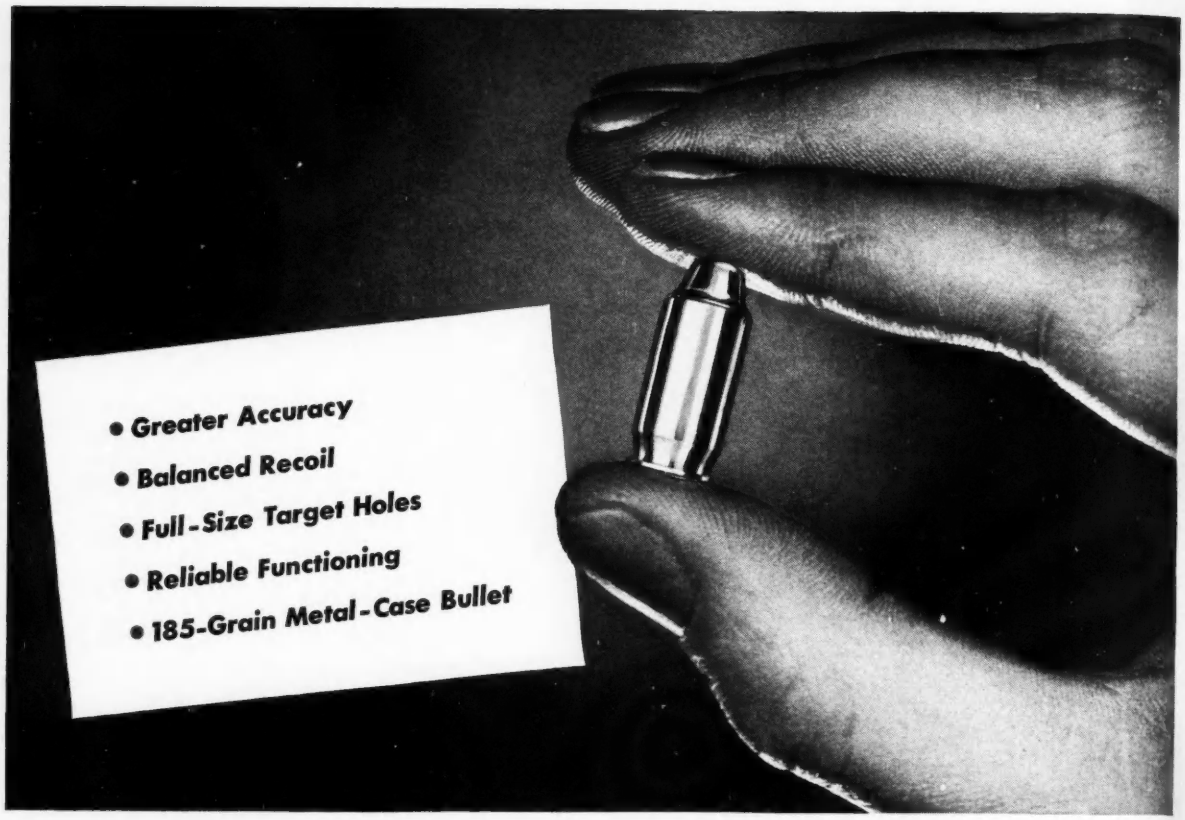
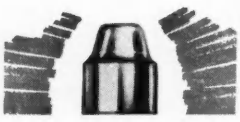
MAMMOTH MOUNTAIN MAIL ORDER

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-16-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.



For High Scores at the Mid-Winter Matches Shoot Peters Sensational New 45 Automatic "POLICE MATCH" WAD CUTTER!



NOW . . . get peak accuracy at all pistol shooting ranges! After exhaustive tests in the laboratory and on the range, Peters ballistics experts announce the amazing *new* Peters 45 Automatic "Police Match" Wad Cutter!

Here is the 45 match cartridge that has everything! It's factory-loaded to precise specifications to meet the most exacting requirements of handgun shooters. It functions reliably, combining superb accuracy with balanced recoil . . . features that are a "must" on the timed and rapid fire stages of today's match competition. Moreover, it punches a clean, full-size hole in the target . . . makes spotting and scoring faster and easier.

Next time you step up to the firing line, load up with the *new* Peters 45 Automatic "Police Match" Wad Cutter cartridges. This clean, superbly accurate match ammunition not only helps you boost your scores but takes the guesswork out of scoring. It's the very latest product of Peters ballistic science for pistol target shooters!

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

DUPONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION—*Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Police Match" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by the Peters Cartridge Division.*

Adjust Windage and Elevation in the Mount

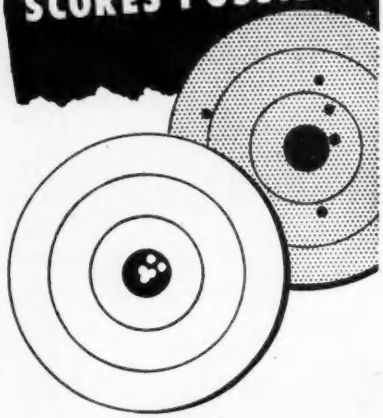
Variable Power

HUNTING SIGHT by BAUSCH & LOMB

• "The most rugged hunting sight ever built." The scope is strong . . . has no tiny parts or delicate mechanisms . . . has a reticle always in the exact center of the field, where optical performance is best. Windage and elevation adjustments are made in the mount—a mount which contains only two moving parts (plus set screws). Scope sets in machined "spools"—always in exact zero—even when removed and replaced on mount. Balvar (2½x to 4x variable power), Scope only, $80.00. Baltur (2½x fixed power) and Balfor (4x fixed power), Scope only, $65.00. Mounts for popular hunting rifles, $25.00. Write for descriptive literature and specifications. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-O Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

"Greatest development since the invention of the telescopic sight"

OPTICAL DISCOVERY MAKES *HIGHER* SCORES POSSIBLE!



MEETS NRA MATCH REQUIREMENTS

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
for all popular hunting and target scopes.. **4.95**

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
for all popular peep sights. **4.95**

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
make for better target shooting by:

1. Silhouetting both front sights and scope reticles.
2. Increasing contrast between target whites and blacks.
3. Cutting haze.
4. Outlining targets on the range and in the field.

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
are precision made from special Bausch and Lomb Balcote hard coated lenses.

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
add new effectiveness to your present sighting equipment. Just slip in a McRoy Adapter Lens and watch your scores go up

At your dealers or write

McROY LENS ADAPTER CO.
Morgan Building Portland 5, Oregon

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • A. H. BARR, Dope Bag Editor
ELMER KEITH, Staff Writer • M. D. WAITE, Staff Writer
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • C. E. PETRONE, Photographer
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Advertising

Vol. 98, No. 3 • March 1950

Green Light Ahead — an Editorial — 12

Memories of Schuetzen Days — by A. O. Niedner — 13
Recollections of offhand shooting by a famed marksman-gunsmith

Gunsmithing Schools — a Rifleman Report — 18
Where they are, admission requirements, how they operate, what they teach

Keith Joins Rifleman Staff — 24
The noted Western gun writer augments Dope Bag panel of experts

Barrel Length and Velocity — by Philip B. Sharpe — 27

Pick Up Your Pen — by Joseph B. Stephens — 31

You Ought to Know — by C. B. Lister — 32
How the DCM and National Board serve the shooters of America

Loads for the .220 — by Barr and White — 35

Legislative Bulletin — a Rifleman Report — 39
Pending state legislation which might affect firearms ownership

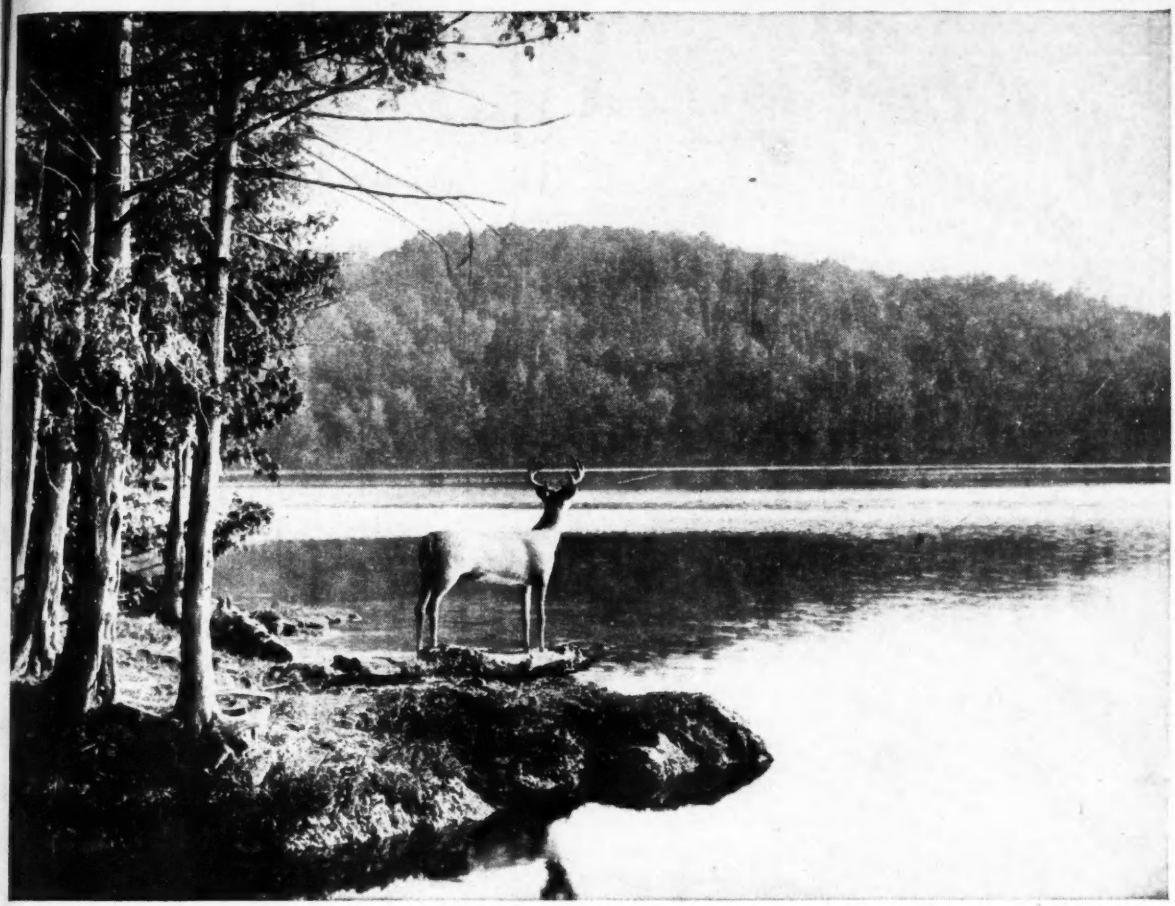
Handguns, Groups, and Bullseyes — by Phil Roettinger — 40
Tighter handgun groups may result from barrel and chamber alterations

Spotting Scope — 50

COVER

This month's cover of a black bear was made from a 35 mm. Kodachrome taken in Wyoming, on the edge of Yellowstone, by William Rehm. The shot was made with a Leica camera, fitted with F.2 Summitar 50 mm. lens, at an exposure of 1/30 second at f.3.2.

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All rights reserved. For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears on address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photos.



WHAT A SIGHT for a hunter's sights!

What sportsman has ever lost the thrill of getting a whitetail like this one within range! And fortunately it is an experience hunters in many parts of the country will have regularly again this season.

In fact, wildlife stocks of many kinds are more abundant today and await your hunting pleasures. Wise conservation practices have brought this about and are helping to assure game stocks for tomorrow. Continue your cooperation by joining and supporting your local and national organizations for game preservation and restoration.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

HOW TO START A RIFLE CLUB

Free booklet about shooting—gives information on how to set up a rifle club in your own community... how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle... how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Write: Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Dept. E-2, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

World-famous since 1802

YOUR .22 deserves a

MOSSBERG SCOPE

4-power with Internal Adjustment feature. Fit almost all makes of rifles up to .25-.20 cal.

Only $9.35

TARGET SHOOTERS...Mossberg's new Model #144 is just what you want in an accurate, good quality target rifle at a modest price.

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

Send for FREE catalog

No sales at factory

O. F. Mossberg ® & SONS, INC.

2503 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

InCidenTa/Ly

CONTRARY to the opinion you may have gained by listening to his critics, Elmer Keith is a modest fellow. When he learned that we would announce in this issue his joining the RIFLEMAN staff, he straightaway sent a plea for no fireworks. "Please," said Elmer, "make it brief and no build-up. Tell them I am just a knothead if you wish. Never cared a whoop about publicity. . . . Have always been and expect to stay just plain Elmer Keith. Would . . . rather be underestimated than overestimated." We had already found that fire-eatin' Elmer was actually a soft-spoken and mild-mannered Westerner who, once in Washington, wanted only to get back to his home in Idaho in order to escape the perils of big-city traffic! We liked him at once, and were impressed with his knowledge and the self-effacing way in which he offered it. He's quite a guy, and we're glad to have him with us.

Despite Elmer's feeling about 'build-up' we think RIFLEMAN readers will want a few vital statistics on the man whose name will take its place alongside those of RIFLEMAN technical experts Hatcher, Barr, and Waite.

Elmer Keith was born in Hardin, Montana, in 1899. His family moved to Helena, Montana, in 1905, and there Keith was raised. Says Keith, "I packed for the Forest Service for four years; punched cows the rest of my early life. Ran cattle for some time in Montana, Idaho, and Oregon; sold out of the cow business in 1929, ranch, horses, and all.

"Guided each fall since I was a youngster. Have hunted in Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Mexico, four months in northern British Columbia, and put in two months in Southeastern Alaska with Arthur H. Kinnan. Also put in two months on the Alaska peninsula for brown bear." Before the target shooters yell, Keith fired at Camp Perry with three state teams, and ran up a record that requires no head-hanging. For twenty-five years Keith has written on guns and gunning. In addition to his magazine work (the first of which appeared twenty-five years ago in the RIFLEMAN), Keith has written four books, and is now at work on a fifth—subject as yet unannounced. During the last war Elmer was at Ogden Arsenal, Utah, where he was in charge of final inspection and proof firing of small arms.

Primarily, Elmer Keith is a big-game hunter. It is as a big-game hunter that he takes his place on the RIFLEMAN staff. Keith has lived in game country all of his life. He has killed 130 big-game animals for his own use . . . everything in North America except Arctic game and jaguar. To make that record even more impressive, as guide and hunting partner, Keith has been in at the death of something like 700 big-game animals. With a record like that, we feel that while Keith's statements on big-game hunting may not be 'the last word', they are certainly worth listening to.

At the start we expect letters of protest from a certain number of readers . . . which we will patiently file with those from RIFLEMAN readers of the opposite persuasion. It's a funny thing. No one is lukewarm about Keith and his ideas. They are either liked or equally disliked. For ourselves, we expect sometimes to agree with Keith, and as often to disagree . . . as is already the case with the rest of our technical staff. Frankly, we're in favor of a little healthy controversy . . . and if Elmer can provide it, let 'er fly!

And by the way, we're *not* moving Elmer Keith to Washington. For one thing, he wouldn't come on a bet. Secondly, we think that Keith can do far more for RIFLEMAN readers right there in Idaho than he possibly could here in the East. The RIFLEMAN needs the influence and the impact of a Westerner. Unless we miss our guess, we'll get it from Elmer!

JS

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

A SENSATIONAL BINOCULAR VALUE
OFFERS YOU EVERYTHING

POWER . . . RANGE . . . WEIGHT . . . SIZE
CONSTRUCTION . . . PERFORMANCE . . . COATED

PROOF
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
DOPE BAG Jan. 1950
"Recently we have been testing a 6x called the Riken sold for $19.50 plus tax by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives good clear image and a good glass for the money . . . etc."

PROOF
Liberty
January 1950 issue
"VEST POCKET EYES. Smaller than a pack of cigaretts. Powerful binoculars with lightweight metal bodies. Adjustable to individual eye widths. Moisture and dust proof, etc."

PROOF
Outdoors
December 1949
"Here's a handy pair of binoculars at a price you can afford. Coated lens, 6-power, etc."

A SENSATION IN PERFORMANCE!

Amazes everyone. At 1000 yards gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet. Individual eye focussing. Coated to give you maximum performance.

A SENSATION IN SIZE!

Dr. W.D.H., VIRGINIA, writes "Tickled to death. Plenty strong. Fits in any pocket." Imagine! This compact, durable prism binocular is only 3 inches long! Weighs only 4 ounces! Smaller than a package of cigarettes. Made under military supervision.

A SENSATION IN VALUE!

Moisture-Dust proofed. All metal construction. Scientifically ground achromatic lenses. Full 6 power *prism* binocular. NOT a field glass. Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price of $19.50 plus 20% Federal Tax. Prices include genuine leather carrying case and strap.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5009, Chicago 20

AIR MAIL SERVICE

Include $1.00 and we will ship same day by air express! Cash orders shipped prepaid. Include $2.00 deposit C.O.D.'s.

SIGN AND MAIL COUPON ! !

United Binocular Co., Dept. ARF-5009
7941 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.
Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

☐ Ship prepaid $19.50 plus 20% tax
☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed
AIRMAIL ☐ Extra $1.00 enclosed

NAME .....
ADDRESS..... CITY..... STATE.....

"Serving Sportsmen Since 1937"

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this superb binocular for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied return for a full refund of your money.

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship

...A Pachmayr Tradition

For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for

GUARANTEED INSTALLATION

Write for quotation . . . specify scope and model of your rifle.

POWer-PAC PACKED WITH POWER SHOT CONTROL

MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee. If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench **$18.50**

At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation.

The Original Pachmayr World Famous .45 Colt Accuracy Job

To get the best possible accuracy from your .45 Colt automatic have it "tuned-up" with an accuracy job by Pachmayr. Many famous shooters testify to the improvement it has made in their scores. You'll be amazed at the difference in the shooting qualities of your gun.

At the pre-war price of **$15.00**

Hand Gun Cases

Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE

De Luxe $27.50
With back door $31.50

4 GUN SIZE

De Luxe $22.75
With back door $26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket . . . . . $4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Ricochets . . .

.30-40 KRAG

New Cassel, Westbury, N. Y.

Editor:

Your description of loads for .30-40 Krag rifle in the February issue was complete and informative. Regarding non-availability of weapons for the superb .30-40 cartridge, I believe Winchester would have been better advised, in 1936, to continue the model 1895 rifle in this caliber rather than to revive the obsolete black powder .33 WCF in caliber .348 (rifle model 71).

LEO TOCH

WHY SECOND BEST?

Syracuse 10, N. Y.

Editor:

"Wanted: A .275 Magnum" . . .

. . . I feel that Mr. Simmons missed the proverbial boat in specifying the .275 Magnum as the desired item. . . . The .280 Dubiel Magnum stands head and shoulders above any load in this field (with the possible exception of the restricted .285 OKH Duplex load), and many competent authorities designate the .280 Dubiel as the closest approach to the ideal long-range cartridge considering present powders and ignition methods. Why choose a second best?

R. SCOTT WITHERS

WOODS AND GLUES

South Egremont, Mass.

Editor:

Himes' method of determining moisture content is not quite correct, even though I use it myself. I have checked the method against the correct vacuum method and found an error from 1.3 percent to 5.6 percent moisture content. Using the heating method, alcohols and such are driven off, as well as water, by the excess of heat. The error was greater on green wood than on seasoned wood.

As to gluing . . . I use URAC 185 and that to the best of my knowledge is the very best. In preparing the glue joint, as well as in preparing wood for finishing, one wetting and use of wet or dry sandpaper until dry gives a smoother surface than half-a-dozen wettings to raise the grain and sandings when dry.

I have heard that pear wood is used for engineering instruments because it does not warp or change size, though I have never tested any. If so, it should be almost as good for stocks as laminated walnut.

RUSSELL G. WILCOX

NECK SHOT

Whipple, Arizona

Editor:

I have always thought of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN as a sportsman's magazine until I read the article by W. D. M. Bell in the January issue. Mr. Bell tells in detail how he killed a stag while the stag was lying in bed. Further on, Mr. Bell tells about killing a stag during the height of the rutting season. None of this sounds sporting to me.

ARTHUR F. HYDE

● *Theoretically, there is no wild game in the British Isles; all game belongs to the man on whose land it is found. The landowner controls the hunting of that game, and he can dispose of it when and how he sees fit.*—ED.

Ames, Iowa

Editor:

I was greatly interested in "The Neck Shot" by W. D. M. Bell in the January 1950 issue. He asks the question about animals moving about after shot in the head, but not moving after a clean neck shot.

The brain stem, which connects the brain and the spinal cord, contains many of the special reflex centers which control breathing, heart beat, etc. This part of the central nervous system is absolutely essential for life. Hence, when an animal is hit in the neck, and the brain stem, or the nerve trunks in the spinal cord are destroyed, the animal dies immediately. Animals have been known to run remarkable distances after the brain has been destroyed. . . .

The heart itself is known as an automatic organ, in that it continues to beat after all nerves to it have been severed. Hence, many times after an animal has been hit, the heart continues to beat. However, as the breathing centers have been destroyed, the animal fails to get any oxygen, and the heart stops beating because of lack of oxygen.

L. C. PAYNE

UNUSUAL POSITIONS

New York, N. Y.

Editor:

On page 47 (January), in the article "Armchair Shooter", mention is made of the fact that Jack Brand asked the NRA if targets fired from a wheelchair were acceptable for credit on his Distinguished award, and the NRA said yes.

Can I, with an artificial leg, shoot in registered matches? My kneeling position is a bit unusual.

SONNY OURISMAN

● *Yes, but you must get certification to show that the position is approved by the NRA when anyone challenges your use of it. Send the NRA, in duplicate, a request for approval of your unorthodox position, together with two photographs of the position. The Challenge and Protest Committee of the NRA will act upon your request and if approved send you authorization to use the position in competition.*—ED.

ARGENTINE MATCHES

St. Paul, Minnesota

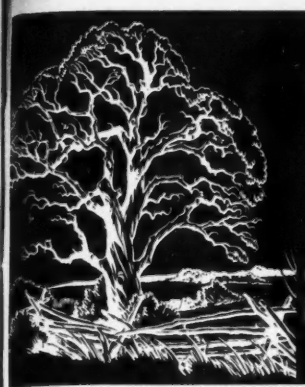
Editor:

I have just read "The Buenos Aires Matches" in the January issue and there are three items that should either be corrected or added to the story.

The rifles that Sandager and Westergaard used were not Swedish rifles. They were made in Denmark by Schultz and Larsen. The one used by Mr. Sandager was imported for him by myself. Five additional rifles were also forwarded direct to Buenos Aires but did not arrive in time for the matches.

Your short paragraph regarding Doc Swanson was interesting but you left out a very important detail. If you add up all the scores fired by Swanie, you will find that his was the highest aggregate (for the same courses of fire) of all the riflemen on the American team. He can always be counted on to support a team.

An instance of good sporstmanship between the teams should be mentioned. The Norma factory in Sweden and the Swedish



for American Riflemen and Outdoor Enthusiasts

The Core of a Valuable Library For Sportsmen and Gun Enthusiasts

HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK by Major General Julian S. Hatcher, U.S.A. Retired
Answers to thousands of questions most likely to be raised by gun enthusiasts. Forty years of collecting information forms basis of material $5.00

THE RIFLE by S. R. Truesdell
The standard work portrays development of the big game rifle 1834-1950; development of calibers and bores suited to big game hunting; stories of big game hunters who influenced development of rifle $5.00

THE MUZZLE-LOADING CAP LOCK RIFLE by Ned H. Roberts
A thorough presentation of the history and use of the Cap Lock; analysis, construction, and accessories; an important treatise of classic proportions; handsomely produced $7.50

THE HUNTING RIFLE by Townsend Whelen
Evergrowing in popularity this volume is freshly revised on all topics of optics, design, ballistics, and others related to handling, shooting, ammunition $5.00

PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22 by Fred C. Ness
The nature and use of the .22 with accessories; for everyone wishing complete information on this highly popular caliber .. $4.00

PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE BIG BORES by Fred C. Ness
History, characteristics, ballistics of the big bores. Tables, charts, drawings, pictures on trajectories, loads, and other related topics $5.00

EXPERIMENTS OF A HANDGUNNER by Walter F. Roper
The Dean of Handgunners shares the results of study and experience in designing and constructing pistols, revolvers, sights, grips and accessories $4.50

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES by Dick Simmons
To guide you in specifying and obtaining the gun best suited to your needs in relation to length, width, weight, cheekpiece, shape, grips, stocks, mounts, scopes, and special requirements $3.85

RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN by Edwards Brown
While this has great value to the experienced shooter, it is an excellent work for the beginner on such fundamentals as Range Estimation, Positions, Care of Rifle, Wind Doping, Sights, Optics, Ballistics, and related topics $5.00

For the Hunter

THE HUNTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA
The magnum opus on all topics related to game, guns, hunting equipment, hunting techniques in North America. Equivalent to a large library of special books on the subject $17.50

THE MODERN DOG ENCYCLOPEDIA Edited by Henry P. Davis
The complete and reliable work on all dogs, sporting and non-sporting; the care, breeding, selection, training and histories of all breeds $10.00

HUNTING BIG GAME by Townsend Whelen
Techniques and true accounts of hunting big game in major game countries.
Vol. I. Asia and Africa
Vol. II. The Americas .....Each volume $4.50
Set Boxed ... $9.00

THE SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION
The first and rarest of American sports books. Methods of hunting and elements of sportsmanship still applicable. A collector's item. Not available except in this limited deluxe edition $10.00

HOW TO HUNT AMERICAN GAME by Robert B. Vale
A practical manual of hunting common American game. Of value to experienced as well as beginner. New edition $4.00

SMALL ARMS OF THE WORLD by W. H. B. Smith
A completely illustrated manual of instruction on all the important military small arms of the world, recently brought up-to-date $6.00

Famous Triplets by W. H. B. Smith

WALTHER PISTOLS
Complete information on the Walther weapons; function, stripping, ammunition, safety $2.50

MAUSER RIFLES AND PISTOLS
Complete coverage of Mauser arms, technical and historical $5.00

MANNLICHER RIFLES AND PISTOLS
Describes in detail the famous Mannlicher rifles and pistols, in fact, the first complete description $5.75

American Wildlife Books of Interest to Sportsmen

NORTH AMERICAN WATERFOWL by Albert M. Day
The Director of United States Fish and Wildlife Service presents the latest authoritative account of the waterfowl situation and trends in an informative and highly interesting book $4.75

THE DUCKS, GEESE, AND SWANS OF NORTH AMERICA by F. H. Kortright
A famous work still growing in popularity and recognized as the top treatment in text, color plates, photographs and drawings.. $5.00

THE SAGA OF THE WATERFOWL by Martin Bovey
Magnificent photographs which, with a minimum of text, depict the story of the decline and conservation of waterfowl $5.00

THE CANVASBACK ON A PRAIRIE MARSH by H. Albert Hochbaum
Scientist, writer, hunter, and artist, the author through the medium of his book takes the reader with him on a full year's excursion into duck country. On this vacation, the reader sees at first hand the calendar of events in the life cycle of the waterfowl inhabitants $3.00

THE RINGNECKED PHEASANT AND ITS MANAGEMENT IN NORTH AMERICA Edited by W. L. M. McAtee
A score of wildlife specialists have produced this definitive work on the Ringneck, its management and population spread. Beautifully produced work of accuracy and completeness $3.50

DELUXE COLOR PRINTS OF AMERICAN BIRDS by Louis Agassiz Fuertes
For bird lovers and sportsmen who wish to grace their walls with handsome paintings. Each Portfolio 12 Prints.
A. American Game Birds
B. Song and Insectivorous Birds
$2.00 Per Portfolio

THE WOLVES OF NORTH AMERICA by Stanley P. Young and E. A. Goldman
The factual account of the past and present of this sinister predator of wildlife. Information without fable $6.00

THE PUMA by Stanley P. Young and E. A. Goldman
Around this mysterious American cat more hair-raising legends have developed than of any other predator. This dependable work gives the facts of the life, character, and depredations of the puma with methods for hunting it $4.00

THE PRONGHORN ANTELOPE by Aurth C. Einarsen
The complete life story of the American antelope, the lone species on this earth, with detailed study of its management $4.00

For Fishermen. A Coming Event of Unparalleled Importance to Anglers

THE FISHERMAN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. (Companion volume to **The Hunter's Encyclopedia.**) This large, beautifully produced volume on North American fish and fishing is the most complete work on the subject ever offered to sportsmen. Over 60 famous authorities have contributed to this monumental treatise on all major topics associated with fish and fishing in American waters—fresh and salt.

Dr. Ira N. Gabrielson as general editor, and Miss Francesca LaMonte as associate editor have coordinated the efforts and materials of the three score contributors to produce an achievement distinguished by completeness, authority, and clarity. The work is handsomely produced in format, paper and binding. It is beautifully illustrated by color plates, drawings, and hundreds of photographs.

Without a peer in its field this work will be available for the spring fishing season $12.50

Reserve your first edition copy now. Publication March 27, 1950.

For Every Member of the Family

THE OUTDOOR GUIDE by Luis M. Henderson. This forthcoming book by an experienced woodsman and naturalist opens the door to greater enjoyment of the out-of-doors. Designed to assist in more fully understanding the signs and characteristics of nature, flora and fauna. Through the use of text and profuse original drawings the author-artist gives directions on how to be at home in the nearby woods or in the remote wilderness. Presents solutions to the practical problems of achieving comfort and enjoyment afoot or afloat in the American outdoors. For the youngster as well as the adult. (Ready March 26) $4.50

Write for our new 1950 Catalog yours for the asking

STACKPOLE AND HECK, INC.
TELEGRAPH PRESS BLDG. HARRISBURG, PENNA.

* NOTE to Sporting Goods Stores. Use this page as Exhibit A for your customers. Inquire of publisher for details on profitable retail arrangements for these titles.

FAST ACTION

STEVENS MODEL 620 PUMP GUN

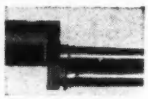
CHECK THESE FINE GUN FEATURES

Action is the word for the Stevens "620" pump gun. Action that's so fast, so smooth, so unfailing that you'll own it with pride and shoot it with confidence in the duckblind or in the field . . . Here's one of the original and *best* slide action, takedown, repeating shotgun designs. It's been *proved* and *improved* for 30 years. Now, thoroughly modernized, the 1950 Model is a better gun, a better value than ever. See the Stevens "620" at your dealer's . . . check its fine gun features . . . note its *low price*. Write for free catalog.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
Firearms Division, Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Breech block travels *straight* back in easy, smooth motion. Action has few working parts for fast operation, durability.

Positive lock-up . . . hammerless action, with all moving parts enclosed in solid breech . . . independent, push button safety.



Easy, positive takedown always tight—can't shake loose, but won't stick.

First in the Field

SAVAGE

SAVAGE · STEVENS · FOX *Rifles and Shotguns*

SAVAGE · WORCESTER *Power and Hand Lawn Mowers*

Bullet holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. *Full 20X magnification* • **2.** *Superb image brightness—wide field of view* • **3.** *Quick, easy focusing* • **4.** *Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles.* **5.** *Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

• **ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.**

team donated and transported without charge for Mr. Sandager's use 1,000 rounds of 6.5-mm. Swedish ammunition. Sometime perhaps an American team might indirectly reciprocate by doing a similar favor for someone else.

FRED W. HALLBERG

LICENSES

Salem, N. J.

Editor:

If a license to operate an automobile, given to a citizen of the state where he resides, is valid and honored in other states, why is not a permit to carry a pistol, similarly issued, not so honored? Certainly many more persons are killed or injured by cars than by pistols.

FORRESTER H. SCOTT

ARE WE MEN?

Superior, Arizona

Editor:

Mr. Mann, in "Rifle for the Southwest" (January) makes the choice of a gun for himself quite a problem. All the talk about recoil and muzzle blast is a lot of nonsense. If you shoot enough, you do not notice those things. It has gotten so that every new shooter—if he has ever read a copy of the RIFLEMAN—shoots a gun with all the dread and fear of a girl having her first baby who has heard all the 'well-meaning' advice of the neighborhood women.

JIM SELLERS

CUSTOM PISTOLS

Aberdeen, Washington

Editor:

I have been very busy for the past year working on a pistol book. . . . It is nearing completion at this time and I would like to arrange for a small request notice to be run asking for: Photos or line drawings of any special custom pistol work of any type; accessories or gadgets used by the pistol shooter; worked-over undercover guns; special sights; handgun grips, etc. The names and addresses of gunsmiths specializing in pistol work are also desired.

I want all the special custom gun work ideas I can possibly get, as I have gone in for that quite heavy in order to give readers something different and up to date.

DICK SIMMONS

WHAT PRICE GLORY?

Dallas, Texas

Editor:

This is a true story.

Time: Saturday, January 7.

Place: Thurman Randle's sporting goods store in Dallas.

A small boy approached the south show window and commenced to closely inspect some 40 trophies, about 700 medals, plus a world record target (Swiss Match). After about five minutes he walked into the store and addressed Thurman Randle:

Small boy: "Whose medals are those?"

Randle: "They are mine".

Small boy: "Didja win 'em shootin' a gun?"

Randle: "Sure did".

Small boy: "Sure is a lot of 'em".

Randle: "Yes, it took a lot of shooting and a lot of time to get them together".

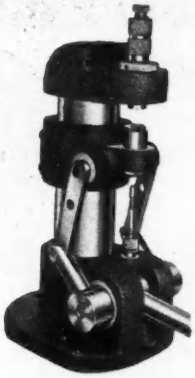
Small boy (again looking at the medals and then back at Randle): "Are they Civil War medals, mister?"

DAN W. BUNCH

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Model "A"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
$47.50

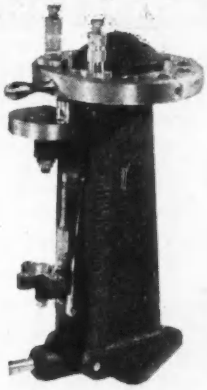
"HOLLYWOOD"
Tool as Shown
Complete for One
Caliber
$37.50



Strongest Tool Made for "Swaging" Bullets

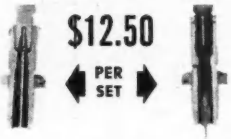
Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.

Model "B"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
With Attachments
$68.50



"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading
$16.50
Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.



$12.50
PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries
$97.50 NET

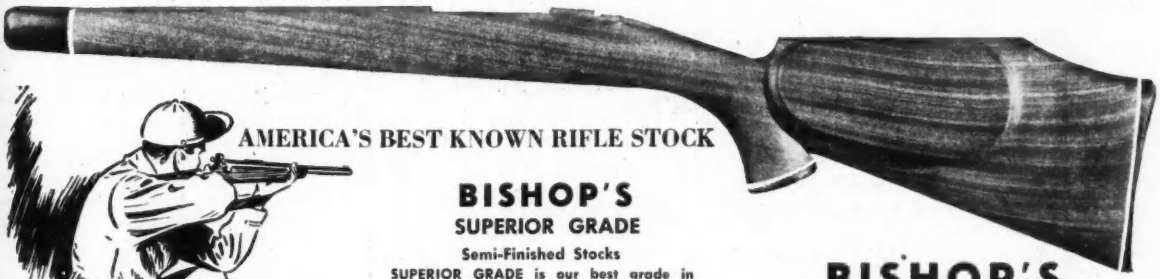
Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6116 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

BISHOP'S SUPERIOR STOCKS



AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK

BISHOP'S
SUPERIOR GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.

SPORTER type	$ 8.95
MANNLICHER type	11.50
HEAVY TARGET type	11.50

BISHOP'S
LEADER GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.

SPORTER type	$5.00
MANNLICHER type	8.50
HEAVY TARGET type	8.50

SPORTER and MANNLICHER type stocks fitted with your choice of Black or Ivory tenite Butt Plate, Grip Cap and Forend Cap. White inserts optional on Superior Grade. HEAVY TARGET type stock fitted with Marshon no-slip, White line butt plate.

Above prices are Postpaid.

BISHOP'S
Newest line
Completely Hand-Finished Stocks

Standard Grade. A beautiful stock, completely finished, made of select walnut. Hand rubbed. Oil finished. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Fitted with black or Ivory tenite butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. White inserts optional. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. Right or left hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. ..... **$32.50** Postpaid

DeLuxe grades obtainable at higher prices.

FREE!
New Catalog

Beautifully illustrated in colors, containing instructions for fitting and finishing stocks, this interesting book is yours for the asking, without obligation.

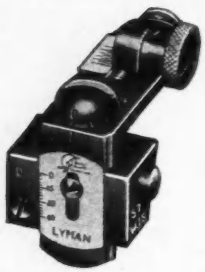
Ask your dealer for a BISHOP Stock. If he cannot supply you order from this ad

E. C. BISHOP & SON, Inc. • **Warsaw, Missouri**

Lyman 57 SIGHTS

Accurate Micrometer Adjustments

Lyman 57 Sights are precision micrometer receiver sights in the popular price field for well-known target and hunting rifles. These accurate sights have ¼ min. clicks for both elevation and windage, and a quick-release slide. Available either with large target knobs or coin-slotted Stayset Knobs for hunting. No stock cut necessary. Send for free 57 folder.



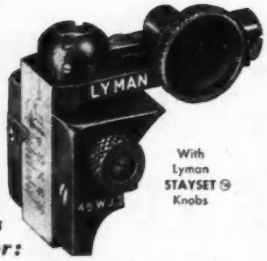
$7.00

Custom designed models for:
SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG, WINCHESTER 54, 70 and others. REMINGTON 514, 521, 721, 722 and others. MARLIN, MOSSBERG, SAVAGE, STEVENS, many models.

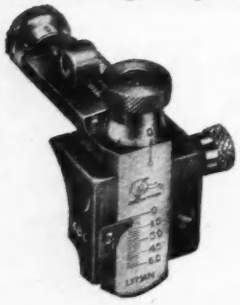
Lyman 48 SIGHTS

Finest Precision Sights Made

Lyman 48 Sights, superbly designed, accurately constructed for game and target shooting. ¼ Minute Clicks. Positive Adjustments. Quick Slide Release. Stayset Knobs for Hunting, if specified. 48 Folder free.



With Lyman STAYSET Knobs



Models of 48 Sights made specifically for:
WINCHESTER 52, 54, 70 REMINGTON 30A, 30S, 301, 721, 722 ENFIELD 1917 U. S., 1917 British MAUSER. SPRINGFIELD 1903, M1, M2, .22 cal., '03 .30 cal. KRAG. BRITISH LEE ENFIELD and SPORTER.

Lyman Sight Catalog, 10c

The LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

Middlefield, Conn.

IS A LARGE HOLE THROUGH the SPINDLE IMPORTANT TO YOU ?

Here is a 10" precision lathe that will take all barrels, for it has a 1⅜" hole thru the spindle. It's not just a 10" lathe with the spindle bored larger, but is a new type lathe with a specially designed headstock engineered to accommodate a large spindle and larger bearings—permanently accurate Timken Taper Roller Bearings. For the gunsmith these new SHELDON XL lathes combine the capacity and accuracy of a big lathe with the convenient, space saving and low operating cost of a small lathe . . . still sells for only....

F.O.B. CHICAGO $612.

TERMS IF DESIRED

WRITE FOR XL BULLETIN

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.

Manufacturers of Sheldon Precision Lathes - Milling Machines - Shapers
4243 N. KNOX AVENUE - CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

A lexicon for shooters which defines words and terms appearing in articles more fully than is possible by their use in text.

BALLISTIC DRIFT—A deviation to right or left of the line of trajectory of a bullet in flight which is due to the processional rotation of the nose around the curve of the trajectory. The rotation can be compared to the small circles which a top makes around the point on which it has been spinning as it loses gyroscopic stability.

BATTERY CUP—A small metal cup in the head of a cartridge case or shot shell, with open end to the rear, in which the primer is seated.

BOLT FACE—The front end of the bolt against which the head of the cartridge rests when it is loaded in the chamber of a bolt-action weapon and the bolt closed.

CASE TAPER—The gentle slope from head to neck of a cartridge case whose sides are not parallel.

CHAMBER—That portion of the rear end of a firearm barrel which is reamed to seat the full-length cartridge. In the chamber, with breech face closed over the head, the cartridge is ready to fire.

DOUBLE ACTION—A type of revolver action in which the hammer is cocked and the gun is fired solely by the pull of the trigger.

DROP—The distance between the top of the butt of a gunstock and the rearward extension of a line drawn to coincide with the top of the barrel.

HOLLOW-POINT BULLET—A bullet with a cavity in the nose to increase the expansion which occurs when it strikes a game animal.

LAND—The spiral ridges in the bore of a rifled arm which bite into a bullet as it moves toward the muzzle and cause the bullet to spin around its long axis.

MOUNT RING—A ring to hold a rifle telescope on a fixed base and aid in maintaining a constant zero.

NECK—That portion of a bottle-shaped cartridge case of reduced diameter which grips the bullet and holds it in the case.

NECKING DOWN—The process of reducing the diameter of a case neck, such as is necessary to utilize .30-'06 brass in making up 7-mm. cartridges.

RIMLESS CARTRIDGE—A cartridge with an extraction groove around the circumference of the head. The case head is of the same diameter as the body, with no rim projecting from it.

SHOULDER—The sharp curve of a bottleneck cartridge case where the case is reduced in diameter.

WIND DOPING—Estimating the effect of the wind, light, and mirage, and making the sight corrections required to place the bullet in the bullseye of the target.

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE'S GIANT VALUES ON

GUNS • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • TELEVISION

TRADE

Your Gun or Camera Towards a Brand New 1950 Philco TELEVISION SET

Highest Trade-In Allowance!

SAVE ON GUNS!

.22 Match rifle. Winchester model 52 action, Thomas trigger, Eric Johnson barrel, custom English walnut stock, fully checkered, scope blocks, bases for Redfield Olympics—a $250.00 value, superb condition **$150.00**
Winchester model 52 Bull gun. Scope blocks, bases for Redfield Olympics, stock shortened ⅝" white line butt plane, forearm slimmed, stock refinished, a $145.00 value, superb condition **$95.00**
Bench-rest Varmint rifle. Enfield action, ears removed, single-stage trigger, heavy Johnson barrel, chambered .219 improved zipper, target stock checkered grip, scope blocks on barrel, standard Pacific reloading tool frame with shell holder, superb condition **$125.00**
Smith & Wesson 22 long w/holster, like new... **49.95**
Colt Ace 22 long w/holster, excellent **67.50**
Smith & Wesson 45 cal., double action, fair **32.50**
Colt Super Auto. 38 cal., nickel finish, exc. **39.95**
Colt army special 38 cal., like new **49.95**
Colt automatic 45 cal., very good **39.95**
Save 38 cal., very good **32.50**
H & R Sportsman, double action 22 cal. long, like new **32.50**
Colt Police Positive 38 spec., nickel fin., good **39.95**
Luger 9mm w/holster, 1915 model, excellent... **35.00**
P-38 w/holster, very good **35.00**
Luger, 9mm w/holster, 1937 model, excellent **32.50**
P-38, very good **32.50**
Mauser pistol, very good **25.00**
Browete (Browning patent) 7.65 cal., excellent **29.95**
Luger 9mm w/holster model S12, very good ... **29.95**
P-38 excellent **35.00**
U. S. Army 45 cal. Rem., parkerized, exc. **39.95**
P-38 like new **37.50**
Waffenfabrik 7.65 cal. pistol, excellent ... **25.00**
Colt Officers model 22 cal. target, like new... **59.95**
Colt match target Woodsman 22 cal., like new **69.95**
Winchester model 52 Sporter Lyman A-5 scope iron sights, exc. **49.95**
Winchester Automatic 22 model 74, like new..**24.50**
Stevens model 416 22 long, micrometer sights, like new **39.95**
Italian Sporter 6.5 mm like new **29.95**
Savage Take-down model 99 303 cal. excellent **49.95**
Winchester model 05 auto. 32 cal., excellent... **45.00**
Winchester model 53 25-20 cal., excellent.... **39.95**
Mossberg model 42, 22 cal. w/Weaver 330 scopes & mounts, exc. **29.95**
Wards Western Field model 21, 16 ga. single shot, fair **9.95**
Over & Under 16 ga. 8x57 cal. Greener cross bolt, Krupp barrels, exc. **100.00**
Savage 420 12 ga. over & under, excellent .. **49.95**
J. C. Higgins 12 ga. bolt action shotgun, very good **19.95**
410 Stevens bolt action shotgun, excellent.... **19.95**
Unertl rifle scope 2" 18X, exc. **75.00**
Lyman Junior Targetspot, 10X, exc. **39.50**
Unertl Right Angle Spotting Scope, exc. **69.50**
Freeland Spotting scope stand, exc. **6.95**
Badger shooting kit, exc. **6.95**
Redfield Olympic Front & Rear with Merit Master Target Disc, exc. **19.50**

MONOCULARS • TELESCOPES

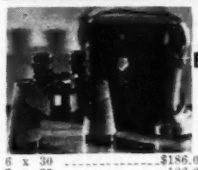
18 & 50 Zeiss prism monocular, excellent **95.00**
8 x 30 Zeiss prism monocular, like new **49.50**
Handy Bausch & Lomb Sport glass w/case, like new **16.50**
Brand-new Bausch & Lomb prismatic telescope **95.00**
44 power Busch Selsi telescope, excellent..... **75.00**
6 power Nydar telescope, brand-new, regular $10.00 ..... **5.95**
12 power Leitz prism monocular, excellent.. **69.50**
20 power Vion telescope, excellent **35.00**
Bardou 3" telescope 2 2 eyepieces (22mm and 13.5mm and solar filters) complete w/oak chest and oak tripod. A true celestial scope..**250.00**

BIG 5-POWER FIELD GLASSES

Regular ~~$35.00~~ Special Only **$19.95**

Not 3, not 4, but BIG 5—power field glasses complete with leather carrying case. EXCLUSIVELY priced at only **$19.95.** Made possible only through a mass purchase, we offer this glass as ideal for all sporting events, indoors or outdoors. This superb glass has fully coated optics with 40mm achromatic objective lenses, central focusing, 15 degree field of vision, featherweight magnesium body, precision optics. If you don't agree this is the finest glass offered at anywhere near this price, you may return them at our expense. Complete with leather carrying case and shoulder strap. QUANTITY LIMITED. **$19.95**

BINOCULARS • BINOCULARS



Brand-New Bausch & Lomb Prism Binoculars

6 x 30	$186.00	(Only $18.60 down)
7 x 35	186.00	(Only $18.60 down)
8 x 30	204.00	(Only $20.40 down)
9 x 35	204.00	(Only $20.40 down)
7 x 50	210.00	(Only $21.00 down)

All prices include federal tax. Binoculars come complete with leather carrying case and shoulder straps.

ONLY 10% DOWN — NO INTEREST — NO CARRYING CHARGE

ON ALL BINOCULARS OVER $100.00 ENJOY THEM AS YOU PAY

IF—Individual Focus; CF—Central Focus
Famous 6 x 25 Zeiss Telact, good, I.F.....$ **49.50**
Versatile 6 x 30 Zeiss Military glass (Dienstglass, I.F. good **59.50**
Precision 6 x 30 Busch featherweight Soluxon (German, I.F. like new **69.50**
World-famous 6 x 30 Bausch & Lomb, IF good **49.50**
6 x 42 Zeiss IF large field of view, excellent **99.50**
Popular 7 x 50 Spencer US Navy w/case IF, good **89.50**
Brand-new 7 x 50 Eagle IF **69.50**
Brilliant 7 x 50 Leitz Marsept featherweight coated IF excellent **125.00**
Superb 7 x 50 Zeiss Binoctar IF excellent... **125.00**
Famous 7 x 56 Hensoldt Dienstglass IF like new **125.00**
Versatile 7 x 50 Sard US Navy IF **89.50**
Peerless 7 x 50 San Georgio Lugenico IF, one of finest ever made, like new **99.50**
Unmatched 7 x 56 Hensoldt Nach-Dialyt, more brilliance than any other comparable glass, like new **125.00**
Coated 7 x 50 Sard IF like new **139.50**
Superb Zeiss Deltrintem, 8 x 30, good CF.. **59.50**
8 x 40 Zeiss Delactis IF unusually wide angle, excellent **140.00**
Brand-new 8 x 30 Leitz Binuxit CF, coated featherweight **125.00**
Brand-new 8 x 30 Colmont CF **39.95**
Brand-new 8 x 30 Colmont CF coated **49.95**
Unmatched 8 x 56 Hensoldt Nacht-Dialyt CF, like new **149.50**
8 x 40 Rodenstock (German officer) field glass, IF good **25.00**
Powerful 10 x 70 Japanese, German optics IF good **99.50**
Precision 10 x 70 Hensoldt Dienstglass IF like new **89.50**
10 x 50 Hertel & Reuss (German) CF good **49.50**
Big 10 x 32 Dumaurier CF good **59.50**
Versatile 10 x 50 Hensoldt IF excellent..... **89.50**
Powerful 10 x 50 Hensoldt Dienstglass IF exc. **95.00**
Brilliant big 10 x 80 German observation binoculars, very wide field, greatest luminosity, excellent **125.00**
Peerless 12 x 40 Zeiss Telmar IF excellent... **140.00**
Powerful 20 x 40 Stereo Megaphos CF exc. **99.50**
Precision 24 x 80 Jap prismatic telescope w/tripod, excellent **75.00**
Big 16 x 40 Comde CF wide field of view, good **69.50**

SAVE $20 ON A BRAND-NEW 8mm HOME-MOVIE OUTFIT!

Keystone 8mm Camera and Fodeco 750 Watt Projector

Regular Price $139.45

OUR SPECIAL PRICE ONLY **$119.50**

ONLY $11.95 DOWN

No Interest — No Carrying Charges

Thrill to taking and showing your own home movies. Keep a living record of your family growing up: a record of all those sporting thrills you won't want to forget. Take glowing Kodachrome or crisp black and white pictures indoors or out. Famous Keystone camera has 3.5 coated lens, variable speeds including slow-motion (especially dandy for sports), enclosed viewfinder, interchangeable lens. Popular Fodeco projector has 750 watt lamp for extreme brilliance, fan cooling, centralized controls and variable speeds. Extremely easy to thread. SAVE $20.00 ON THIS SUPERB SET AND USE IT AS YOU PAY—Only **$11.95** down, no interest, no carrying charges. Quantity limited so get your order today!

PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECIAL VALUES

REVERE 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR. Ideal for clubs, individuals. Sound and silent projector at less than the cost of most silent projectors. Regular $298.50, like new.....**$169.50**

Bell & Howell 16mm sound projector. Famous quality with powerful amplifier and speaker, sound and silent, 2 case unit, with far better sound than most new projectors selling at $100.00 more today. Functionally perfect, excellent **195.00**

Revere Ranger, popular 8mm camera, regular $62.50, like new **45.00**

Bolex 8mm turret camera. Finest camera. Swiss made. New over $300.00, exc..... **195.00**

Bell & Howell Companion, 8mm camera, palm-sized, precision made, like new..... **75.00**

Bell & Howell Autoload, 16mm camera f1.9 lens. Save over 20%, like new **149.50**

Buccaneer, 35mm camera f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, flash synchronized, 1/300 sec., brand-new, new guarantee **49.50**

Mercury II, 35mm camera f2.7 coated lens, 1/1000 sec. speed, brand-new **59.95**

Polaroid Land Camera. Develops pictures in 60 sec., like new **69.95**

Argus 03, 35mm camera, coupled rangefinder, shopworn only **49.95**

Argoflex EF, popular reflex camera with everything you want, shopworn **49.95**

Ansco Speedex Jr. 620 folding camera, brand-new, save 25% **19.95**

Leica model D, coupled rangefinder, f3.5 lens, excellent **110.00**

Argus A-2, 35mm camera, f4.5 lens, excellent **12.95**

Retina II, like new **139.95**

Bell & Howell Regent 500 watt 8mm projector, like new **119.50**

2¼ x 3¼ Graflex, latest model f4.5 coated lens, like new **89.50**

NEW Century Graphic 2¼ x 3¼ with Mendelsohn speedgun **115.00**

Retina I, like new **59.50**

CONVINCE YOURSELF. SEND US ONLY 10% AS EVIDENCE OF GOOD FAITH. WE WILL SHIP EXPRESS COD WITH PRIVILEGE OF EXAMINATION. IF YOU DON'T ACCEPT WE WILL CHEERFULLY REFUND YOUR MONEY.

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

86 SOUTH SIXTH STREET — **MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINNESOTA**

Green Light Ahead . . .

Driving down the broad, well-paved reaches of Pennsylvania Avenue toward the Capitol, with a murky sky overhead, I thought of the inaugural processions which from the time of Jefferson had introduced successive Presidents of the United States to the peoples of the world. The red bullseye of a traffic light gave a moment's rest from the task of dodging crowding automobiles on either side and I thought of the comparative peace and quiet of bygone years when the deep mud on a rainy day slowed to a walk the horse-drawn vehicles making their way between the Treasury and the Capitol. Before the green light again loosed the maelstrom of traffic, I found time to wonder which was to be preferred, the muddy streets and clear thinking of the days of Jefferson, or the well-paved streets and the muddied thinking in the Washington and other world capitals of today. Have the blinking of traffic lights and the glitter of chrome-trimmed automobiles blinded us to some of the simple truths of government which men have discovered, forgotten and re-discovered, only to forget again in a discouraging cycle through the ages?

Twenty-four centuries ago, Confucius wrote:

"Exalt the straight, set aside the crooked, the people will be loyal. Exalt the crooked, set aside the straight, the people will be disloyal."

Twenty centuries later Gustavus, King of Sweden, restated the truism for Europeans: "It is the fault of the rulers if the governed do not obey."

Two centuries later, Thomas Payne's blazing pen inspired the renaissance of democracy which resulted in the American Revolution. Having fanned the near-dead embers into living coals, he warned against their being quenched again with the phrase too often disregarded today: "Those who expect to reap the blessings of freedom must, like men, undergo the fatigue of supporting it."

Another century, and with mud still deep on most of the streets of the capital, came the clear voice of Walt Whitman:

"There is no week nor day nor hour when tyranny may not enter upon this country, if the people lose their supreme confidence in themselves—and lose their roughness and spirit of defiance—Tyranny may always enter—there is no charm, no bar against it—the only bar against it is a large resolute breed of men."

Came another century, and a sage from New England in the White House on Pennsylvania Avenue. Said Calvin Coolidge a quarter of a century ago:

"One of the chief errors of the present day is relying too much on the government and too little on our own efforts and on the people themselves. This comes to pass by supposing that, when there is something which ought to be done, we can avoid all personal responsibility by a simple ordinance requiring that hereafter it shall be done by the government. We cannot divest ourselves of our burdens and responsibilities by any such easy method. Where the people themselves are the government, it needs no argument to demonstrate that what the people cannot do, their government cannot do."

Then, in unconscious confirmation of the advice which had been given free men and forgotten by them through the ages, came the sardonic comment of Joseph Goebbels as the Nazi legions began their march over Europe:

"We availed ourselves of the instrumentalities of democracy to put democracy out of business."

It is a phrase and a policy whole-heartedly adopted by the followers of Stalin, one-time ally of Hitler.

We have cleared up our muddy streets in America. We will be wise to clear up our muddy thinking so that we can take advantage of the green light for real democracy to continue moving ahead.

C. B. Lister

Below, A. O. Niedner in his uniform as a policeman in Milwaukee, Wis. At left, a diploma awarded Niedner for shooting the best score in a 100-shot match in 1898

MEMORIES OF SCHUETZEN DAYS

By ADOLPH O. NIEDNER* as told to John J. Barsotti

YOU ASKED ME about the Schuetzen days. I'll try to tell you some of the things I saw in those days, as well as a little bit about the Schuetzen men and myself and the shooting that we did so long ago.

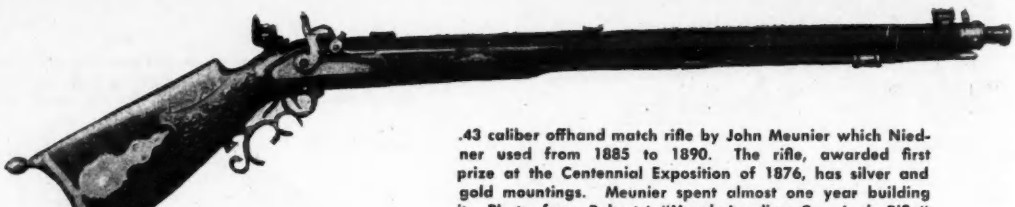
When I speak of Schuetzen style I mean offhand shooting with the heavy single-shot rifles made with a palm rest especially for that kind of target work. We shot on the German Ring target, the Honor, the King, and the Man targets, and on the Illinois and the old Sharpshooters point target. They were different from present-day targets and I will tell you more about them later on. I must tell you about the German Ring target because it is one we used a lot. It was a 200-yard target and a hard one to hit. The black was twelve inches across with a 1½-inch center and the distance between rings was ¾ of an inch. The center scored 25, the next ring 24, and so on down to the outside ring which counted fifteen. It took a good shot and a good rifle to shoot scores of 220 or above out of a possible 250 on that target. We also fired three-shot matches on this target.

When I started shooting with the Milwaukee Sharpshooters after I was discharged from the Army in '85, the shooters in that club were using percussion muzzleloading rifles. These rifles were made on the Schuetzen pattern with a Swiss buttplate and a palm rest. All of them had globe and peep sights. They were heavy false-muzzle rifles weighing from twelve or fourteen up to twenty pounds and shot a linen-patched 'sugar' loaf or picket-type bullet.

The first range of the Milwaukee Sharpshooters was on Third Street. It was outside of the city when the club started up but the city grew around it and, since now and then a stray bullet would leave the range, we had to look for somewhere else to shoot. I was on the committee detailed to look for a new range site and we found a place at Wauwatosa, alongside of the Gettleman Brewery. This made a fine range and it was easy to get a keg of beer on shooting days. They had a special gate built in the fence around the brewery so we could roll a keg over to the range. I don't recall ever attend-

---

* *Now in the eighty-third year of a varied and colorful life, A. O. Niedner of Dowagiac, Michigan, has amassed a wealth of memories, few of which have ever been set down in print. He has long been well known as a barrelmaker and a custom gunsmith, and he is one of the last of the old-time Schuetzen riflemen. This article was written with the idea of acquainting present-day riflemen with some of Niedner's personal memories of those long vanished days. For kind assistance in the collection of certain pertinent data which went into the making of this sketch, I wish to thank Guy Burch of Macedonia, Illinois.*—JOHN BARSOTTI.



.43 caliber offhand match rifle by John Meunier which Niedner used from 1885 to 1890. The rifle, awarded first prize at the Centennial Exposition of 1876, has silver and gold mountings. Meunier spent almost one year building it. Photo from Roberts' "Muzzle-Loading Cap Lock Rifle"

ing a Schuetzen shoot that didn't have a bar and plenty of cold beer. The last range the Sharpshooters had was at Hales Corners. It was a good range and there was a picnic park there too. I shot on all three of these.

Old John Meunier was a member of the Milwaukee Sharpshooters Club and a famous riflemaker. I used to hang out in his shop a lot when I was off duty from the police force. He had a beautiful rifle which he had made especially to display at the Centennial Exposition of 1876. It was a pet of his, a twenty-one pound .43-caliber percussion Schuetzen rifle. The lockplate and other metal trimmings were highly engraved, and the stock was carved in the German manner with a detailed relief design. It was a work of art as well as a fine shooting rifle. After Meunier and I became good friends I persuaded him to sell that rifle to me. It was one of the rifles I loved best of all that I ever owned and I shot it on the Milwaukee range for a long time. This Meunier rifle had a wonderful set-trigger. I would let the nail on my first finger grow out long and when I was shooting the Meunier gun I'd touch the set-trigger off with the tip of that long, pointed fingernail. This set-trigger was so finely made and so complicated I used to make a sketch of it everytime I took it apart, so I'd be sure to get it back together the right way.

One of the best scores I ever shot with the Meunier rifle on the German Ring target at 200 yards was a 227 out of 250 for ten shots.

After the breechloading rifles became popular in the Milwaukee Sharpshooters club the gun rack in the club room was full of muzzleloading Schuetzen rifles that no one used any more. There must have been forty rifles standing there. It was a devil of a job to go over that rack of guns every month or so and dust them off and oil them.

In the nineties the shooters in our club began to use the Ballard, Stevens, Remington, Winchester, and other single-shot breechloading Schuetzen rifles. I owned the first to be used on the Milwaukee Sharpshooters range, a .38-55 Winchester. Later I got a Stevens Schuetzen rifle. At first I had trouble with the mainspring breaking in this rifle but John Meunier and I wrote the Stevens Company and suggested an improved mainspring, which they later brought out. This did away with much of the trouble they had with the early models.

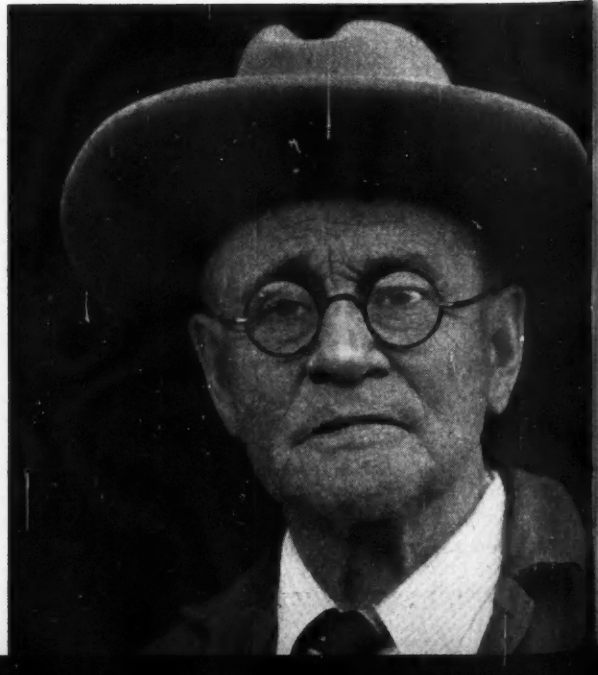
Not long afterward I got a sixteen-pound Ballard rifle, double set-triggers, .32-40 caliber, and shot many fine scores and won many matches with it. For target shooting the Ballard action was hard to beat. After I got into professional gun work, I made many special barrels and put them on these actions for target shooters. Some wonderful shooting was done with the single-shot Schuetzen rifles using globe and peep sights and later with telescope sights. It was after 1905 that telescope sights were admitted to the Schuetzen matches. On the Milwaukee ranges all of our shooting was done with globe and peep sights.

There were a number of accurate cartridges in different calibers that were favorites with the shooters in those days. I favored the .32-40 myself because of its accuracy and light recoil, but some men preferred the .38-55. It was an accurate cartridge, too, but in the long run the recoil was too much. Some men couldn't fire 100 to 150 shots in an afternoon without getting a black and blue shoulder from the kick of the .38-55.

We used the regular brass cases and the nickle-plated Everlasting cases, made of brass or steel, which were heavier and longer-lasting than the regular cases. The lead bullets we shot in our breechloaders were either paper-patched or grooved and lubricated. With the breech-muzzle loader, which had a false muzzle, the bullet was seated down the barrel just as in a percussion target rifle and a loaded case inserted behind it in the breech. It was a very accurate type of rifle but the method of loading seemed slow to me. I favored the breech-seating method where a special tool was used to seat the bullet into the rifling from the breech ahead of the primed, charged case. When we used black powder altogether it was necessary to wipe the bore clean after every ten shots or it would foul up. Later we used a priming charge of three or four grains of DuPont No. 1 in a case full of Kentucky black powder, Hazards I believe it was, and it burned very clean. We used wads on top of the powder. Some shooters used blotting paper and some wax wads. I used one made from thin paper and sometimes didn't use any. Ed Leopold, a fine rifle shot I knew in the East, after I moved back to Malden, used a special oleo wax wad he made himself.

I have a little curved copper tube fitted with a cup-like mouthpiece, a souvenir of my Schuetzen days. I used to blow a pinch of powdered graphite through the bore of my rifle with this tube before I started a string of shots with the .22

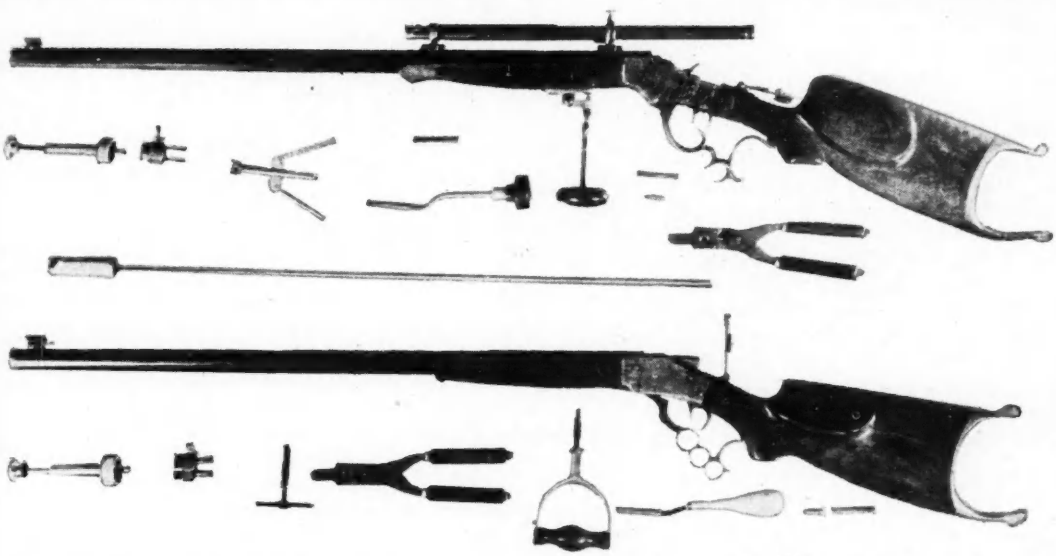
Now 83 years old, Niedner maintains an active interest in competitive shooting. He is always present at national muzzleloading matches



base-band bullet. You think we weren't cranks, eh?

I never saw anyone shoot a possible score on the German Ring target in a match. I don't believe it was ever done in the ten-shot matches but the records would show it if it was. It may have been done in the three-shot matches. Some wonderful shooting was done by the great shots of those times, men like John Kelley, and Will Hayes, Harry Pope, Dr. W. G. Hudson, Adolph Strecker, Dr. Baker, L. P. Hansen, Young, and others. A number of times in the three-shot matches I have fired two 25's and then slipped out on my third shot.

Once on the Milwaukee Sharpshooters range I saw William Finger shoot a three-shot possible in practice at 200-yards offhand, on the German ring target. Finger was shooting a .32-40 Stevens Schuetzen rifle that particular day and he asked me to spot and score for him. He fired his first shot and up came the American flag. Now in the Schuetzen days



Above: A .32-40 Schuetzen rifle on a Stevens 44½ action. Equipped with scope, Pope-type scope rib, vernier peep sight, and palm rest, the rifle has an octagonal barrel. False muzzle and breech bullet seater are pictured with other loading accessories of arm. Below: .32-40 Sharps-Borchardt breech-muzzle loading Schuetzen rifle, with an octagonal barrel by A. O. Zischang, who also made finger lever, set triggers, and palm rest. These target arms of a previous era are in William McCoy collection

if a man got a 25 on the Ring target it was customary for the pitman to raise the American flag and wave it. If the shot was a dead center or 'pinwheel' the flag would come up with a little hat over the end of the staff. Well, Finger reloaded and fired again. When the flag was raised a second time he looked at me kind of doubtfully and got ready for his third shot. After he fired the third time the flag came up with the little hat on top of the staff signalling a 'pinwheel' and a clean score. Finger never would believe he had fired a possible. He always said the pitman and I had doctored that score as a joke. But he did it all right, and I watched him shoot it. I don't recall ever again seeing a possible fired on that little inch-and-a-half center, offhand, at 200 yards.

[In 1894 Ed Richter, a well-known Milwaukee shooter, challenged Niedner to a 100-shot match to be fired at 200 yards, offhand position, on the German Ring target, the stakes to be $500 a side. Niedner didn't have the money at that time so he couldn't accept the challenge. But some friends of his in the club who thought he was a better shot than Richter offered to put up the $500 for Niedner if he would pay them a percentage of what he won. Niedner felt sure he could beat Richter, so he accepted the offer and agreed to the terms. On September 10, 1894, Niedner met Richter for the match on the Sharpshooter range. Each contestant fired 100 shots in ten-shot strings and the firing was witnessed by a group of three fellow club members acting as judges. Both contestants shot heavy Ballard rifles, Richter a .33-caliber Pope barrel and Niedner his favorite .32-40. This first match was won by Niedner. The final total scores were: Niedner, 2136 x 2500; Richter, 2106 x 2500.

[After Niedner had paid back the money advanced by his friends and given them their share of the winnings, he still had close to $250 left. As he says now in telling of the incident, "Not bad for a day's work".

[Ed Richter was not satisfied, however, and in 1898 he challenged Niedner to another match under the same conditions. Again the contestants each put up $500 as proof of the faith they had in their skill and in the accuracy of their rifles.

[They met for the match on a grey winter day, the thirtieth of January 1898. After they had fired a few ten-shot strings it began to snow At first very fine flakes sifted down, gradually increasing until it became evident that a heavy storm was setting in. Niedner speeded up his shooting and was finished long before Richter who, bent on winning, was firing with great care. But the pressure of the match and the difficulty of shooting in the snowstorm were too much for Richter and he got rattled. On the seventh shot in the ninth string he loaded and fired his rifle without seating a bullet, and a miss was signalled from the pit. He immediately asked for an extra shot. The three judges, after a consultation, called Niedner in and asked for his opinion. Niedner said that Richter had gotten a miss on that shot as signaled from the pit. He said it should be scored as a miss, according to the rules, but that he was willing to let Richter, after he had finished his string of 100 shots, fire one extra shot on the target and the judges use their discretion about counting it in

Richter's score. Not agreeing to this, Richter packed up his shooting kit and rifle and left the range without firing the thirteen shots necessary to complete his score. After that Richter gave up shooting altogether. Niedner was declared the winner and the final scores for the match were: Niedner, 2129 x 2500 for 100 shots; Richter, 1690 for 86 shots.

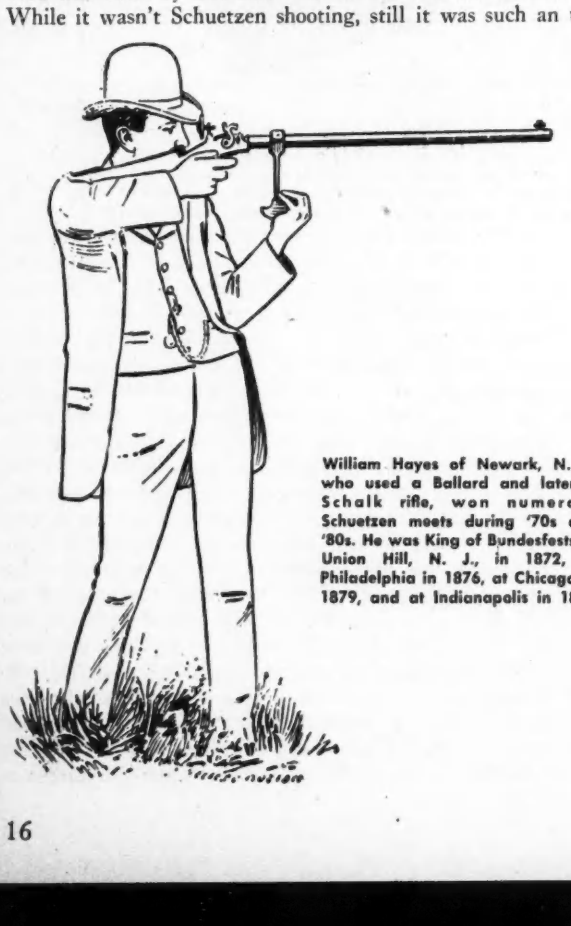
[The following scores were made by Niedner at 200 yards offhand on the German Ring target in various matches on the Milwaukee Sharpshooters range back in the Schuetzen days. Taken from old scorecards in Niedner's files, they serve to show what the Schuetzen rifle was capable of in the hands of a good shot who practiced diligently.

Sept. 1893	235 x 250	10 shots
Oct. 16, 1897	227 x 250	10 shots
March 5, 1898	232 x 250	10 shots
Sept. 4, 1898	225 x 250	10 shots
Sept. 4, 1898	238 x 250	10 shots

[These scores were fired with the .32-40 Ballard Schuetzen rifle and the last two were marked as having been made with an 18-pound Ballard, front-seating a 200-grain bullet on a .32-40 case loaded with black powder and a priming charge of three grains of No. 1 DuPont.

[About 1900 Niedner left the Milwaukee Police Force and returned to Malden, Massachusetts, where he soon opened a shop at 18 Beacon Street in which he produced fine rifle barrels and did custom gunsmithing for a score of years. He numbered among his customers such noted men in the shooting game as Dr. Franklin W. Mann, Theodore Roosevelt, Stewart E. White, Dr. Baker, and a host of sportsmen and target shooters who made shooting history in America before the first World War. He became a member of the Walnut Hill Rifle Club and for years competed in matches at that and many other Eastern ranges.]

I recall that one of the most remarkable groups I ever saw fired was made by Dr. Baker at the old Walnut Hill range. While it wasn't Schuetzen shooting, still it was such an unusually fine piece of shooting that I must tell you about it. Dr. Baker, firing from a bench rest, put thirteen consecutive shots in a one-inch bull at a range of 200 yards. He fired on the Columbia target which had a one-inch center and a ring every half inch. It was a fine target as you could always tell what size group you were getting. Mr. Young, the originator of the Columbia target, gave him a gold medal for his wonderful score. Dr. Baker used a .38-55 Ballard that weighed about fifteen pounds. It had a regular Ballard barrel and set-triggers. I hand lapped the inside of that barrel and made it as good as any barrel I ever worked on. Dr. Baker used a 20-power Sidle telescope sight. He fired a 330-grain bullet with a Chase paper patch and weighed each charge of powder and each bullet.



William Hayes of Newark, N. J., who used a Ballard and later a Schalk rifle, won numerous Schuetzen meets during '70s and '80s. He was King of Bundesfests at Union Hill, N. J., in 1872, at Philadelphia in 1876, at Chicago in 1879, and at Indianapolis in 1885

Some of my best shooting was done with a rifle I built from a wreck of a Ballard I found in a junk pile on a South Dakota farm where I used to shoot prairie chickens for the market back in the '90's. When I asked the farmer about an old rifle I saw, he said I could have it. I sawed the barrel off in his workshop and took the action home with me. Later I built a target rifle on that old action, making the barrel ⅛ inch larger across the muzzle end than the breech. I shot it for years at Walnut Hill, until it was stolen.

Shooting at the Standard American target at 200-yards offhand, I have made any number of targets that scored from 90 to 97. I always liked offhand shooting. I believe that if a man can learn to shoot well in that position he doesn't need to worry about any other.

It might be well to mention here a few of the various types of targets used by the Schuetzen men and to explain them. The Illinois target had a three-inch white center in a twelve-inch black divided into six rings, ¼ inches in width, which scored from 45 to 50. The first card of one shot cost $2.00 and re-entries, at 50¢ each, were unlimited. Ties were decided by the next high shot of the tied shooters. The Swiss "miss and out", which was a popular target, had a three-inch white center and shots outside of it were counted as misses. The old Sharpshooters point target consisted of a twelve-inch black with a center of four inches which counted three points. The next space, with a diameter of eight inches, counted two points, and the outer space, twelve inches in diameter, counted one point. It was scored by the greatest number of hits in the area of highest value instead of by decimal count. In three days of shooting at Philadelphia in 1871, William Hayes made three hundred and forty four-inch centers.

There was another kind of match we used to shoot that will show you that we had good shots and good rifles in the old days. In the match you paid $10.00 for three shots at 200-yards offhand. In the twelve-inch black center of the target was fixed a three-inch disc of black cardboard which had a one-inch ring drawn with pencil in the center. If you hit this cardboard disc three times, you got your money back. If you got a shot in the one-inch circle, you had a chance at the prize money. All the discs were placed in a box after they were shot and then scored by a mechanical device which was accurate to one-thousandth of an inch. The shot nearest dead center won first place, which paid $100. Second place paid $90.00 and so on down to tenth place.

I won seventh place and $40.00 in a match fired about 1905. I shot it with a .32-40 rifle. I got eighth place and $30.00 in a match when I was using my .22 Mann-Niedner base-band bullet in a high-velocity cartridge made by necking the .32-40 case down to .22 caliber. You really had to poke 'em in at the big Schuetzen Matches, or borrow train fare home.

There were three Unions of Schuetzen shooters, the Eastern,

EXAMINER, SAN FRANCISCO, MONDAY MORNING, JULY 22, 1901.

QUIET MARKSMAN ALL THE WAY FROM PITTSBURGH ALMOST TIES STRECKER, MAKING THE RECORD STRING OF RUNNING BULLSEYES AT THE BUNDES FEST

ENLARGED SECTIONAL VIEW OF PEEP SIGHT

SECTIONAL VIEW OF MODIFIED RIGHT AND WIND CHANGE MADE BY DR. POPE

SPIRIT LEVEL

REAR PEEP SIGHT AND RING GAGE

SECTIONAL VIEW OF IMPROVED MECHANISM OF BREECH

MODIFIED FORM OF SCHUETZEN BUTT.

PALM REST

FINGER GRIP

PISTOL GRIP

PHOTOGRAPHIC DIAGRAM OF THE RIFLE OF H.M. POPE SHOWING THE VARIOUS MECHANICAL DEVICES IN USE BY THE WORLD'S CHAMPION MARKSMAN.

O. LEMCKE.

CHARLES ZUMBRAND.

F.E. MASON

LOUIS P. ITTEL

SHAFFER TALKS OF REPUBLICANS

Gives His Reasons for Refusing to Vote With Them.

Says History of Party Is Record of Attempts to Crush Workingmen.

STATIONARY FIREMEN'S STRIKE AT AN END.

Court Will Get Support of United Mine Workers and Will Apply for Their Former Positions.

BIG INTEREST IN KING SHOT

Louis P. Ittel's second-place in the King target match at National Bundesfest in San Francisco in 1901 earned a headline in the San Francisco Examiner of July 22. Among shooters who attended meet were Harry M. Pope, Ed Richter, Fred Ross, John Dillon, and Adolph Strecker, who won. At tournament there were 409 entries in one match alone. Several interesting articles on the shoot by Jack London, who later gained fame for "Call of the Wild" and other books, appeared in the Examiner about that time

the Central, and the Western. Each Union had big shoots each year and every four years they would get together at one place for a big tournament. They shot for medals and other prizes as well as cash. If a man was a good shot and kept up his practice, he had a chance to win big money in the matches we held. Big Schuetzen matches were held in New Jersey at Union Hill, in St. Louis at Carondelet Park, at Joliet, Illinois, at Davenport, Iowa, and at Chicago, Milwaukee, and San Francisco. As I recall, the last big old-time shoot was held at Union Hall.

The first time we used a jacketed bullet in a Schuetzen match was at Union Hill. Mr. Lynch, Mr. Lewis, and myself shot rifles which I had made up on the Stevens No. 45 action. These were Schuetzen rifles weighing fifteen pounds with palm rest and telescopic sights. I made the barrels, and rifled and chambered them for the .22 base-band bullet. This was one of the best and most accurate cartridges I ever made. It would make 1½-inch groups at 200 yards when conditions were right. We shot a sharp-pointed, 60-grain bullet pushed along by 19 or 20 grains of Lightning powder. We were a long time getting these rifles declared eligible. There was a lot of hard feeling about using the jacketed bullet in matches. We fired three shots offhand for record at 200 yards on the German ring target. I got a 25 on my first and second shots, but dropped to a 19 on my last shot. Mr. Lewis tied Fred Ross for first place using the rifle I had made him. I don't recall the winning score but the first and second prizes were $300 in gold and they split it.

For close to forty years I fired, both in practice and in matches, as high as 300 shots a week offhand. All the top ranking shots did a lot of practicing, and they had the most accurate rifles and barrels they could lay their hands on. Since most of the Schuetzen matches were at 200 yards, we had to be able to hold and to dope wind. If you couldn't do that, you were out. Very few shooters of today know of the fine shooting that was done forty and fifty years ago. The Schuetzen days came to an end with the beginning of the first World War. The fact that it was German-type made it unpopular and the shooters turned to military shooting. There aren't very many of the old-timers who shot in the old matches still living, but the records that the Schuetzen men left behind them show that they were real riflemen. ◆ ◆ ◆

GUNSMITHING

Here is the first comprehensive study of the controversial 'gunsmithing schools' . . . where they are, how they operate, what they offer

NCHOOLS: *A Report*

THERE HAVE NEVER BEEN enough good gunsmiths to go around. An encouraging postwar indication that the shortage of conscientious, trained craftsmen may one day disappear is the emergence of the gunsmithing school—actually, a course in the art offered by a responsible institution of learning. Today there are at least three schools in which such gunsmithing courses are actualities. How good these gunsmithing courses are is another question. Can such an 'art' as gunsmithing be taught in a school? Are graduates going to take their places alongside the fine old practitioners of the art, or will they be mere mechanics, handling guns much as their brothers-in-grease handle an over-age automobile? Does the Veterans Administration approve? Are courses adequate? Do they rely so heavily on machine-shop methods and expensive tools that the graduate will be lost once he is on his own and without the thousands of dollars worth of equipment supplied by the school? Most important to the would-be student: Is a gunsmithing course the best way to break into the business? Will a graduate of one of these schools have a reasonable chance of making a living?

To get the answers to these and similar questions, the RIFLEMAN sent a writer-photographer team into the field with instructions to bring back as many specific answers as possible. Particularly, do the schools offer a prospect of continued success after the flood of GI-sponsored students has abated and the courses are 'on their own'? The schools visited were the Lassen Junior College at Susanville, California; the Colorado School of Trades at Denver; and the Trinidad Junior College at Trinidad, Colorado. Here and on the four following pages is the RIFLEMAN'S report:

Understandably, the three schools varied. Each showed strong and weak points which were balanced out by similar variations in the others. There was evident however a sincerity of purpose on the part of the administration of each of the schools which bodes well for the future. In each case the instructors are capable and hard working and their attitude is reflected in the general enthusiasm of the students. As an indication of success already achieved, all three schools are approved by the Veterans Adminstration for GI training and all three have a waiting list. Moreover, there is an intelligent awareness on the part of the school administrations that the Veterans Administration training program will not last forever and that the future of the schools depends upon the reputations made by their graduates. None of the schools visited is letting students slide through. As an example, something like fifteen percent of each yearly crop of students is washed out at Trinidad prior to graduation.

All of the schools are dissatisfied with their courses as they stand at the moment. They have learned much in the short time they have been operating and are still making changes in the courses in order to give the graduate a better start. Lassen Junior College at the moment offers an Associate of Arts degree for its three-year course. Next year the course will be four years and will give the graduate a Bachelor of Arts degree.

None of these schools claim to turn out a finished gunsmith any more than an engineering school turns out a finished engineer. What they do give is educational background, confidence, and judgment as to their own limitations and to the limitations of their equipment. Too, each of the schools is located in game country and students learn much about the viewpoints of hunters and gun users in general.

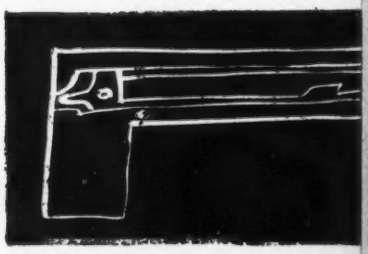
Gunsmithing on the level taught at these schools embodies a wide range of subjects. Included are machine-shop practice, mechanics, design, art, metallurgy, chemistry, physics, and optics. The schools attempt to give students the basic principles of each as well as the details of special application to the gunsmithing field.

Where the schools differ most sharply is in their ratio between classroom and shop. The school placing the heaviest emphasis on academics is Trinidad, where the course is about equally divided between classroom and shop. The Colorado School of Trades is exactly what its name applies, a trade school, and the student receives an hour of classroom work to seven hours of shop. Lassen Junior College is a compromise between the two from the standpoint of academic requirements.

Where the line should be drawn between academics and shop work in a gunsmithing school is difficult to determine. Obviously it depends a great deal on the student and his ultimate aims. It will sometimes be difficult for a student to understand why or how a course in physics is going to pay off when he opens a gunsmithing shop. Primarily he should look at it as a long-term investment. A knowledge of physical laws is going to put him in a better position in discussing ballistic problems, for example, and he is not apt to go off the deep end with a judgment which is fundamentally unsound because it violates basic physical laws.

Selection of a gunsmithing school between the three discussed in this article will depend almost entirely upon the individual. For more information on entrance requirements, cost, living accommodations, and courses offered, turn to page 22.

At this stage, gunsmithing schools look like a step in the right direction. They're new, they have faults (which are being corrected) and there are not enough of them. In spite of these shortcomings, however, it looks as if gunsmithing schools are here to stay. The end result should be a gradual but marked improvement in the quality of gunsmithing available to the American shooter. ◆ ◆ ◆



Lassen Junior College

SUSANVILLE, CALIFORNIA

Plenty of power tools are available in all three schools. This is a view of the Lassen shop layout

Colorado School of Trades

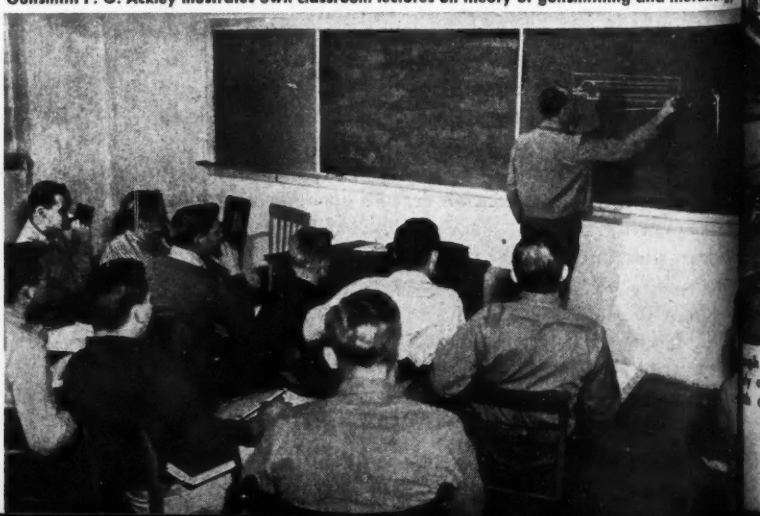
DENVER, COLORADO

Colorado School of Trades schedule calls for about seven hours in shop to one in classroom

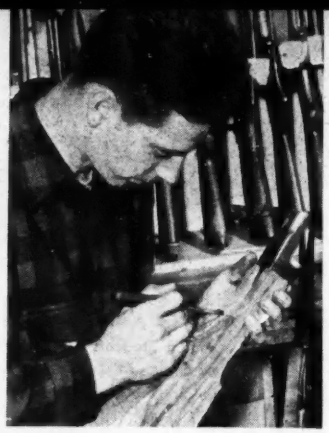
Gunsmith P. O. Ackley illustrates own classroom lectures on theory of gunsmithing and metallurgy

Trinidad Junior College

TRINIDAD, COLORADO



veteran Howard Williams is
of Lassen student body and
Junior College Gunsmiths' Guild



First graduate of Lassen was Harlan Fritts, who now has own gunshop in Susanville. Here he fits shotgun stock

Another Arisaka sporter, built by Dick Olinger. This one has been rebarreled by Olinger for .300 Savage cartridge

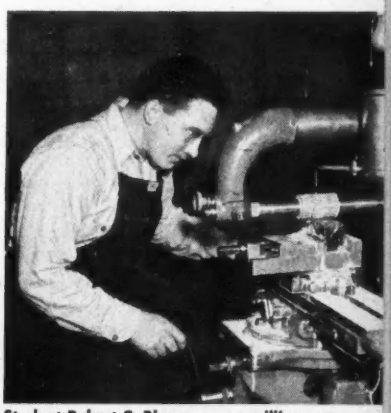
7mm Arisaka remodeled by Lassen student Bob Bushey. Stock is of walnut with maple grip cap and fore-end tip

Dallas and Howard Williams teamed up to remodel this 7.62mm Russian rifle. Job was done during first year

lishing is always a messy job.
use of face mask to protect eyes

R. W. Buie, Linwood, N. C., restocks an 8mm Mauser

Nick Pavlovich, Monroe, Mich., assembles M-97 Winchester



Student Robert C. Blazer uses a milling machine in shaping a set of Springfield bolt-handle bending blocks. Two machine-shop instructors handle this phase of the course

gunsmithing schools are relatively new, graduates al-
are turning up in professional shops. Dwight H. Wood-
of Cokedale, Colorado, now works for P. O. Ackley

Students at all three schools 'eat and sleep' gunsmithing. Below, a group of Trinidad students compare notes. Right: Trinidad course includes plenty of work on lathe and milling machine

Lassen Junior College

Admittance

High school graduates or others over eighteen years of age who are deemed capable of profiting from the instruction offered. Students are admitted in the fall only. Prerequisites are high school physics, chemistry, machine-shop practice, and welding. Anyone desiring to enter without these credits may take them in the Susanville High School concurrently with the gunsmithing course. Approved by Veterans Administration; waiting list.

Costs

Housing and dormitories available on a veterans' priority basis. Housing is $25 per month furnished; $21 unfurnished, plus gas and electricity. Dormitories $15 per month (two in a room). Board $165 for 18 weeks ($50 first month, $35 second month, $40 succeeding months). Non-veterans may receive same housing, if available, at above rates; otherwise rooms and board available in Susanville at about $72 per month. Books for entire course about $100. Tools and materials about $300. No additional charge for out-of-state students.

Course

At present, three years. Next year it is planned to extend course to four years. At present students fulfilling academic requirements of the college qualify for an Associate of Arts degree. When the course is extended to four years it is planned to offer a Bachelor of Arts degree.

In addition to shop work the Susanville course offers heat treating and testing, and a course in metallurgy is being added. A course in art under the college art instructor is included where woodcarving and metal decoration are taught.

Instructors

C. W. Frost is responsible for all gunsmithing instruction. Frost graduated from Humbolt State College after majoring in social sciences; has been associated with guns and shop work since he was a boy. While going to school, Frost worked with several old German gunsmiths; was a gunsmith in Arcata, California from 1935 to 1942. Has done general gunsmithing but specializes in fine stock work for which he has acquired a considerable reputation.

General

The course at Lassen Junior College emphasizes fast methods, although not at the expense of quality. As an example, Frost has developed a method for inletting gunstocks with router bits in a drill press, using templates for guides. The heavy work of inletting can thus be done in a few minutes, saving hours of handwork. Final fitting is done by hand. (Frost is presently writing a book which will include full data on his methods.) Course requires some original design work.

Colorado School of Trades	Trinidad Junior College
No minimum age limit. Students are admitted at any time during the year; a progress chart is kept on each student. No prerequisites in education required. Students are accepted by mail and admitted in order. Approved by Veterans Administration; waiting list.	No minimum age limit established. Students admitted in the fall only. Before final registration prospective student must submit a complete record of all high school work, together with personal data from both student and high school principal or superintendent. Approved by Veterans Administration; waiting list. Adjustments in entrance requirements may be made for veterans in certain cases.
There is no school housing. Rooms are available in Denver; most students pay $4 each per week for double room and eat in restaurants. Meals are reasonable. Under these conditions room and meals average $50 to $60 per month. No special housing arrangements are available to veterans. Tuition is $22.28 per week. Tools for the course cost about $80. Books are furnished by the school.	Trinidad Junior College owns 20 Quonset-hut apartments which are available to veterans and others. Meals served at the school on a cost basis. Cost of board and room, $45 to $60 per month. No tuition cost for residents of Colorado. Out-of-state students pay $30 per quarter or $90 per school year. Books and tools total about $100 per year.
Complete course is 69 weeks. Minimum accomplishments for graduation can be completed in less time if the student is previously experienced in some lines or has high aptitude for the work. School takes in local gunsmithing at the present time at no charge but accepts only those jobs needed to give the student well-rounded gunsmithing experience.	Complete course is two years with time divided evenly between shop work and academics. Gunsmithing students at Trinidad must take English, blueprint reading and sketching, metallurgy, and business organization, as well as shop. Also mandatory are either applied mathematics, college algebra, trigonometry, or analytical geometry, and general science, physics, or chemistry.
School is owned by H. J. Crim (President) and J. J. Snyder. Both are college men, experienced in the educational field. Crim was a toolmaker by trade for 35 years and started teaching in 1940; was supervisor over shops for trades and industry training in the Denver public school system. Also taught drafting at the Opportunity School in Denver. Both Crim and Snyder received educational training at Colorado A&M. All machine-shop instructors at Colorado School of Trades also received teacher training at Colorado A&M. In addition to Crim and Snyder, nine instructors conduct day and night classes. Two are machine-shop instructors, the other seven gunsmiths.	P. O. Ackley, well-known as a commercial gunsmith and barrel-maker, conducts classes at Trinidad and works closely with the school in handling the entire course. Ackley received his Bachelor of Science degree from Syracuse University in 1927; also attended Colorado A&M. Teaches theory of gunsmithing and metallurgy. Other instructors teach repairing of rifles and use of hand tools, tool and part manufacture and bluing; conversions, stockmaking, and repair of shotguns and pistols; machine phases of gunsmithing.
Mr. Crim was asked if he preferred students with previous toolmaking and machine-shop experience. Surprisingly, the school does not prefer men with such experience, would rather teach its own methods of toolmaking and shop practice. Crim claims that toolmakers and machinists are accustomed to having a variety of expensive equipment but will not have such equipment in their own shops when they start in business. Colorado School of Trades attempts to teach "tricks of the trade" necessary in the absence of such elaborate equipment; does not stress the making of tools on the theory that these can usually be bought so cheaply as not to justify the student making them.	Students at Trinidad spend greater part of first year in making tools. This gives them experience in heat treating and working with metal and wood. While learning this they are accumulating tools which will be useful to them in later phases of the course and after graduation. During the second year students use these tools in working on guns, during which time they are required to complete a rifle.

Keith

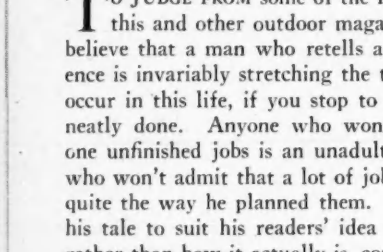
JOINS THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN STAFF

The Rifleman has long wanted a Westerner on its staff. So . . . with this issue, Elmer Keith takes his place on the Rifleman's already outstanding 'panel of experts'

TO JUDGE FROM some of the letters which are published in this and other outdoor magazines, there are skeptics who believe that a man who retells an outlandish hunting experience is invariably stretching the truth. But the things which occur in this life, if you stop to think about them, aren't all neatly done. Anyone who won't admit to a thousand and one unfinished jobs is an unadulterated liar—as is the fellow who won't admit that a lot of jobs he finished didn't turn out quite the way he planned them. The fellow who glibly tells his tale to suit his readers' idea of how the thing should be rather than how it actually is, compromises his subject for the sake of his audience.

Outdoor writers, too, compromise their subjects. Too often they don't repeat the things which fail to come off 'according to the book'. Some of my personal experiences, recounted in books and magazines articles, have stirred up a certain amount of criticism, both caustic and self-righteous, about the way I have hunted and about the guns and loads I have used in killing my game.

My hunting hasn't been done to prove anything. Nor have I always made a point of using the most efficient high-velocity load in the latest model bolt-action rifle. I like the outdoors, and the pleasure which comes of climbing the hills or hanging onto a mahogany after game. I've spent a lot of time hunting, and have killed my share of game, sometimes with a rifle, sometimes with a six-gun, once with a knife, but it doesn't mean anything except that I was intent upon killing that game. I think that this point of view is a little rare today. If there are any Eastern hunters who don't particularly care for the fare I serve up, let each of them go back to his shooting gallery or the pasture in which he makes those long-range, pin-point, clean-killing shots at woodchucks.



Here, at the risk of again being called an unvarnished liar, are some of the curious experiences I have had. I submit them only as freaks . . . strange incidents of a lifetime of hunting. What do they prove? Nothing . . . except that some odd things will happen if you follow any pursuit long enough, and often enough . . .

Doc Wilson DuComb of Carlyle, Illinois and I were hunting sheep and javalinas in Sonora under the guidance of old Charley Ren. This particular day Doc and I and a Mexican were after the little wild hogs. The Mexican had a couple of dogs trained to hunt them and we rode out a lot of dry washes before sighting our first tracks. Soon both the dogs and the Mexican tore off up a dry thorn- and brush-covered canyon in full pursuit of the little pigs. I had no trouble keeping my horse at the Mexican's heels, but Doc who was mounted on the most peculiar saddle I ever saw, lagged behind! That saddle of his had a seat raised some three inches above the tree bars and the stirrups were too short, so Doc seemed to float along on his mount amid a flapping of knees, elbows, and his .30-'06 Winchester. He was soon left behind, and in short order the dogs lost the trail and the Mexican and I stopped.

Then we heard Doc yell that he had the hogs holed up, so we back tracked. Sure enough he was sitting his mount at the mouth of a low cave. He said he saw a couple run into

it and never come out. The Mexican took one look at it and said *no bueno*, and wanted to hunt elsewhere, but I would have none of it. It was our last day so I determined to get those pigs. With a .357 S&W Magnum in one hand I crawled into the cavern. It was empty, but at the back it choked up into a very narrow, low passage.

When I crawled back into this narrow passage, I could see nothing but could plainly hear the chattering of those wicked tusks being gnashed together faster than castanets, one to my right and another to my left plainly telling me that narrow passage into which I was jammed opened out into a larger cavern. The next thing I knew I was unceremoniously jerked out of that cavern by the Mexican, who had roped one of my feet and mounted his horse and dragged me out. Again he went through the pantomine of a boar slitting my throat with his tusks. Neither of us could speak Spanish, nor could the Mexican speak English, but I tried to let him know I was going to get those pigs. We had him gather some dry wood, and I set it afire and tossed a good armful back into the farthest cavern with our javalinas. As the thick smoke eddied out of the cavern I lay down on my belly in a small amphitheater in front of the first cave. It was surrounded by white frosted cholla some three feet high on all sides. Doc perched up on the ledge with his .30-'06 trained down in front of me.

Soon the pigs commenced to cough and the next thing I knew a set of white tusks was coming at me under the low overhang of the cave. I promptly gave them a 160-grain Keith hollow-point and jumped erect and started to back up as the javalina rolled end over end to the center of the clearing. Brain shot, he started jumping six feet into the air and coming down kicking. The dust soon obscured everything except Doc pointing his rifle down into the melee. We could hear the other wild hog running around at my feet and clashing his tusks together but could see nothing except the brain-shattered one bouncing up above the dust in his death throes. I inadvertently backed up too far and found my backside frosted with cholla burrs. When the dust settled the other peccary had gone back in the den and we had to repeat the performance to get him, but we had our wild hogs. I spent the next half hour draped over an ancient log, sans pants and underclothes, while Doc and the Mexican pulled cholla spines from my backside with a pair of pliers. Somehow, things on that hunt didn't pan out exactly as we had planned them . . .

Doc Reising, Ed Lovedahl, and I were making a last effort for a good brown bear skin on the Alaska peninsula in '37. I had already killed a record grizzly that charged us unprovoked and came on to the finish at just twelve feet, but still had not obtained a good skin for a rug, nor did I on that trip.

Coming around a point of thick alder screen we came face to face at twenty yards with a big old sow brownie and two yearlings. Instantly she snorted and blew at us, with her upper lip extended our way. Then she gave each yearling a resounding slap on the backside, which started them reluctantly up the steep alder-covered slope, before she whirled back facing us, snapping and blowing at us.

The guides fanned out to my right and left, each cautioning the other to watch out as she was coming. With the safety turned over on my G&H .35 Whelen and a bead on the center of her big bushel-basket head, I started cussing the old gal in a slow even drawl, telling her to not start anything she could not finish. She was rubbed to high heaven, not enough hair on her huge frame to make a good hat so I did not want to kill her. She popped her teeth together and blew through her nose at me for a couple of minutes as I stood my ground, not giving an inch. Then I took a couple of backward steps, hoping slowly to back away. She started toward me again with teeth chomping for all the world like a mad hog. Again I stood my ground and talked to her and again she stopped. We kept up this procedure for what seemed a long time to me, backing up and having her start for us and stopping when we stopped and I cussed her out again. She wanted to give her yearlings time to get away and I do not think wanted to charge unless we forced her to by some fool quick move. So when I backed up the guides followed suit. They were slightly

behind and to each side of me. Then when the old sow would shuffle her big paws and come again we would all stop and I would again tell her what I thought of her ancestors. Finally, she turned her head and looked back to where the yearlings had disappeared in the alders. This time we stood our ground and with a final snort she turned slowly around and walked off as independent as a hog on ice . . .

Black bear are supposed never to charge unprovoked. Six of us with 23 head of horses were slowly cutting our way through dense scrub Arctic birch, willow, and spruce, from the Siccanni to the Musqua river. Westley Brown was on foot in the lead cutting the small trees, followed by Edgar Dopp some thirty yards to the rear. Then, at another twenty-yard interval, came their two saddle horses with reins wrapped on the horn and then Dick and Doc Brown. Then half of the packstring, myself, followed by the rest of the string, and Allen Robinson bringing up the rear.

Suddenly Westley yelled, "Look out for the bear". I climbed up to a standing position with my feet in the seat of the saddle so I could see over the intervening men and horses. A good strong breeze blew from us and the pack outfit toward a black bear that was coming after Westley like all possessed. His ears were laid flat, his upper lip was extended, and his teeth were clicking at every jump. Westley is a very powerful man, perhaps the most powerful man in all the Peace river country, and active as a cougar. He was clearing the small stumps in a hard run for his horse, where he hoped to grab his .30-30 carbine and turn on the bear. I had a good model 70 in .375 Magnum in my hands but could do nothing on account of the men and horses in front of me. Casting a glance to the rear, Westley saw he could not make it and whirled and raised his four-pound chopping ax high. Just then Edgar Dopp bit his right glove and jerked it from his hand, drew a .455 triple-lock S&W revolver and shot with both hands on the gun. The heavy slug struck the bear just to the rear of the right eye, angling back through the brain pan and he turned somersaults to Westley's feet and landed with his head on top of a stump. Wes sank his heavy ax into the back of the bear's head up to the handle and asked, "How do you like that?" . . .

An Alaskan guide and I were out with an eastern sportsman for brown and grizzly bear on one of the major islands of Southeastern Alaska. A well-furred but small two-year-old grizzly came out of the alders and headed across the sand to the salmon stream for his evening meal. Just as he tipped over the bank into the river he took a 225-grain .30-'06 in the rear end, the bullet from the sportsman's rifle emerging just to the rear of the right shoulder and low down. Instantly the grizzly whirled and came back past us at 50 yards running as only a badly frightened bear can go. He took another Peters 225-grain slug squarely through both lungs just behind the shoulder and only swung his head back and snapped at the bullet entrance, never even breaking his stride as he flashed on and into the alders, headed up a very steep heavily-timbered hill. The guide did not like the idea of following him with the sportsman in that stuff so asked me to trail the bear while he took our hunter around to the right and up a trail.

I had progressed up the mountain through that thick jungle for some 300 yards when I came to a huge down log. Between ferns, devils club, and other brush, as well as huge tree boles, I could not see ten yards at most and often not half that distance. When I looked over the log there sat the grizzly with teeth bared, blowing at me. Slipping the safety on my .450-400 double rifle, I covered him and determined to give him both barrels if necessary. The bear was pretty sick, so I whistled and located the guide and hunter and told them to work over to me but not to shoot until both myself and the bear were in clear view with no intervening limbs or brush. The bear continued to hiss and snap his teeth at me, but never attempted to come, so I simply watched him over the big double rifle.

Soon the hunter shot him through the head with another 225-grain Peters belted and he dropped like a log. The guide rushed up, jumped the log and grabbed the bear by the ears and lifted his head to show it off. "Isn't he a dandy!" Just then the grizzly came alive in his arms. I have never seen a man make a higher standing jump. The hunter again busted him through the head, this time in the rear of the skull and brain pan and the job was finished. . . .

Herman Prins of Holland, Michigan, and I were hunting goats on Cottonwood creek, a branch of the main Salmon. After a dangerous climb we reached a point about a hundred yards above a nice billy. Herm wanted the whole specimen for complete mounting. I carried one of the then new .348 Winchesters that the Company wanted tested on game. The cartridges were loaded with their worthless 150-grain soft points. Herm decided to try the .348 on the goat as he stood broadside below us on a ledge. He proceeded to put three successive slugs through that goat's lungs and chest to the skin on the offside. All they did was start the goat around the ledge. Herm yelled for me to stop the goat with his Springfield, so I planted a 180-grain .30-'06 in the goat's fast-disappearing rump as he went around a ledge out of sight. Herm then took the Springfield and worked down a crevasse while I watched from above. Soon he started shooting again and put the other five 180-grain .30-'06 loads in the billy. Then, as Herm watched with an empty gun, the goat tried to paw himself to the edge and jump or throw himself over, as wounded goats are famous for doing. Herm leaned his rifle against the ledge, jumped down and grabbed the goat's hind feet and when I arrived on the scene he was hanging on for dear life, with his feet braced against a scrub mahogany that grew from the ledge. Hooking my arm around another mahogany to stay on the cliff I knifed that partciular goat to the heart, and we skinned him out complete on that narrow ledge with a quarter-mile sheer drop below us. According to Hoyle, that goat should have died instantly from any one of those nine shots from the .348 and the .30-'06. . . .

As I said, such crazy affairs prove nothing . . . except that strange things happen to a man who hunts if he'll but spend enough time at it. ◆ ◆ ◆

BARREL LENGTH *and* VELOCITY

By PHIL SHARPE

PHIL SHARPE DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT OLD ONE ABOUT LOSING 25 FEET PER SECOND FOR EACH INCH REMOVED. CONCLUDING THE ARTICLE ON WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU SHORTEN A RIFLE BARREL

THE BACKGROUND OF determining the loss in velocity of various .30-'06 loads created by reducing the barrel one inch at a time was described in detail last month. It will not be repeated here, but a brief outline of the problems of recording velocity should be mentioned.

The accuracy of recorded velocities is primarily a matter of equipment; the uniformity of recorded velocities is primarily a matter of conducting the firing of the gun—*not operation of the recording device.*

All of the following recordings were made with the latest type of Potter electronic counter chronograph or interval timer and Potter photoelectric screens. For precision readings, the initial screen is set up ten feet from the gun muzzle to avoid false readings caused by blast. The second screen is *exactly* 100 feet beyond the first. The instant a bullet nose enters the sensitive open area of the first screen, it starts the timer counting at the rate of 100,000 times per second. The bullet nose, entering the sensitive area of the second screen, interrupts a light beam which sends a similar impulse back to stop the counter. The panel of the chronograph thus gives the exact time it takes for the bullet to travel 100 feet; for example, a reading of .02912 seconds indicates an average velocity over that 100 feet of 3434 feet per second. Since the 'average' is roughly at the halfway point, or 50 feet, you add the blank distance of ten feet from muzzle to the first screen, and get that mystifying term, 'Instrumental Velocity 60 feet'.

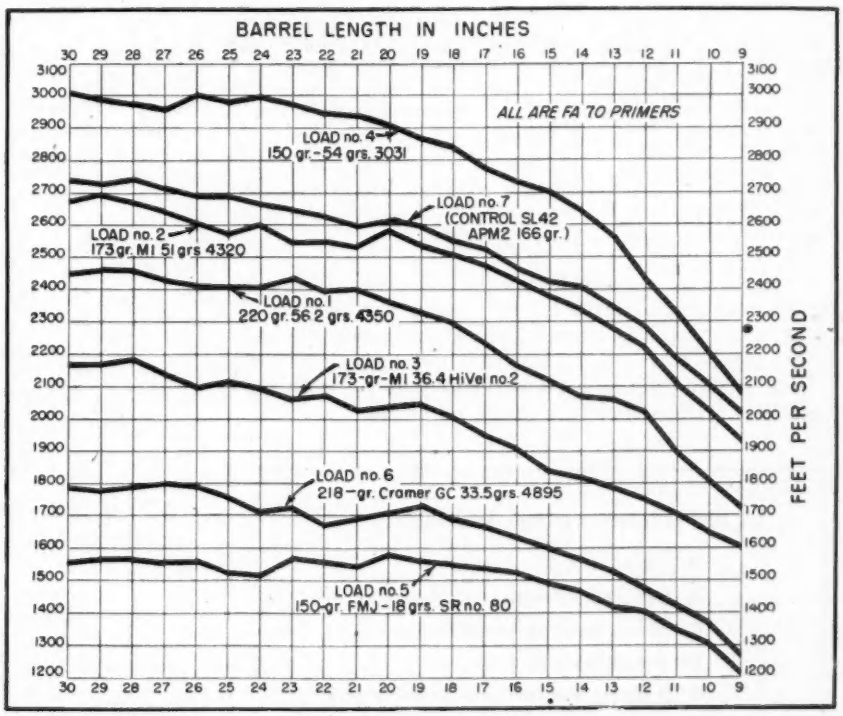
From the recorded figures, you may calculate by complicated formula, the theoretical and mythical 'muzzle velocity'. You have to take into consideration the bullet weight, sectional density, shape, velocity level, and other things. It isn't worth the effort; it tells you nothing; it cannot be verified. This writer never calculates or estimates muzzle velocity; the actual recorded instrumental velocity is good enough.

With the 100-foot screen separation, velocity variations can be recorded to a single foot-second or closer.

Velocity variation, shot-by-shot, in a given load, is more important. Generations of testing in the laboratories of ammunition makers has developed a technique for achieving reasonable uniformity. A constant temperature is maintained for both atmosphere and ammunition; cartridges are uniformly inserted into the gun; the operation is completed with the precision of a surgeon performing an operation.

Slightly different velocities are noted if the cartridge is gently rolled to distribute the powder charge uniformly over the bottom of the case and then carefully inserted into the chamber so that the powder position is not disturbed; if the cartridge is placed bullet up and tapped lightly to settle the powder at the primer end; or if the cartridge is reversed and tapped lightly to place the powder at the bullet.

Perhaps for laboratory research purposes, this is a good idea. I prefer to test as the average shooter would fire. I just pick up a round from the loading block on the shooting bench, insert it in the chamber in an ordinary manner, and fire. Recorded results therefore are what the normal consumer of the ammunition may anticipate.



This graph plots variation in velocity of .30-'06 loads for each inch of barrel removed during test

No one has ever loaded and chronographed a string of ammunition and recorded exactly the same velocity, shot after shot. Any chronograph operator getting three identical readings in a row would stop firing and investigate the instrument to see what had gone wrong.

Velocities of each shot are entered as fired on the velocity record sheet. The operator then picks the highest velocity and pencils a + sign beside it. Beside the lowest figure he enters a — sign. At the bottom of the sheet he enters the difference as "maximum or extreme variation" (both terms are used). The entire column of velocities is then added and averaged to get *mean velocity*. Next comes the determination of *mean variation*. This is important!

Individual velocities are compared with the mean velocity and the difference is noted by subtraction. It does not matter which is higher, the individual or the mean figure. This is done for the entire string, and the figures are added; the total is then divided by the number of shots fired, resulting in a figure indicating "the average variation from the average velocity" expressed simply as *mean variation*.

Thus mean variation is a better picture of uniformity than maximum variation, and most laboratories usually ignore the extreme unless it is unusually excessive. In the following recorded velocities, mean variation is given to show uniformity of the load at each barrel length. You may thus compare the velocity of the handloads with those of factory loads to form your own opinions.

Loads 1 to 7 were fired in all barrel lengths from 30 to 9 inches. Other loads were fired only as indicated. Here is the data:

Load No. 1—Bullet: 220-grain Krag cupronickel jacket. Primer: FA 70. Case: SL 42. Powder: 56.2 grains IMR 4350, lot 8C. Results of firing below:

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	21	10	2452	xxx	17	85	24	2238	60
29	34	12	2466	+14	16	70	21	2171	67
28	20	7	2461	5	15	90	30	2123	48
27	40	13	2432	9	14	82	20	2076	47
26	28	8	2411	21	13	94	25	2067	9
25	74	20	2413	+2	12	94	24	2031	36
24	118	29	2414	+1	11	103	41	1901	130
23	63	16	2427	+23	10	71	20	1820	81
22	68	19	2391	46	9	39	10	1736	84
21	46	20	2401	+10					
20	44	11	2359	42					
19	88	32	2237	22					
18	70	23	2298	+61					

Velocity loss between 30 inches and 20 inches, 93 f.s. or 9 f.s. per inch.

Note that at some barrel lengths there was an actual velocity gain as the length was reduced. This is not unusual. It appears in every load tested. Final comments on the load: While at the short lengths, blast was very great, with much of the powder burning in the air in front of the muzzle, no unburned grains were left in the barrel or case.

KEY to columns of figures in tables

A: Barrel length (inches)
B: Extreme velocity variation (f.s.)
C: Mean velocity variation (f.s.)
D: Mean velocity (f.s.)
E: Velocity loss last inch of barrel (f.s.)

Load No. 1A—This load is identical with the above except that Western 8½ primers were used instead of the FA 70. It was check-fired to show the difference in velocity created solely by primers.

A	B	C	D
30	46	12	2569
26	41	11	2522
24	34	11	2478
20	55	15	2363

Velocity loss 30 to 20 inches, 206 f.s. or 20½ f.s. per inch.

Load No. 2—Bullet: FA 9-degree boattail, 173-grain Ml. Primer: FA 70. Case: SL 42. Powder: 51.0 grains IMR 4320. Results of firing below:

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	37	10	2684	xxx	17	97	26	2480	29
29	118	35	2698	+14	16	36	8	2427	53
28	92	27	2688	10	15	18	5	2381	46
27	60	17	2649	37	14	47	14	2342	39
26	99	30	2611	38	13	49	12	2279	63
25	114	22	2588	22	12	90	31	2226	53
24	30	8	2605	+17	11	40	15	2109	117
23	33	10	2550	55	10	45	11	2037	72
22	44	16	2553	+3	9	67	19	1938	99
21	91	26	2537	16					
20	11	3	2584	+47					
19	30	9	2537	47					
18	23	6	2509	28					

Velocity loss 30 inches to 20 inches, 100 f.s. or 10 f.s. per inch.

Load No. 2A—This load is identical with above except that Winchester 115 primers were used in place of FA 70.

A	B	C	D
30	42	15	2726
26	86	34	2612
24	72	16	2669
20	95	25	2533

Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches, 193 f.s. or 19 f.s. per inch.

Load No. 3—Bullet: FA 9-degree boattail, 173-grain Ml. Primer: FA 70. Case SL 42. Powder: 36.4 grains HiVel No. 2. This load is an attempt at duplication of the famous Frankford Arsenal International Match 300-meter load. Results of firing below:

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	44	14	2165	xxx	18	80	26	2009	40
29	54	23	2164	1	17	14	6	1954	55
28	45	14	2186	+22	16	43	14	1910	44
27	152	33	2140	46	15	38	11	1842	68
26	105	29	2102	38	14	21	9	1823	19
25	53	15	2118	+16	13	52	22	1791	32
24	70	18	2098	20	12	126	38	1754	37
23	65	17	2069	29	11	42	13	1705	49
22	50	19	2087	+18	10	33	9	1654	51
21	48	16	2033	54	9	45	16	1609	44
20	56	16	2041	+8					
19	99	23	2049	+8					

Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches, 123 f.s. or 12 f.s. per inch.

Load No. 3A—This load is identical with above except that Remington 9½ noncorrosive primers were used in place of the FA 70.

A	B	C	D
30	51	16	1992
26	126	34	1960
24	48	15	1952
20	55	17	1950

Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches, 42 f.s. or 4 f.s. per inch.

Load No. 4—Bullet: 150-grain .30-'06 cupronickel full jacket. Primer: FA 70. Case: SL 42. Powder: 54.0 grains IMR 3031. Results of firing below:

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	55	14	3013	xxx	13	17	12	2572	77
29	51	16	2987	26	12	40	15	2427	145
28	38	12	2981	6	11*	54	18	2332	95
27	47	15	2960	21	10	70	18	2206	126
26	33	14	3019	+59	9	65	21	2092	114
25	113	30	2993	26					
24	47	13	3000	+7					
23	71	24	2979	21					
22	49	13	2949	30					
21	38	13	2943	6					
20	30	8	2904	39					
19	57	16	2871	33					
18	60	14	2845	26					
17	96	31	2777	68					
16	45	14	2741	36					
15	36	12	2705	36					
14	13	3	2649	56					

Velocity loss 30 inches to 20 inches, 109 f.s. or 11 f.s. per inch.

*Note for interesting comparison. This 11-inch barrel offers about the same length of rifling as the .357 S&W Magnum revolver with 8¾-inch barrel. Magnum bullet weighs 158 grains. The rifle offers about 900 f.s. greater velocity.

Load No. 4A—This load is identical with above except that Western 8½ noncorrosive primers were used in place of the FA 70.

A	B	C	D
30	51	14	3051
26	79	22	2985
24	76	34	2937
20	46	12	2849

Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches, 202 f.s. or 20 f.s. per inch.

Load No. 5—Bullet: 150-grain .30-'06 cupronickel full jacket. Primer: FA 70. Case: SL 42. Powder: 18.0 grains Sporting Rifle No. 80 bulk powder. This is the famous Whelen, very accurate small-game load. Firing results below:

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	39	16	1559	xxx	16	64	17	1524	13
29	13	4	1567	+8	15	19	5	1494	30
28	24	6	1568	+1	14	87	25	1475	19
27	16	7	1559	9	13	157	41	1419	56
26	48	10	1561	+2	12	87	31	1405	14
25	21	8	1524	37	11	72	18	1351	54
24	42	17	1521	3	10	54	16	1303	48
23	19	5	1572	+51	9	113	39	1214	89
22	30	11	1558	14					
21	32	13	1543	15					
20	84	24	1580	+37					
19	65	20	1559	21					
18	32	11	1549	10					
17	39	12	1537	12					

NOTE: This load gave highest velocity in 20-inch barrel. In 30-inch barrel loss was 21 f.s. Average velocity gain 20 to 30 inches, 2 f.s. per inch.

Note that the highest velocity is recorded with the 20-inch barrel. This indicates that the light charge burns best in normally short barrels, and gains little during the lengths between 20 and 30 inches. This might throw an interesting light on the subject of light loads in long barrels.

Load No. 5A—This load is identical with the above except that Remington 9½ noncorrosive primers were used in place of the FA 70. Accuracy is not as good—the hot Remington primer seems to over-ignite the bulk powder.

A	B	C	D
30	23	8	1590
26	61	14	1533
24	64	22	1516
20	40	15	1536

Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches, 54 f.s. or 5½ f.s. per inch.

Load No. 6—Bullet: 218-grain Cramer gascheck cast one to ten, tin and lead, and sized to .3085 inch. Extensive tests by A. J. E. Shay, who developed this load, indicate normal one-inch groups at 100 yards when the bullet is sized to groove diameter of the barrel. When sized to .311 inch, group size doubles. Primer: FA 70. Case: SL 42. Powder: 33.5 grains IMR 4895, lot 27277. Firing results below:

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	133	51	1783	xxx	18	20	7	1668	43
29	102	32	1779	4	17	90	26	1674	14
28	22	8	1792	+13	16	83	23	1640	34
27	105	39	1797	+5	15	16	4	1600	40
26	94	30	1795	2	14	42	12	1571	29
25	141	58	1758	37	13	47	14	1537	34
24	49	14	1711	47	12	63	16	1478	59
23	98	29	1731	+20	11	84	22	1425	53
22	56	16	1674	57	10	88	24	1376	49
21	123	36	1689	+15	9	70	21	1275	101
20	117	33	1704	+15					
19	31	11	1731	+27					

Velocity loss, 30 inches to 20 inches, 79 f.s. or 8 f.s. per inch.

Comment: Of all loads tested, this was the only one to leave unburned powder in the bore and case at the very short barrel lengths. At eleven inches, several split and unburned grains were left in the bore, and a few were left in the case. At nine inches, unburned but split and degraphited grains left in the case averaged 15-per-round with another eight grain-sections left in the bore. Pressure is evidently too low for this powder.

Load No. 6A—This load is identical with the above except that Western 8½ noncorrosive primers were used in place of the FA 70.

A	B	C	D
30	87	24	1784
26	45	13	1770
24	54	21	1715
20	29	9	1733

Velocity loss 30 to 20 inches, 51 f.s. or 5 f.s. per inch.

Load No. 7—This was the control load. It is factory-load by Twin Cities, issue APM2, with 166-grain armor-piercing bullet. Loading lot number 18283 of 1942. Powder is IMR 4895.

A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
30	68	18	2744	xxx	18	59	18	2552	49
29	92	27	2732	12	17	87	24	2529	23
28	42	10	2746	+14	16	66	24	2467	62
27	34	12	2715	31	15	78	24	2426	41
26	24	12	2693	22	14	21	7	2412	14
25	41	15	2695	+2	13	54	17	2335	77
24	70	22	2676	19	12	68	30	2291	44
23	68	19	2652	24	11	73	22	2186	105
22	48	18	2637	15	10	48	17	2111	75
21	71	20	2601	36	9	38	10	2025	86
20	67	23	2618	+17					
19	23	8	2601	17					

Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches, 126 f.s. or 12½ f.s. per inch.

The following factory-loaded ammunition was fired at key lengths of barrel for comparison. Both sporting and military loads were used. Note particularly the amazing uniformity of the old February 1912 Winchester .30-'06 150 grain despite the 37½-year age at time of firing and the loading with good old obsolete nonprogressive-burning Pyro D. G. powder. In firing several hundred rounds of this, not one primer leak or split neck was found, despite its great age.

180-grain Sporting Bullet: Remington 180-grain Core-Lokt. Remington factory loaded in 1948 with 9½ noncorrosive primer and modern progressive-burning powder.

KEY to columns of figures in tables

A: Barrel length (inches)
B: Extreme velocity variation (f.s.)
C: Mean velocity variation (f.s.)
D: Mean velocity (f.s.)
E: Velocity loss last inch of barrel (f.s.)

A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
30	36	9	2702	11	101	23	2160
26	43	10	2662	10	79	27	2101
24	76	22	2621	9	41	12	2005
20	56	21	2570	Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches,			
12	68	22	2260	132 f.s. or 13 f.s. per inch.			

220-grain Sporting Bullet: Remington 220-grain Core-Lokt. Remington factory-loaded in 1948 as above load.

A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
30	53	22	2315	11	99	27	1881
26	29	5	2311	10	52	16	1788
24	40	10	2281	9	79	24	1728
20	76	27	2234	Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches,			
12	29	10	1961	81 f.s. or 8 f.s. per inch.			

Winchester .30-'06 1912 Contract Bullet: 150-grain cupro-nickel full jacket. Powder: Government Pyro D. G. Cases marked with date 2-12. Ammo taken from sealed boxes.

A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
30	64	20	2728	11	82	21	2228
26	46	7	2633	10	50	14	2161
24	27	7	2653	9	33	11	2057
20	16	6	2582	Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches,			
12	73	21	2312	146 f.s. or 14½ f.s. per inch.			

F. A. 1929 Palma Match Bullet: FA 173-grain 9-degree boattail uncannelured. Primer: FA 70. Powder: 49.8 grains IMR 1186, lot 1619. Above data from the box labels which rates instrumental velocity (24-inch barrel) at 78 feet, 2700 foot-seconds. Velocity difference can be credited to individual barrel.

A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
30	36	14	2654	11	70	25	2171
26	44	12	2640	10	51	14	2065
24	83	27	2616	9	98	33	1984
20	52	14	2606	Velocity loss, 30 inches to 20			
12	65	18	2289	inches, 48 f.s. or 5 f.s. per inch.			

F. A. 1929 National Match Bullet: FA 173-grain 9-degree boattail, uncannelured. Primer: FA 70. Powder: Several lots of IMR 1186 were used, charge varying, according to Frankford Arsenal, from 49.8 grains to 50.7 grains. All loads rated the same as Palma of that year except that Palma was supposed to be a better grade of components.

A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
30	94	22	2691	11	69	18	2190
26	88	25	2633	10	114	47	2096
24	85	29	2628	9	77	22	1995
20	66	19	2578	Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches,			
12	116	33	2283	113 f.s. or 11½ f.s. per inch.			

F. A. 1935 National Match Bullet: FA 173-grain 9-degree boattail cannelured. Power: 48.8 grains IMR 1185. Ammunition lot FA 1846. FA rating *(Continued on page 42)*

"See You at the NRA Convention in FRISCO"

We've got a date at the Golden Gate. Be there—in San Francisco—for the big NRA Convention. Make a big circle on your calendar—right around October 2 to 6.

Come to California. To San Francisco with all its famous sights—the harbor, cable cars, Chinatown.

The 1950 Convention will again give you the year's best chance to get together with other NRA members from all over the country. Exhibits will again feature the latest and finest in shooting equipment and there will be a jam-packed program for delegates and their families. Here is your chance to help plan what your Association will do in the future. And—if you can come a week earlier you'll find the National Smallbore Rifle and Pistol Championships being fired.

Get your plans rolling right now. Now is the time to elect club delegates. We'll all meet at the Hotel St. Francis—Convention Headquarters.

For Advance Reservations — Write to
CONVENTION SECRETARY
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

PICK UP YOUR PEN

By JOSEPH B. STEVENS

ARE WE REALLY making any headway against anti-firearms legislation? Every year regulatory firearms measures are defeated, only to be reintroduced at the next session of the law-making body by someone or some group who still believes that the law is necessary. Why don't they learn? In all the outdoor magazines, anti-firearms laws are denounced and the denunciations are backed by good, logical reasoning. So why don't they learn? Simple. They do not read the outdoor magazines so they do not understand our point of view. There are many people who are not interested in hunting and fishing or guns, and there is no good reason why they should read publications devoted to these subjects any more than a gun nut should be expected to read the fashion magazines.

A women's group holds a meeting at which Mrs. Brown tearfully tells the tale of how her son was injured while he and a companion toyed with a loaded gun. Therefore guns are bad and something should be done. A resolution is passed and every member of the group writes a letter to her representative. The lawmaker, faced with a hundred letters from voting women, is not apt to disregard them. If he knows little or nothing about guns, the idea of a regulatory firearms law may seem like a good idea and he isn't necessarily going to investigate to see if there are other aspects to be considered. Instead he will introduce his bill.

The anti-firearms advocates are doing a better job than we are, and the sooner we face that fact, the better we will be able to retain the right to our arms. Every year the regulations against firearms increase and it is very difficult to have a law removed from the books. When a bill becomes law it seems to take on an abundance of inertia and it is not likely to be repealed or amended without considerable trouble.

The anti-firearms people use means which we overlook to educate the public to their point of view. They spread their doctrines in the newspapers and magazines by sending letters to the editors. Articles against firearms are never published in the outdoor journals. Instead they find a home on the pages of the general magazines—the magazines which reach the great group of non-shooters. The non-shooting public gleans its meager store of information about guns from these biased articles and letters and in a short time they have formed a violently anti-firearms attitude. Since they are not particularly interested in guns, they do not acquaint themselves with the shooter's point of view published in the outdoor magazines.

It is our job to see that they are familiarized with the other side of the story. When a missionary goes into the field to spread the gospel, he does not go where the people have already been converted. Instead he goes where the people are unbelievers. We must follow the same course. The 'Letters to the Editor' columns in the newspapers and magazines are open to us as well as to the anti-firearms groups and if we are to stem the rising tide of anti-gun laws, we must make use of them to reach the non-shooting and anti-firearms population. The articles on our right to own weapons, which appear in gun magazines, are excellent but they are in the wrong magazines. They are reaching those who already believe.

Not only must we defend our right to keep and bear arms but we must also attack the laws which infringe this right. A passive defense may keep things from becoming worse but our purpose should be to improve the existing situation. Some of the laws should be repealed and this can only be done by attack. The means are open to us as they have always been open. But we have been slow in discovering them.

Only a small part of the shooting fraternity has ever written a letter to his congressman. Fewer still have taken the time to write intelligent letters to editors denouncing articles published in their periodicals. Writers have been choosing the easy course by sending their articles to the outdoor magazines where they are more apt to find a warm reception instead of flooding the offices of the general magazines where acceptance may be less likely but publication more effective.

Our ideas and our ideals must be made to reach a more general audience. Also our consolidation as shooters should be stronger. Just because you are a skeet shooter, don't ignore a law designed to abridge the rights of the pistoleer or the rifleman. Remember, each step taken by the anti-firearms groups brings them closer to their goal—a non-shooting country. The pen is stronger than the sword—and the gun, too. So lay that pistol down and pick up your pen in defense of your rights. ♦ ♦ ♦

You Ought to Know...

The Director of Civilian Marksmanship

The National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice

This is the first of a series intended to give members of the National Rifle Association of America an intelligent understanding of the organization and operations of the NRA and of those cooperating agencies which directly and indirectly affect the activities and progress of the organized shooting game in America. Later articles will deal with the Olympic Games and International Shooting Union championships; the National Matches and registered tournament program; legislative bodies and firearms laws; the NRA's administrative organization and budgeting procedures, and similar topics. Suggestions for other subjects will be welcomed from any member.

THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION of America is unusual among sportsmen's organizations in two respects. (1) Its primary effort is in the direction of using a sport to provide practical training for our national defense, and (2) it has been given a quasi-governmental status by the Congress.

Because of these unusual conditions there is always confusion in the minds of the public, and even among NRA members, as to where the activities and responsibilities of the NRA end and the activities and responsibilities of the Department of the Army's National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and the Director of Civilian Marksmanship begin.

At the risk of over-simplification it might be said that the NRA is the salesman and advertising agency for small-arms training in America while the National Board and DCM provide some of the 'sales stimulators' required to aid the promotion effort.

The DCM sales and issues of .30-'06 rifles, ammunition, and targets to the NRA's senior rifle club members are invaluable in getting new clubs off of paper and onto the firing line. Many junior clubs would never get started at all if the initial expense for range construction, rifles, and ammunition was not reduced materially by the loan of rifles and issue of enough .22 ammunition to begin a training program.

By assisting with the transportation of American international teams, by paying portions of the expenses incident to the national championships (even when National Match appropriations on a large scale are not available), and by awarding qualification badges and Distinguished badges to civilians, the National Board and DCM contribute directly and materially to the general promotion of small-arms training in the United States.

On June 3, 1916, the President signed America's first comprehensive law covering a broad program for military and naval preparedness. Altered from time to time in succeeding years, it is now referred to as the National Defense Act of 1916, as amended.

The National Rifle Association of America had then been preaching the gospel of individual marksmanship training for Regulars, Guardsmen and civilians for forty-five years. The value of its efforts had first been recognized by Congress in

1902 when the NRA's annual national rifle championships had been recognized by Congress and made a part of the official National Matches established in that year. The same law authorized the Secretary of War to appoint a National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice which was to include representatives of the NRA in its membership.

In the act of March 3, 1905, Congress authorized the sale of rifles, ammunition, and equipment for target practice purposes. The act of April 27, 1914, authorized issues to civilian rifle clubs and schools.

In the National Defense Act of 1916 the Congress inserted an entire section (Section 113) under the title "Encouragement of Rifle Practice", directing the Secretary of War to submit annually to Congress his recommendations for a broad program of range construction and maintenance, for the detailing of Regular and National Guard personnel as small-arms instructors, and for the issue of rifles and ammunition. Several subsequent amendments have materially broadened the authorized program.

Under the authority of Section 113 the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice was continued as an advisory board to the Secretary of War and the Office of Director of Civilian Marksmanship was established on December 13, 1916. Under the law the DCM may be either an Army or Marine Corps officer. Annual Congressional appropriations for the general promotion of small-arms practice (other than the regular training of the Armed Forces of the United States) and for the operations of the Office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship are made to the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. The DCM normally serves as Executive Officer of the NBPRP.

From 1914 until 1919 requisitions from NRA civilian clubs were sent to the Adjutants General of the respective states. When approved by the Adjutant General they were forwarded to the Ordnance Department to be filled. In 1919 the procedure was changed so that issues could be expedited by having the club, wherever located, send its requisition to the DCM for approval and forwarding to Ordnance arsenals. In June 1920 the Ordnance Department turned over to the DCM all records of issues, bonds, etc.

From the above outline it is evident that—

(1) The Congress has recognized the NRA as a quasi-governmental organization since 1902.

(2) The establishment of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and the Office of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship are both the direct result of the NRA's continuing effort to promote small-arms training in the Armed Services and among civilians.

(3) Although the NRA may properly urge Congress to appropriate funds for the promotion of small-arms practice, the funds are appropriated to the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and that Board, not the NRA, controls the expenditure of the money.

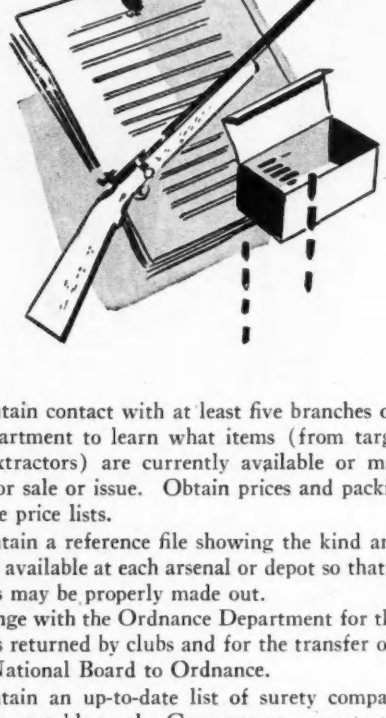
(4) The officers and civilians who operate the National Board and DCM offices are Department of the Army personnel, located in Department of the Army offices and are in no way connected with NRA operations. Currently the National Board and DCM offices are about two-and-a-half miles from the NRA offices. Mail for the two organizations goes through different subdivisions of the Washington Post Office.

The degree of day-to-day cooperation between the NRA and the DCM or NBPRP naturally depends to a considerable extent on the personalities of the officials involved. At this time cooperation is very close and this condition has usually prevailed in the past.

There are twenty-one members on the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice. They are appointed by the Secretary of the Department of the Army. Mr. Archibald S. Alexander, the Assistant Secretary, is President of the Board. It includes in its membership representatives of the Armed Forces of the United States, the Coast Guard, the NRA, and the country at large.

Colonel James F. Strain currently serves both as Executive Officer of the Board and as Director of Civilian Marksmanship. The number of employees available to do the work in the National Board and DCM offices depends not only upon the annual appropriations made by Congress but also on the general personnel policies of the Department of Defense. It is therefore not possible for Colonel Strain to increase or decrease his working force quickly on the basis of sudden increases or decreases in the amount of work that his office has to handle. This inflexibility of personnel in the DCM office and in the arsenals (even when 80,000 orders are received within one month!) is one of the major causes for the irritating delays which have so often occurred since the war in the handling of sales and issues to civilians.

Have you thought of the DCM as having nothing to do but OK the sale and issue of arms and ammunition to a comparaitvely small fraction of the NRA's membership? If so, think again! Here are some, but not all, of the jobs that the Executive Officer of the National Board and DCM must constantly do—



1. Maintain contact with at least five branches of the Ordnance Department to learn what items (from target carriers to spare extractors) are currently available or may soon be available for sale or issue. Obtain prices and packing charges and prepare price lists.

2. Maintain a reference file showing the kind and quantity of material available at each arsenal or depot so that orders and requisitions may be properly made out.

3. Arrange with the Ordnance Department for the repair of issued rifles returned by clubs and for the transfer of the funds from the National Board to Ordnance.

4. Maintain an up-to-date list of surety companies whose bonds are acceptable to the Government as protection against the loss of nonexpendable equipment issued to civilian rifle clubs. Advise rifle clubs as to these acceptable bonding companies.

5. Maintain a list of clubs affiliated with the NRA which are eligible for issues and sales. Maintain a record of all issues. Check the requisitions of these clubs to make certain they are filled out in the manner required by the Ordnance Department. Have those corrected which are not in proper form and forward the acceptable requisitions to the proper arsenals.

6. Secure from the clubs annual reports of firing and reports of Government property on hand. Arrange for the return, repair, and replacement of issued material which has been worn out in normal service. Arrange for the survey of, or payment for, material lost or damaged while in the hands of clubs.

7. Issue small-arms qualification badges and 'legs' on Distinguished medals to civilians. Maintain proper records of such qualifications.

8. Maintain an alphabetical index of all NRA members who have purchased arms from the DCM, indicating the date of purchase and the type of gun.

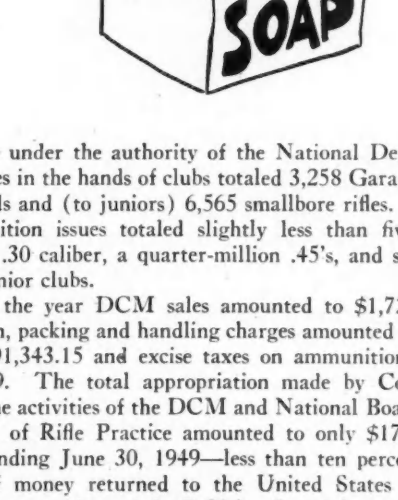
9. Prepare minutely detailed budget estimates of the cost of operating the DCM office and of carrying on the activities of the NBPRP. Revise these estimates, sometimes several times within a few weeks, in order to keep the National Board budget in line with the policies set by the President and the Secretary of Defense for overall defense appropriations. Personally appear before the Budget Committee of the Department of Defense to explain the items in the National Board budget estimates, repeating this procedure every time the budget is revised by higher authority. Eventually, personally appear before the proper Congressional committees to repeat this explanation of the need for the funds requested in the Budget.

10. Handle the paper work connected with the issue of rifles, ammunition, and range gear to secondary schools which maintain cadet units under the provisions of Section 55C of the National Defense Act.

11. Conduct the Army's ROTC Gallery Rifle competitions. The last two items are completely aside from the DCM's work with NRA civilian and junior clubs.

Every one of these varied tasks involves reams of correspondence and official forms; knowledge of endless official regulations, legal decisions and precedents; and a background of working knowledge of guns and shooters. The DCM is a very busy man!

At the end of the Government's fiscal year on June 30, 1949, the Director of Civilian Marksmanship had 'outstanding accounts' of 3,004 civilian clubs and schools to which issues had

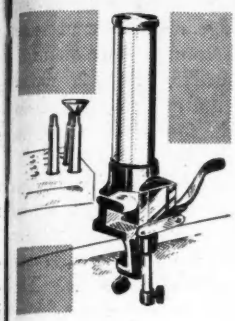


been made under the authority of the National Defense Act. Issued rifles in the hands of clubs totaled 3,258 Garands, 5,57[illegible] Springfields and (to juniors) 6,565 smallbore rifles.

Ammunition issues totaled slightly less than five millio[n] rounds of .30 caliber, a quarter-million .45's, and six millio[n] .22's to junior clubs.

During the year DCM sales amounted to $1,722,259.2[illegible] In addition, packing and handling charges amounted to an est[i]mated $291,343.15 and excise taxes on ammunition came t[o] $42,424.09. The total appropriation made by Congress t[o] carry on the activities of the DCM and National Board for th[e] Promotion of Rifle Practice amounted to only $175,000 f[or] the year ending June 30, 1949—less than ten percent of th[e] amount of money returned to the United States Treasu[ry] through the operations of the DCM. Certainly no other go[v]ernmental agency can approach this record!

C B Lister



LOADS FOR THE .220

This article on .220 Swift loads is another of an important RIFLEMAN *series covering popular rifle and pistol cartridges. Preparation of the material for the article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see* RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21). Five rounds of each of the loads listed in Table 1, with powder charges measured carefully and bullets weighed to within plus or minus .15 grain, were checked for average velocity figures at 20 feet. The loads were tested for pressure in a 26-inch barrel of .219-inch bore diameter and .224-inch groove diameter, with six narrow grooves of one turn in fourteen inches. They were fired in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers, with variation in length controlled to .001 inch, and Winchester tarage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 76 degrees.*

IN THE EARLY 1930's, working to develop a small caliber, super high-velocity cartridge, G. L. Wotkyns, J. B. Sweany, H. A. Donaldson, J. B. Smith, and other conscientious experimenters altered various large-capacity cases to seat .22 Hornet bullets. In 1935 Wotkyns, one of the originators of the .22 Hornet, reported that he had developed a new cartridge called the ".22 Swift" by altering the .250-3,000 Savage case and using the Hornet bullet, and obtained a muzzle velocity of 4,000 foot seconds. It was an announcement high-velocity devotees had been waiting for, inasmuch as the 87-grain bullet in the .257 Roberts, fired at 3,350 feet per second, was the fastest commercial load on the market.

Wotkyns worked closely with both Western and Winchester on the high-velocity .22-caliber project and in September 1935 Winchester announced the .220 Swift cartridge, for which they chambered the Model 54 bolt-action rifle. The production model Swift cartridge differed from Wotkyns' only in the fact that it was evolved from the old 6-mm. Lee Navy case instead of the .250-3,000 Savage case. The Winchester Swift case and the Lee case have the same head diameter and body taper, but differ in some particulars:

1) the Swift case has a considerably stronger wall,

2) the Swift case has a longer shoulder because the caliber is reduced from .236 inch to .224 inch,

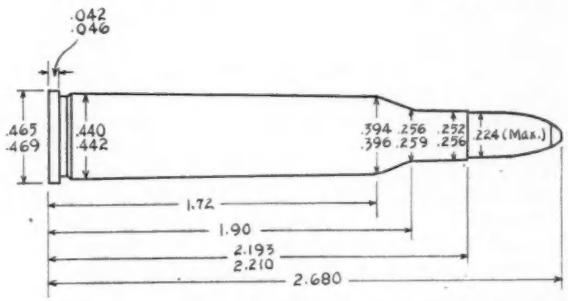
3) the Swift case has a shorter neck,

4) the Swift case is semi-rimmed rather than rimless, thus adapting it to the standard .30-'06 bolt face and extractor.

It is interesting to note that the use of a lighter, shorter bullet made it possible to decrease the twist from one turn in 6½ inches in the 6-mm. Lee Navy to one turn in 16 inches in the .220 Swift. In 1936 the twist was changed to one turn in 14 inches.

The availability of the new commercial Swift round gave the ordinary rifleman a combination of extremely flat trajectory, fine accuracy, and destructiveness which heretofore had been available only to the advanced experimenter. The Swift still gives the highest muzzle velocity of any commercial cartridge.

When the Swift cartridge was first introduced, it was loaded with three different types of bullets: 46-grain hollow point with a muzzle velocity of 4140 feet per second, 48-grain soft point at 4140 feet per second, 55-grain soft point at 3720 feet



This drawing gives maximum and minimum dimensions of the .220 Swift cartridge. Figures are averages of measurements of ten commercial loads

per second, and 56-grain hollow point at 3690 feet per second. In recent years the 46-grain and 56-grain hollow points, and the 55-grain soft point have been discontinued.

The Model 54 rifle chambered for the Swift was discontinued late in 1936 and replaced by the Winchester Model 70 on January 1, 1937. These two rifles have been the only commercial arms made for the Swift by gun manufacturers, although the Swift is such a popular cartridge that practically all of the better-known custom gunmakers are prepared to furnish rifles in the caliber.

The .220 Swift cartridge is responsible for some inconvenience to reloaders. In August 1936, a short article published in the RIFLEMAN gave the .220 Swift cartridge (as far as the handloader is concerned) a reputation it has not lived down to this day. The well-known handloader who wrote the article said, "This Swift is the most finicky, pernickety, or whatever you want to call it, cartridge in the world! Everything about the load must be exactly right. It follows no accepted rules or traditions of reloading. Pressures are necessarily high to obtain the almost unbelievable results we have learned to expect from it."

A lot has been learned about the cartridge since. It is true that .220 Swift pressures, even in commercial loads, run high, to a maximum of 55,000 pounds. But pressures may run as high as 58,000 pounds in the .270 Winchester or 56,000 pounds in the .300 H&H Magnum. Well might the handloader ask why the Swift should be a more finicky cartridge to reload than others developing fully as much, or more, pressure.

In all calibers above .22, internal barrel dimensions are held to rather close tolerances. For example, practically all

barrels in .25 caliber have a groove diameter of .257 inch; in .270 caliber, a .278-inch groove diameter; and barrels in .30 caliber, .308-inch groove diameter. These dimensions seldom vary more than plus or minus .001 inch. There is a different story for the .22 caliber though. Bore and groove dimensions vary considerably. It is not uncommon to find a .22 barrel having a bore diameter of .216 to .217 inch, and a groove diameter as small as .220 to .221 inch. Most barrels of these dimensions are for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Normal barrel dimensions for the .22 Hornet are slightly larger, with groove diameter frequently around .222 to .2225 inch. Many of the early .220 Swift commercial barrels were made with .222- to .223-inch groove diameter. These are the variety of barrels handloaders were working with soon after the .220 Swift cartridge became a reality.

Individual gunsmiths would sometimes use .22-caliber rimfire barrels or other sub-diameter barrels in making up guns for the Swift. Then someone would work up a load for the Swift and it would be safe in a gun with a barrel of inside dimensions near bullet diameter. Anyone else who used the same load in a sub-diameter barrel would run into excessive pressure. This fact has been known for years by the experienced handloader. Even today, however, many gunsmiths will unknowingly, or for some other reason, use any kind of barrel in rechambering for the .220 Swift cartridge. We might add, that in respect to bore and groove diameter in relation to bullet diameter, the .220 Swift is no more finicky than any of the other high-velocity .22's. We can also add that with sub-diameter barrels for any other caliber in which pressure and velocity are high, the same conditions would exist there also. The relationship between bore and groove diameter seems to be almost directly related to velocity. A good example is the .22 Hornet, which usually performs very well in barrels having .217-inch bore and .222- to .225-inch groove diameter. When a Hornet barrel is rechambered for a more powerful cartridge developing higher velocity, inaccuracy frequently results and even normal loads cause excessive pressure. Even intermediate cartridges such as the 2-R Lovell and Zipper, among others, will give erratic results when maximum loads are used in .22 Hornet barrels. Undoubtedly, powder companies learned of these variables early and probably the .220 Swift can be blamed for the discontinuance of the practice of issuing recommended loads for each brand of powder. The time the last data published by powder companies coincides closely with the time the .220 Swift was developed.

Knowing of these conditions, we were not surprised at some of the informative data obtained when running pressure and velocity tests for the .220 Swift cartridge. The first pressure barrel for the .220 Swift cartridge had a normal bore diameter of .2182 inch, but a groove diameter of .223 inch. On top of that, the land area was greater than the groove area of the barrel. The land width for each of the four wide lands was .095 inch and the groove width for each groove was .072 inch. This type of barrel adds to high pressures when using heavy loads in the .220 Swift and similar cartridges. The actual number of grooves is not too important so long as the lands are noticeably narrower than the grooves and so long as groove diameter is approximately the same as bullet diameter. The same type of barrel, used for the first pressure tests in the Swift, performed normally with the .22 Hornet cartridge at its lower pressure and velocity level.

After running some tests with the tight .220 Swift barrel, a second one was fitted to the pressure gun. This barrel had six narrow lands and six wide grooves with a groove diameter of .224 inch. The bore diameter was .219 inch. Both barrels had a rifling twist of one turn in 14 inches.

We may now look at some comparative figures in Table 2. Knowing that two different barrels would be used in the test, ten rounds of each load were made up. First, five rounds of each of the five loads were fired in the tight barrel and the remaining five of each load were later fired in what we might call a standard barrel for the .220 Swift. Since there were no variables in the barrels except for internal dimensions, the variation in pressure and velocity figures for each load in each of the two barrels should need no further explanation. Of importance is the fact that many Swift owners have barrels with dimensions conforming closely to the No. 1 pressure barrel, therefore, the loads listed in Table 1, some of them at least, should undoubtedly give higher pressure than they did in the No. 2 standard pressure barrel. Therefore, any load listed as maximum or near maximum should not be used arbitrarily. The heaviest handloads, including the commercial load listed in Table 1, will undoubtedly cause quite high pressure in tight barrels, resulting in extremely flattened primers, noticeable pressure marks along the sides of the cartridge case near the solid head, and undue swelling of the cartridge case near the solid head in slightly over-sized chambers.

As a result of the .220 Swift pressure and velocity test, we can point out why no one should ever recommend a maximum load for the Swift or for any other cartridge developing high velocity and high pressure. Too, the results obtained indicate the reasons why the .220 Swift barrel of Winchester make is

Table 1: Velocity and Pressures for .220 Swift Loads

Load	Weight (grains)	Bullet Type	Bullet Diameter (inch)	Seating Depth (inch)	Powder Charge (grains)	Powder Type	Lot No.	Primer	Case Make	Velocity	Pressure	Remarks
1	29	60A Kirksite	.2255	.17	42.0	3031	97	Rem. 9½	Rem.	4664	56,560	Max. load
*2	29	60A Kirksite	.2255	.16	40.0	3031	97	Rem. 9½	Rem.	4619	.....	M70 rifle
3	50	Sierra S.P.	.224	.13	38.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	Western	3849	54,520	Near maximum
4	50	Sierra S.P.	.224	.13	34.5	HiVel 2	.....	WRA 120	Western	3531	42,200	Mild load
5	50	Sierra S.P.	.224	.13	38.0	4895	2192	Rem. 9½	Rem.	3846	46,920	Good load
6	50	Sierra S.P.	.224	.13	37.0	HiVel 2	.....	WRA 120	WRA	3791	47,680	Good load
7	55	Sierra S.P.	.224	.16	38.5	4064	52	Western 8½	Western	3864	55,066	Maximum load
8	55	Sierra S.P.	.224	.16	36.5	4895	27277	WRA 120	Western	3688	47,820	Good load
9	55	Sisk Express	.224	.13	34.5	HiVel 2	.....	Rem. 9½	Rem.	3511	41,600	Mild load
10	55	Sisk Express	.224	.13	42.0	4350	16	WRA 120	WRA	3663	46,240	Accurate
11	62.6	Sisk Niedner	.224	.21	36.0	4064	52	WRA 120	Western	3480	48,360	Near maximum
12	62.6	Sisk Niedner	.224	.21	40.0	4350	16	WRA 120	WRA	3422	47,340	Good load
*13	55.0	Cramer G.C. 60 H.P.	.225	.32	12.0	4198	30	WRA 120	WRA	1609	.....	Very accurate
*14	44.0	Ideal 225438 G.C.	.2265	.21	13.0	4759	2C	WRA 115	WRA	2242	.....	Fair accuracy
*15	44.0	Ideal 225438 G.C.	.2265	.21	12.0	2400	.....	WRA 115	WRA	2191	.....	Good accuracy
16	48.0	Commercial load	.....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3980	52,340	Factory loading

* Fired in standard Model-70 Winchester.

Handloading Manual

Beginning and experienced reloaders will welcome publication of *Handloading*, an NRA manual containing reprints of the handloading articles which appeared in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN during 1949. The 108-page booklet is an excellent introduction to the practice of loading ammunition, covering the important subjects of selecting a loading tool, bullet-making, and the manufacture and characteristics of modern gun powders. To the experienced handloader, the manual offers the most complete listing of full and reduced power loads, with both lead and jacketed bullets, for eight popular rifle cartridges and .38- and .45-pistol ammunition, which is available today. Also, the booklet contains a chapter on reloading shotgun shells.

Handloading is available from NRA Book Service, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington 6, D. C., for seventy-five cents.

held to such rigid tolerances. As far as we can learn, groove diameter is very close to .224 inch and land width is noticeably less than groove width. Any custom-made barrel, when held to proper tolerances in relation to bullet diameter, will give as uniform and satisfactory results as the Winchester barrel.

Another condition exists when using oversized bullets at high velocity and high pressure in tight barrels. Very frequently groups are large and there will be a lead-colored comet tail around the bullet hole. A good check for it is to use a bullet with noticeable lead exposed at the point, shoot it with heavy loads at short ranges, and then examine the target. The same effect will not always be noted at longer ranges. There is good evidence that the lead core has partially melted, or that the bullet is shedding its point. We have never had the condition occur when using barrels of standard dimensions. Neither have we noted the effect with lower-velocity cartridges such as the Hornet and Bee. The comet-tail effect on the target was noted by one shooter using regular factory 170-grain ammunition in an 8-mm. sporting rifle. He was firing at 50 yards. A suggestion to check on groove diameter of his custom-built rifle gave the answer. It was .319 inch and bullet diameter was .323 inch. The load was very inaccurate in the barrel.

During tests with the No. 1 pressure barrel, quite a few of the lead-tipped bullets showed a lead spray around the bullet holes at 25 feet. One unexplainable thing happened in firing load No. 1 with a cast Kirksite bullet. The load was used in the tight barrel for the amazing velocity figure of 4808 foot-seconds velocity. The bullet was noticeably oversize, .2255 inch, yet there was no sign of the bullet melting or going to pieces. The bullet was lubricated and did not have a good heat-conducting copper-alloy jacket around it.

One curse which has been put on the .220 Swift cartridge is that cases stretch noticeably and brass thickens in the neck. In this respect, it may be important to say that when comparing the chambers of the two pressure barrels, we found less clearance at the neck for the standard No. 2 barrel than for the No. 1. In the No. 2 standard barrel, neck clearance was only .002 inch maximum. Case thickness at the neck is important in extremely close chambers, and neck thickening may occur more readily in the Swift than in other .22 cartridges. Experience has indicated that considerable taper of the case, plus a gentle shoulder angle, add to thick necks and case stretching. The same condition exists for the .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, and other cartridges which develop high pressure with maximum loads. The .220 Swift case should never be longer than 2.205 inch, but there is no reason to shorten it more than .005 inch under this figure.

The amazingly strong .220 case has undoubtedly compensated for some of the errors of the handloader, which is one reason why there are very few reports on .220 Swift rifles being blown up with handloads. Further, the cartridge was designed only for the strongest, most dependable bolt-action rifles. It should never be used in any lever action with maximum loads.

Load 1 in Table 1 shows the velocity we can get with a Kirksite cast bullet at a safe working pressure. The same load used on chucks was found inadequate, in spite of its velocity. The hard Kirksite bullet, even in hollow-point form, would not expand properly and it was particularly bad about ricocheting.

Something else we would like to point out is the variation in loads No. 3 and No. 5. Both used the same amount of 4895, but note the difference in pressure although there was little difference in velocity. A variation in case capacity could be the reason for pressure differences, as the Remington case was used in load No. 5 and the slightly smaller capacity case by Western was used for load No. 3. Here again is a point of importance. Some cases in the same caliber hold more powder than others, which is something worth remembering when working with near-maximum loads.

Judging by results obtained with load No. 7, it would seem that IMR 4064 is still probably the best powder to use in the .220 Swift. One exception would be with heavier bullets such

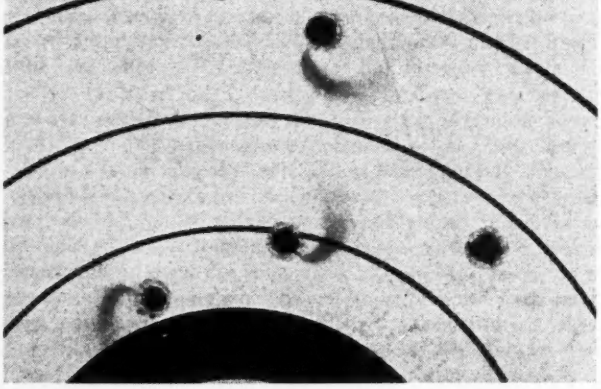
Manufacturers' Specifications for .220 Swift

	46 grain Hollow Point	*48 grain Soft Point*	*56 grain Hollow Point*	*55 grain Soft Point*
	Velocity, Foot Seconds			
Muzzle	4,140	4,140	3,690	3,720
100 Yards	3,370	3,490	3,090	3,250
200 Yards	.....	3,040	.....	.....
300 Yards	.....	2,570	.....	.....
	Striking Energy, Foot Pounds			
Muzzle	1,750	1,825	1,695	1,690
100 Yards	1,160	1,300	1,190	1,290
200 Yards	.....	985	.....	.....
300 Yards	.....	705	.....	.....
	Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches			
100 Yards	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.35
200 Yards	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5
300 Yards	4.5	3.5	4.5	4.5
	Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches			
100 Yards	1.5 High	1.5 High	2.0 High	1.5 High
200 Yards	On Aim	On Aim	On Aim	On Aim
300 Yards	7.5 Low	6.0 Low	8.0 Low	7.0 Low
400 Yards	32.0 Low	19.5 Low	32.0 Low	22.0 Low
500 Yards	76.0 Low	46.0 Low	73.5 Low	49.0 Low

as the 63-grain Sisk. Those we used weighed out at exactly 62.6 grains. With 40 grains of 4350 we had quite good velocity, but almost equally good results were obtained at only slightly higher pressure with 4064, as indicated in load No. 11. The particular bullets used in loads No. 11 and No. 12 are not so accurate when too much powder is used. It is, though, a very fine bullet when used with approximately 32 grains of 4064, when the velocity should be close to 3200 foot-seconds. This particular load has been recommended for match shooting with the Swift.

In an attempt to get a few good gascheck loads in the .220 Swift, too much powder was used for loads No. 14 and No. 15. Undoubtedly these loads would be more accurate by reducing the powder charge 1½ to 2 grains each. The best combination for the gascheck bullet was load No. 13, which could be increased 1½ grains in many rifles.

There do not appear to be many low-velocity gascheck loads for the .220 Swift. Probably one of the reasons is that the Swift is best adapted to high-velocity loads with jacketed bullets. A good load which has been developed for the Swift is 20 grains of Hercules No. 2400 with 45-grain soft-point



Elmer Keith sent us this classic example of 'comet tails' on a short-range target. Chances are, bullet jacket is too thin to stand friction in barrel

bullets; a lighter load consists of five grains of Hercules Unique. With ten grains of Hercules Unique, the 55-grain Sisk Niedner has given good results in some rifles. With 40- to 45-grain jacketed bullets, 16 grains of 4759 or 18 grains of 4227 have given good results. Another intermediate load used is 23.5 grains of 4759 with 50-grain bullets.

The best cast bullets we have used in the Swift are the Ideal 225438 gascheck or the Cramer No. 60 hollow point, weighing about 55 grains. These bullets have given very good accuracy.

One medium-velocity load which undoubtedly will work in quite a few .220 Swift rifles is 32 grains of IMR 3031 with 45-grain Hornet bullets. It is a favorite short-range load used by a number of shooters. A load developed years ago, and one which has been recommended when we have been asked to name a load somewhat under maximum but giving reasonably flat trajectory, is the 55-grain Sisk Niedner bullet using 34 or sometimes 35 grains of IMR 4064. With 34.5 grains, the velocity is 3350 foot-seconds. With the Sisk Niedner bullet, the load is very dependable in the field. If the same load were used in the Swift with a tougher jacketed bullet intended for maximum loads, it probably would not expand too well. When using intermediate or lighter loads, bullets designed for lower velocity loads such as the Hornet or Zipper should be used. The tough, 48-grain jacketed bullet does not work well with the reduced loads—that is, it doesn't always expand properly.

Ever since the .220 Swift came into existence, a contro-

Table 2: Tight vs. Standard Barrel

Load	*Weight (grains)*	*Bullet Type*	*Velocity Tight Barrel*	*Velocity Standard Barrel*	*Pressure Tight Barrel*	*Pressure Standard Barrel*
1	29	Kirksite	4808	4664	66,900	56,560
3	50	Sierra	3949	3849	60,520	54,520
4	50	Sierra	3682	3531	48,840	42,200
7	55	Sierra	3897	3864	67,500	55,066
16	48	Commercial	4044	3980	64,360	52,340

versy has raged about whether or not it is suitable for big game as well as varmint shooting. That controversy is still going on. Should we have suitable bullets for every purpose, possibly the Swift would meet most requirements. But the fact cannot be overlooked that the light bullet at extremely high velocity loses its velocity very rapidly, as indicated in the manufacturers' specifications, which are only relative. They do give an indication of the importance of bullet shape in relation to velocity in the .220. With an open-point bullet, a lot of velocity is lost rapidly over the first few hundred yards.

For any long-range shooting, a pointed or spitzer-type bullet should be used. Even the heavier bullets with relatively low muzzle velocities catch up with the lighter ones over long ranges. One of the disadvantages of the Swift comes with using at long ranges a bullet constructed strongly enough to withstand the velocity to give fine accuracy. When the bullet reaches the target, velocity has been lowered so much that it will not expand properly. One redeeming feature is that when these tough bullets are used in the Swift at long ranges on medium game, they have lost enough of their velocity to give adequate penetration. Therefore, it is reasonably obvious that on deer and similar game the .220 Swift may perform better beyond 200 yards than at closer ranges. The opposite would be true on small animals like chucks, because the bullet would not expand adequately to give proper killing qualities. Fortunately, some of the bulletmakers are now making bullets with a front end that will expand properly and a solid base section for adequate penetration at any range and at any reasonable velocity. That is the answer to our high-velocity light bullet loads.

The .220 Swift is still an amazing cartridge, as it was labeled at the time of its appearance on the market. It has probably caused more controversy than any other commercial cartridge on the market, except possibly the .270 Winchester, but when properly handled the .220 Swift can be reloaded as easily and safely as any other cartridge available. ◆ ◆ ◆

NEXT MONTH: *Look for picture-story instructions on making a hand-carved holster for that favorite handgun . . . together with a cover that is guaranteed to make six-shooter fans drool. Also, Bob Hutton on a unique 3-in-1 rifle, Al Barr on bull-pup rifles, scattergun champ Rudy Etchen on skeet techniques, Harlan Carter on the problems of .30 caliber target shooting, and another in the Rifleman's series on reloading favorite cartridges.*

LEGISLATIVE Bulletin

A MONTHLY ROUND-UP OF CURRENT LEGISLATION

MANY STATE LEGISLATURES meet only bi-annually, in odd-numbered years. Generally speaking 1950 will be a light legislative year as compared with 1949. Sixteen state legislatures are now in session and several more will convene in the coming weeks. Already there is abundant proof that NRA members will not be allowed to sit back and rest this year after the successful 1949 campaign for good firearms legislation and against gun registration, gun licensing, and all forms of 'police state' firearms controls. Plenty of bad bills are already in the hopper in some of those states whose legislatures have met. The NRA legislative service is busy studying bills, writing state officials, and preparing legislative bulletins for members so that none of these bills will become law in a state without the knowledge and consent of the residents.

To date, the following bills have been introduced and proposed in various states.

CALIFORNIA: State legislature is not in session, however a proposed city ordinance in Santa Monica would prohibit the sale, loan, gift, or furnishing of any firearm to any person under eighteen years of age and would prohibit possession of all firearms and ammunition by such persons. *Action:* NRA members and clubs in Santa Monica are opposing this ordinance before the City Council.

GEORGIA: Senate Bill No. 155 would impose additional restrictions on possession and use of handguns by citizens of Georgia. National Rifle Association members in Atlanta voiced opposition to the bill to Georgia Senator Claude Pittman, who withdrew the bill from the legislature. *Action:* Killed.

Senate Bill No. 175 would repeal Georgia's present law, which requires a license from the County Ordinary to carry a pistol openly or to have a pistol in manual possession outside of one's home or place of business. An NRA legislative bulletin has been sent to all members in Georgia, pointing out the general desirability of this repeal. *Action:* Passed in the Senate.

ILLINOIS: Donald J. Walsh, State Director of Public Safety, Assistant State's Attorney James J. Cherry, and Police Commissioner Prendergast, among others, are studying a firearms registration law or 'Sullivan Law' for Illinois to be presented to the legislature when it meets. The legislature is not now in session and no bill has as yet been written. *Action:* The NRA has had a conference with Assistant State's Attorney Cherry and has proposed a reasonable pistol act to control the possession of pistols by criminals.

KENTUCKY: House Bill No. 24 would amend the deadly weapons statute by reducing the punishment for carrying a pistol or other deadly weapon concealed on or about the person. The new bill would, however, eliminate the word 'concealed' from the language of the statute. *Action:* Reported favorably by the Statutes Committee.

House Bill No. 168 introduced by Chester A. Hammons of Knox Co. would reduce the penalty for the carrying of concealed deadly weapons to a minimum of $10.00 with a maximum fine of $100.00 or 60 days or both.

MAINE: No firearms bills as yet have been presented, however Representative Louis Jalbert of Lewiston has asked the Legislative Research Committee to prepare some kind of registration bill. The Maine Association of Chiefs of Police has also said it supports stricter firearms controls and would present a bill. *Action:* None.

MASSACHUSETTS: House Bill No. 36 would amend the hunting license law to permit minors between fifteen and eighteen to hunt when accompanied by a licensed adult. Unfortunately, the bill employs language that would require junior target shooters to be accompanied by a 'licensed parent or guardian' and provides for confiscation of 'any firearm possessed' by violators. *Action:* Referred to Joint Conservation Committee.

House Bill No. 40 would amend the game code, which prohibits the use of snares, jacklights, motor vehicles, and certain types of firearms for hunting purposes. Primarily it is a restatement of existing law, eliminating a lot of double talk in favor of more easily understood language. The bill specifically excepts target shooting and the carrying of cased weapons for target shooting or other legal purposes. *Action:* Referred to Joint Conservation Committee.

House Bill No. 41 would prohibit anyone other than a law-enforcement officer from discharging any firearm from any state or paved highway or within fifty yards of any such highway or within five hundred feet of any dwelling in use, except with the written permission of the owner or occupant. *Action:* Referred to Joint Conservation Committee.

House Bills No. 42, No. 157, and No. 158 would provide added fines or prison sentences for the negligent use of a firearm resulting in the death or injury of another, or damage to private property. *Action:* Referred to Joint Conservation Committee.

House Bill No. 678 would amend the game code to permit licensed hunters to carry a shotgun or .22-caliber rifle after dark for the purpose of hunting raccoons. *Action:* Referred to Joint Conservation Committee.

House Bills No. 1767 and No. 1768 would prohibit the manufacture and sale of all air rifles or B-B guns. *Action:* Referred to Joint Military Affairs and Public Safety Committee.

House Bill No. 1376, by petition of the Massachusetts Chiefs of Police Association, would prohibit outright the sale or furnishing (giving, lending) of any air rifle or any .22-caliber rifle to any minor under eighteen except in the teacher-pupil relationship for 'instruction and drill'. *Action:* Referred to the Joint Committee on Military Affairs and Public Safety.

Senate Bill No. 319 would provide for minors to purchase firearms and ammunition but only with the written permission of the parent or guardian. This bill would also provide for a statement of parents' responsibility to be attached to every firearm sold. *Action:* Referred to Joint Committee on Military Affairs and Public Safety. (NOTE: An NRA legislative bulletin on all of these bills has been sent to members in Massachusetts.)

NEVADA: State legislature is not in session, however Reno City Ordinance Bill No. 1112 would require the registration of all handguns and would require a police permit to purchase any handgun. The bill was opposed by the Reno Rifle and Pistol Club and by NRA members in Reno. *Action:* Killed.

NEW JERSEY: No bill has as yet been entered in the legislature. Attorney General Theodore Parsons has publicly stated he will present and support a firearms bill calling for wholesale registration and firearms licensing. The State Fish and Game Council, State Federation of Sportsmen's Clubs, and Associated Rifle and Pistol Clubs of New Jersey are opposing the writing of this bill along the lines indicated by the Attorney General. *Action:* None.

NEW YORK: Senate Bill No. 325 provides that possession of firearms without license shall not apply to former members of Armed Forces who have souvenir weapons of military service and who surrender such weapons to the police to be rendered inoperative. *Action:* Referred to Committee on Codes.

Assembly Bill No. 941 would amend the firearms statute to make the illegal sale of a firearm a felony rather than a misdemeanor. *Action:* Referred to Committee on Codes.

Assembly Bill No. 972 provides that in counties of less than 500,000 photographs and fingerprints of applicants for license to sell firearms shall be submitted on original application, but only at five-year intervals for renewals. *Action:* Referred to Committee on Codes. ♣ ♣ ♣

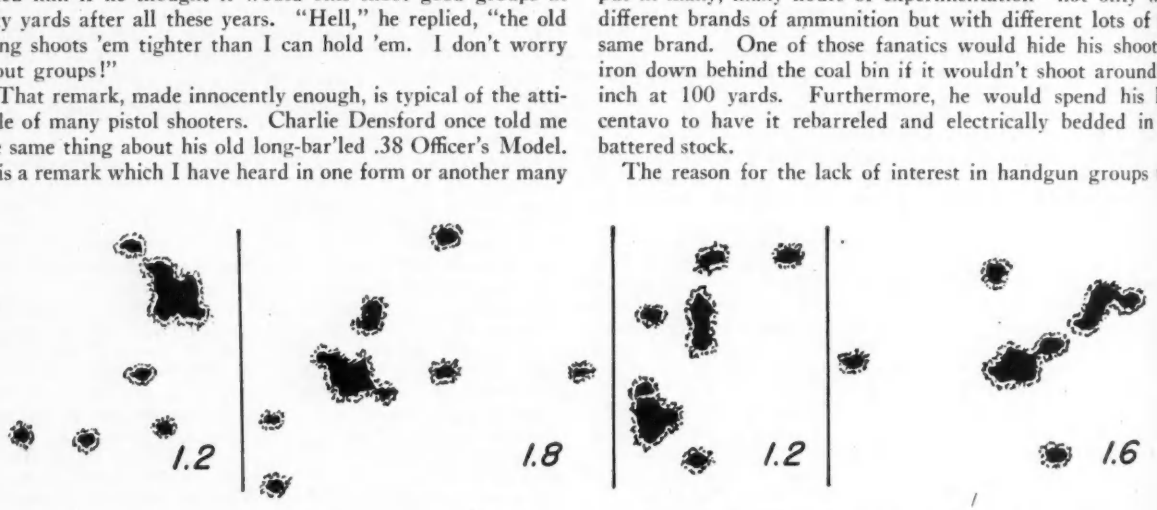
Handguns, Groups, And Bullseyes

By PHIL ROETTINGER

SOME TIME AGO a good friend of mine who happens to be a ranking handgun champion made a remark that set me off on a series of experiments. By ranking champion, I mean that he is one of the two pistolmen who usually make the rest of us feel that we have extreme difficulty in hitting a backhouse with a ball bat—and I am not speaking of Joe Benner. This unidentified champ and I were batting the breeze about this and that. While he fondled his well-worn .22 semiauto, I asked him if he thought it would still shoot good groups at fifty yards after all these years. "Hell," he replied, "the old thing shoots 'em tighter than I can hold 'em. I don't worry about groups!"

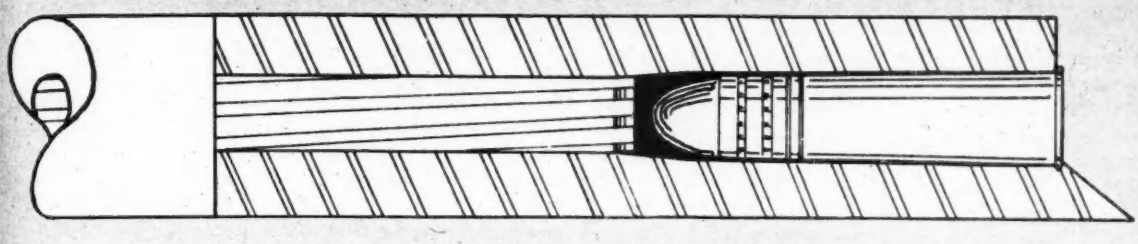
That remark, made innocently enough, is typical of the attitude of many pistol shooters. Charlie Densford once told me the same thing about his old long-bar'led .38 Officer's Model. It is a remark which I have heard in one form or another many times and I must admit that it is very comforting. But stop and think a moment. Did you ever hear that kind of talk from a top-flight smallbore rifle shooter? I can hear Art Jackson, the great 'Cookie', or Charlie Whipple express unconcern about the grouping qualities of their rifles about like I can hear John L. Lewis refer to Senator Taft as brother. The devotees of the belly-shooting game wouldn't think of appearing on the range with a smallbore weapon with which they hadn't put in many, many hours of experimentation—not only with different brands of ammunition but with different lots of the same brand. One of those fanatics would hide his shooting iron down behind the coal bin if it wouldn't shoot around an inch at 100 yards. Furthermore, he would spend his last centavo to have it rebarreled and electrically bedded in its battered stock.

The reason for the lack of interest in handgun groups un-



These ten-shot groups were fired at 50 yards with a 6-inch Match Target Woodsman as it came from factory. Ammunition used was Remington Targetmaster

After cutting barrel of Match Target to 5.15 inches and shortening chamber, the pistol fired these ten-shot groups—all under one inch—at 50 yards



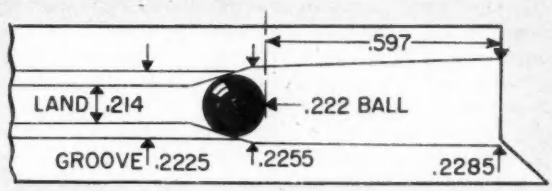
Typical commercial .22 chamber, exaggerated for effect. Space in black must be jumped by bullet before it engages rifling. Mutilation of bullet and off-center tipping may spoil accuracy

doubtedly lies in the fact that it is very difficult for a pistol shooter to test his gun adequately, to find out if it really does plunk 'em in properly. Many a smallbore shooter, on the other hand, even though he doesn't have access to a machine rest, is capable of holding so well in the prone position that he can soon tell whether his rifle is shooting 'em down a tube or scattering 'em out into the nine-ring. (Pistolmen, don't blow your tops!) Handgunners can only figure that if they are having good scores, the gun is grouping and if they aren't, well . . . they just aren't holding well today. If these people could only tell what their guns were capable of, they would undoubtedly become as careworn and haggard as riflemen.

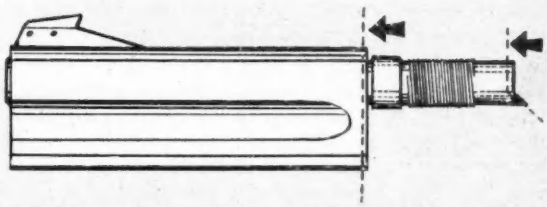
What does all this group business mean, anyway? It means that if you have a gun which will shoot a three-inch group at fifty yards, you simply have to hold like a machine rest in order to obtain a possible, for the ten-ring is three inches in diameter. If, however, you have one which will pop out a group measuring an inch at the same range, you can move around a bit and still get possibles. Not that you and I get possibles, but that illustrates the importance of optimum groups. It doesn't do a bit of good to say that you're not a good enough shot to worry about groups either, because the poorer shot you are, the more necessary it is to have a tight-shooting handgun. I am convinced that the horny-handed Benner could fire possibles with that three-inch grouping gun, but you and I need every bit of room on the target we can get.

In an effort to find out something about the grouping qualities of my own guns, I took my two .22's to Remington in Bridgeport, Connecticut. Gerard Peterson was willing to cooperate and graciously took the time of their test men to help solve the problem of finding things out and attempting to do something about it. One of the guns was an old, old Colt Woodsman which I stumbled on when I first started shooting and for which I paid about eight bucks. Joe Lamping, the gunsmith over in Cincinnati, made a barrel for it and it is the only gun I ever fired in a .22 match until last year when I acquired my second gun, a new Match Target. We put the Match Target in the big Modern Bond machine rest first, and with it fired a number of ten-shot groups at fifty yards with different brands of ammunition. The results were not particularly good and there were several flyers in the run. It was a regular factory model pistol with the six-inch heavy barrel. The groups averaged an inch and a half with match-grade ammunition. Then into the rest went the old Lamping Woodsman, with nearly astounding results. Of all the groups fired with this gun, using different grades and brands of ammunition, the average was well under one inch and the smallest ten-shot group measured .6 inch.

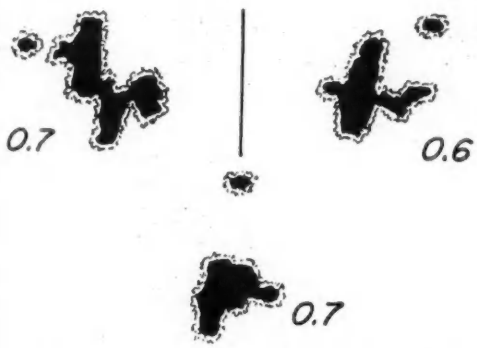
The same routine was tried another day but in the meantime I had whacked off the new Match Target barrel to a little over five inches just to see if the balance would be better, as Emmett Jones and the West Coast people claim. I began to feel that barrel length had something to do with the groups



Dimensions of Lamping chamber and barrel. Depth of chamber was measured by dropping .222-inch ball in and measuring from rear surface to breech. Drawing is exaggerated and not to scale



Barrel was cut at dotted line and shortened 1/32 inch, so it would screw one thread deeper into receiver. Then breech was cut off equal amount, and ramp and extractor cut reformed



Three groups fired from the Colt Woodsman with Lamping barrel, which had been used for years before measurements were taken and the chamber was found to be smaller than normal

after that, as the groups with the gun enlarged slightly while the 7¼-inch Lamping barrel was still shooting much like a rifle. I reserved an opinion until both guns could be examined.

To begin with, the two barrels were inspected carefully with a magnifying glass. This proved exactly nothing as the Lamping barrel appeared to have been lapped with Dutch Cleanser (complete with Seismotite) while the new Match Target barrel looked perfectly normal. In fact, the steel in Joe's tube seemed to have a granular structure and the lands and grooves gave the impression of varying in width. Not so with the Colt barrel. It was as smooth as a baby's posterior and as nearly perfect as the eye could detect. Measurements of the bore and groove diameters gave no clue either, as they were the same within a couple of tenths. Pay dirt was reached, however, when casts of the chambers were made and compared. Measurements of the chamber dimensions revealed that the Lamping chamber was a couple of thousandths smaller in diameter both fore and aft and was about .030 inch shorter. Now, chambering has always been critical in rifle barrels and it seems logical that it should be just as important in the barrels we hang on a handgun. My good friend A. E. Berdon of Lakeland, Florida, doesn't agree with me and he has some interesting arguments to support his belief, as well as his fascinating smoothbore pistol which, as he says, "Has no chamber!" Nevertheless, other than barrel length, the only major difference in the two guns was in chamber dimensions and I was determined to find whether a change in the Match Target chamber would affect the group size.

For that reason, I removed the Match Target barrel and cut back the shoulder which bears against the receiver when the barrel is screwed in, so that when it was replaced it made one complete turn of the threads farther than it had before. This caused the barrel to project about a thirty-second of an inch beyond the breech, which made it necessary to cut it off and reform the loading ramp. The simple operation shortened the chamber to the approximate depth of the Lamping job, and I hustled back to Remington to see what the result would be.

Upon firing ten-shot groups with Targetmaster ammunition, which had given the best previous results, it was found that the group size had been cut in half! This indicated that the accuracy of standard factory barrels could be improved materially by an operation which any gunsmith can accomplish quickly. Apparently the dispersion had been caused by the gap which the bullet had to jump before 'taking' the rifling. This must have caused some mutilation or at least malformation of the bullet, causing flyers and larger groups.

The question comes up as to why the Colt people make a gun with a chamber so deep when it seems neither desirable nor necessary. Their reply is that the chambers of their stock pistols must be deep enough to accommodate all the various types and brands of ammunition ever manufactured, and the chambers must be large enough to permit exceptionally greasy cartridges to feed properly in a semiautomatic. With this there can be no argument, providing the guns are intended for the general trade and not for the comparatively small number of match shooters. In all fairness to the company, it must be admitted that neither the Lamping gun nor the Match Target with shortened chamber will handle any but good grade match ammunition or stuff wiped free of heavy grease, particularly in cold weather. I have been using match ammunition for some years for the Lamping Woodsman, however, and strongly recommend it to the shooter who has a tightly chambered pistol. It is my humble opinion that the factory could make the chambers much shorter and still not have serious feeding troubles in their match semiautos yet accuracy would be improved. Also, I don't think that serious pistolmen will object to careful selection of ammunition if they realize that improved accuracy will result.

It is also interesting to note that, as in some rifles, a particular brand of ammunition performs better in some handguns. In the Lamping barrel, the best groups were given with Western Super Match Mark II, but with the Match Target Remington Targetmaster gave the best results. This may indicate that we handgunners have to determine what brand shoots best in our respective guns, like the 'very particular' smallbore people. Again the difficulty of testing comes up, and as the differences are so slight I doubt if we will do much about that phase. There isn't much doubt that match-grade ammunition made particularly for pistols will perform the best.

Very few of us have a machine rest handy, and I imagine that the people at Remington and Winchester would become somewhat annoyed if they should find a bunch of pistol enthusiasts lined up in front of the plant some morning, all expecting to use the machine rest. Nor is there any other satisfactory way of testing, although some shooters can do well firing over a hand rest. Master Sergeant Tom Mitchell at Quantico is one of these. Mitchell can shoot groups from his hand rest which amaze me. I watched him test a Smith and Wesson K-38 one day, and he put six shots into a little over an inch at fifty yards more than once. I don't know of many others who can do this, though, and the testing problem is very acute.

What we can do is to make sure that the chamber of our .22 pistol is of the proper dimensions. A gunsmith can give us the information quite readily and can, by means of the simple method outlined, rectify the error found in most Match Targets of postwar manufacture. The ideal chamber undoubtedly would be one which permits the bullet to seat itself in the rifling upon the closing of the slide, as in a smallbore rifle or a single-shot pistol. The semiautomatic nature of the guns in general use makes this impracticable, as it would hinder feeding. The best compromise is to form the chamber so that the bullet comes as close to doing that as is consistent with good feeding. When this condition is reached, we will know that we will get the most out of our existing barrel. Serious shooters will certainly want to do exactly that.

Barrel Length and Velocity

(Continued from page 30)

in 24-inch barrel, instrumental of 2601 foot-seconds. Discrepancy below due to individual barrel. Tested in another Springfield, velocity ran 2612 foot-seconds.

A	B	C	D	A	B	C	D
30	58	19	2601	11	58	20	2027
26	77	20	2549	10	70	19	1943
24	53	14	2505	9	75	31	1844
20	74	18	2476	Velocity loss, 30 to 20 inches			
12	100	31	2144	125 f.s. or 12½ f.s. per inch.			

The information above should be considered as representing ammunition performance in just *one individual gun*. It proves, though the variety of loads tested, that velocities in the legal commercial lengths of barrels covering the requirements of the hunter and target rifleman, do not drop at the accepted rule-of-the-thumb standard glibly listed as "25 foot-seconds per-inch". It will be seen that the drop between 20 and 3 inches rarely ran half of that figure.

To obtain a more accurate picture would require ten similar guns and four times the firing in each length of barrel. That about 100,000 rounds and ten barrels would be consumed—something beyond the means of the private experimenter.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- March 1950

One of the best stories of a man and his rifle was revealed recently by The Infantry Journal. Reports the Journal . . . in September 1945, T/5 Milton Brynin turned in his M1 service rifle. On it was a note which read . . . "To Whom It May Concern --It is with deep regret that I turn this rifle in. It has seen action in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany. It has been cared for. It was covered in the rain, kept free from mud in foxholes and always kept clean. Many times I tore my clothing up to use for patches after firing. The mechanical zero is (undecipherable) clicks of elevation for 200 yards and 0 degrees for windage. It is mechanically perfect. I transferred from the Infantry after V-E Day and took it with me. Now I'm transferring again but this time I can't take it. I would gladly give my first check from my mustering-out pay to keep it. Its value to me cannot be ascertained. As I cared for it in the Infantry when it was my baby I expect you to care for it now that it is your baby. Please do. Thank you.". . . The note was found last fall at the Rock Island arsenal in a box of miscellaneous material just returned from overseas. The rifle was not in the box. Now the Infantry Association is on the hunt for Garand rifle No. 3186532. If found, they hope to purchase the rifle and turn it over to Brynin in appreciation of a man's affection and respect for his rifle. Does your club have it?

NRA vice-president Harry Linn now heads the American Legion Marksmanship program, the same job NRA Secretary Frank Wyman holds in the Veterans of Foreign Wars. . . . Lee Echols, Phil Roettinger, Brigadier-General Sidney Hinds and Col. Paul Roberts are now in Guatemala City as guests of the Guatemalan government. Between feasts they are acting as judges of the shooting matches in the 6th Central American and Caribbean Games. . . . Assistant US Attorney-General Theron Lamar Caudle joined the Association ranks in November. An ardent admirer of the NRA, Caudle spends a good deal of his time recruiting among his associates at the Department of Justice. . . . Col. Townsend Whelen's "Mountain Meat Gun" which appeared in the February issue of "Sports Afield", was one of the best of his many outstanding stories. . . . Bill Schweitzer's paper-making company recently widened its activities with the $10,000,000 purchase of the Smith Paper Co., of Lee, Massachusetts. . . . The appointment of Marine Brigadier-General Vernon E. Megee to the Armed Forces Joint Staff was good news. With all the talk about hydrogen bombs, atomic bombs and guided missiles, it is good to know that the rifle and pistol shooter has a friend in high places.

From the Worcester, Mass., Telegram . . . A Brink's armored truck pulled up at the Grafton Savings Bank. Two men went in to make a collection. A third stood on the sidewalk, his revolver drawn, the barrel in his mouth to keep it warm and ready! . . . During the 1949 NRA Director's Meeting a resolution was passed petitioning President Truman to include enough money in the 1951 budget to carry out the civilian marksmanship program under Section 113 of the National Defense Act. A copy of the resolution was sent to each member of Congress. Many took the trouble to acknowledge personally receipt of the paper and pointed out they were familiar with the organized shooting program. Evidently the voice of shooters is being heard. . . . Tommy Henrich, famed Yankee ballplayer, will be the honorary range officer at the Inter-Scholastic Rifle Tournament to be held in New York, April 1. . . . In Hollywood, Warner Brothers is scheduling "Colt 45" for May release; Universal-International will follow later in the year with "Winchester 73". . . . Chief of Police John M. Gately, of Millis, Mass., has become so interested in junior shooting activities that he is now acting as chief instructor of the club sponsored by the American Legion post. . . . A total of 12,758,698 hunting licenses was sold during the 1948-49 season. It is a new all-time record and represents a jump of 1,366,888 over the previous season. . . . There are just six months left to make plans for the 3rd Annual NRA Convention in San Francisco, the first week in October.

Paul Cardinal

Marksman, Sharpshooter Championships Feature 1950 National Tournaments

Championship recognition for Marksmen and Sharpshooters is the feature of the 1950 National Smallbore and Pistol title races. Shooters in the two classes will battle it out among themselves to find the top men and the winners will be given nation-wide acclaim as class champions. The class championship firing will be held a few days before the Experts and Masters give chase to the titles now held by smallbore king Robert McMains, of Dallas, Texas, and pistol crownholder Heulet Benner, of Ft. Knox, Kentucky. Joining the fast field will be the top ten percent from the class races.

The pistol Marksmen and Sharpshooters will take the firing line September 23-24-25 on the San Francisco Municipal Police range with the open firing coming September 27-28-29. The class smallbore title aspirants will shoot September 27-28 on a range now being built in San Francisco's Sharpe Park. The big smallbore show will follow on September 29-30.

Heulet Benner

Robert McMains

All regional championship match competitors will be eligible to compete in the individual nationals. In the case of the smallbore championships it will take 500 riflemen to fill the two tournaments. Handgunners will fill Emil Dutil's police range at 560. If more entry applications are made than can be accommodated at Frisco, the higher ranking regional championship competitors will be given priority in the accepting of entries.

For the first time since 1946 the major prize for the regional champion, high Expert, high Sharpshooter and high Marksman will be the NRA award of a rail and pullman round trip ticket to the scene of the nationals and back home. In any case where the winner of the trip prize cannot attend the California tournaments the ducat will be passed down to the next eligible competitor.

Entry in the NRA national pistol team championships will be open to organizations which were represented in the regional team events. At the golden gate city, the team may have two members who did not fire with the aggregation at the regionals. However, no such team member will be able to fire in the individual races unless he earned his eligibility as an individual in one of the sectional runs.

Programs and entry cards for the national championships will be available at all regionals this summer. Individuals will have to have their application for entry in the NRA Washington office on or before September 4. The early date is made necessary so that entries can be confirmed and shooters provided for properly.

Competitors' eligibility to fire in either the class or open national title strings will depend upon his classification on the day the championship races begin.

It is hoped that both the team and individual National Trophy Pistol Matches can be fired during the NRA National Pistol Championships. If arranged the trophy matches will be staged Tuesday, September 26.

DCM NOTES

Additional *Springfield Model 1903 unserviceable rifles* have been made available in ordnance arsenals for sale to members of the National Rifle Association and it is expected that more rifles of this type will be available in the future.

Requests to purchase these rifles may now be forwarded to the DCM by NRA members who have not purchased an M1903 rifle since 1945. Price, $15.00, plus $2.85 for inspection, packing and handling. Rifles are shipped carrying charges collect. No other type of rifle is available at this time.

Send order to the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C., with your current NRA membership card. *Do not send money to the DCM.* You will be notified by an arsenal when and where to send your remittance. Show mailing address on your request. *Do not order* if you have purchased an M1903 rifle since 1945. *Do not send* in a request to purchase unless you intend to accept the rifle when you are notified by the arsenal that one is available.

Orders will be forwarded to arsenals as rapidly as they can be processed in the office of the DCM. Shipment of rifles will be governed by the work load in the arsenals. No assurance can be given as to when delivery will be made nor as to the arsenal from which shipment will be made.

Rifles of unserviceable grade should not be fired until examination and correction is made by a competent gunsmith to insure that all safety factors exist, including a test for headspace not greater than 1.946 inch. Ordnance specifications for rifles classed as unserviceable are as follows: must be free of excessive rust (small rust spots acceptable), no major component should be missing or broken. Pitted bores and excessive headspace will be disregarded.

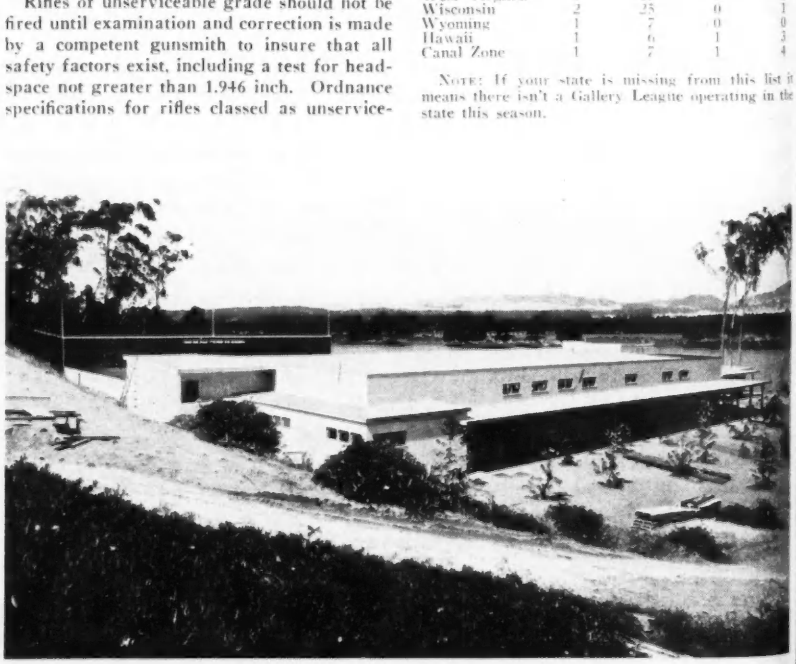
REGISTERED GALLERY LEAGUES

The 1949-50 Registered Gallery League season is rolling along in fine shape. The entries this year are higher than any previous season in the history of the NRA. There are a total of 133 gallery rifle leagues made up of 948 teams and 31 gallery pistol leagues consisting of 235 teams. Secretaries should watch each fall and spring for league announcements.

Teams fire once every week throughout the season. Individual scores count for national classification. At the end of each season state and national championships are conducted and awards presented by the National Rifle Association.

State	Rifle Leagues	Rifle Teams	Pistol Leagues	Pistol Teams
California	11	83	1	4
Colorado	6	37	2	7
Dist. of Col.	1	9	2	14
Idaho	2	11	1	7
Illinois	5	56	2	38
Indiana	7	30	3	18
Iowa	2	27	1	17
Kansas	3	19	0	3
Louisiana	1	3	0	0
Maine	2	17	0	0
Maryland	4	32	0	1
Massachusetts	3	23	4	17
Michigan	4	47	0	0
Minnesota	7	56	0	3
Missouri	0	3	0	3
Montana	5	23	0	0
Nebraska	2	20	0	1
Nevada	1	5	0	0
New Hampshire	3	9	0	0
New Jersey	2	18	2	23
New Mexico	0	7	0	0
New York	13	86	3	10
North Carolina	2	8	0	0
Ohio	6	61	1	10
Oklahoma	2	6	0	0
Oregon	5	50	0	0
Pennsylvania	7	42	3	24
South Dakota	1	7	0	0
Tennessee	1	4	0	0
Utah	2	8	0	0
Vermont	3	18	1	3
Virginia	3	16	1	15
Washington	6	38	1	6
West Virginia	3	13	1	3
Wisconsin	2	25	0	1
Wyoming	1	7	0	0
Hawaii	1	6	1	3
Canal Zone	1	7	1	4

NOTE: If your state is missing from this list it means there isn't a Gallery League operating in the state this season.



The beautiful San Francisco Municipal Police range is the scene of the 1950 Pistol Championships

HIGH POWER RIFLE

The rules sub-committee of the High-Power Rifle Competitions Committee consisting of Thurman Randle, Chairman, Lt. Col. Glen Funk and Frank T. Parsons, members, met in Washington on January the 26th. The entire time of this meeting was spent in completion of the new high-power rifle rules as drawn up in the panel meetings at the Convention in Denver. A meeting of the entire Committee was held February 23rd to review both rules and the future big bore competitive program. A complete report on this will come later. The new high-power rifle rules were presented to the Executive Committee on February 25th. The new high-power rifle rule book will be ready for distribution as soon as the final kinks are ironed out.

MOTION PICTURE SERVICE

Several new titles have been added to the list of NRA rental films available for showing at club meetings. Order forms and new lists of films have been mailed to all NRA clubs. Some of the films are rifle and pistol training pictures while others are on hunting and wildlife. The films were selected with the view of giving clubs a chance of preparing better rounded meetings. If an individual NRA member wishes to have the new list of films he should write to NRA Headquarters.

The films are listed below:

TRIGGER HAPPY HARRY—Features safety training—hunting, plinking and on the range. Color, sound. 800 ft. Time, 20 min.

FUNDAMENTALS OF RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP—The US Marine Corps develops its outstanding service rifle marksmen. Film deals mainly with big bore rifles. Black and white, sound. 1200 ft. Time, 31 min.

THRILL RIVER—The scene is the Albert Nile River in Africa. The elephant, the lion, the crocodile, contest with each other for the right to live. Black and white, sound. 400 ft. Time, 11 min.

STEADY NOW—Picture demonstrates dogs trained to locate, point, to retrieve on command and be under perfect control at all times. Black and white, sound. 400 ft. Time, 11 min.

HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE—A complete rifle training film featuring sighting, sight adjustments, positions, use of sling and general training. Black and white, sound. 1000 ft. Time, 30 min.

PISTOL BULLSEYES—Shows instructions in pistol and revolver shooting including position, grip, trigger squeeze and all the important points in handgun shooting. Black and white, sound. 800 ft. Time, 21 min.

BUFFALO LORE—Film shows huge herds of these buffalo in the western plains. Includes the rare white bison and a battle between two large buffalo bulls. Black and white, sound. 400 ft. Time, 11 min.

KENAI BIG GAME—About Alaska big game, fine shots of goats, grizzlies, moose and sheep. Black and white, sound. 400 ft. Time, 11 min.

WILD FOWL IN SLOW MOTION—A remarkable study in the grace and beauty of duck, geese and other wild fowl made possible by sensational slow motion pictures. Black and white, sound. 400 ft. Time, 11 min.

CHARLES A. DILLER DIES

The fast-diminishing ranks of American barrel-makers have grown even smaller with the death in January of 71-year-old Charles A. Diller of Dayton, Ohio. Though never as well-known nationally as Pope or his contemporaries of the Eastern states, Diller made many superbly accurate rifle barrels, and was active to the day of his death. A strict individualist, Diller was a fine and conscientious workman but, like Pope, would sometimes refuse to make a barrel if he thought the would-be purchaser was what he termed a 'gun crank'. While Diller made many complete barrels, he was perhaps best known for his fine relining jobs, many of which gave better accuracy than did the original barrels. In his passing, America has lost another craftsman of the 'old school'.

1950 JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIPS

The 1950 National Junior Rifle Championship tournament will be fired on the 11th of this month. The annual event is fired on a shoulder-to-shoulder basis in 46 sectional tournaments in the United States. In addition one tournament will be held in Hawaii and one in the Canal Zone.

In 1949 2436 individuals and 468 teams competed in 44 sectional tournaments. This year's entries close March 4. Teams and individuals may be entered by contacting one of the sponsors.

The locations and sponsors of the 1950 sectional tournaments are as follows:

Location	*Sponsor*
1	Northfield, Vt.—Vermont Rifle and Pistol Ass'n
2	So. Portland, Me.—Maine Rifle Instructors Club
3	Lowell, Mass.—Lowell Marksman's Club
4	New Haven, Conn.—Conn. Rifle and Rev. Ass'n
5	Troy, N. Y.—La Salle Institute
6	Wellsville, N. Y.—Mr. H. F. Sinclair
7	Snyder, N. Y.—Amherst Central High School
8	Sidney, N. Y.—Scintilla Gun Club
9	Brooklyn, N. Y.—N. Y. Public High School Rifle League
10	North Belmore, L. I., N. Y.—South Shore, L. I.
11	Newark, N. J.—Ass'n of N J. Rifle and Pistol Clubs
12	Philadelphia, Pa.—Upper Darby H. S. Jr. Rifle Club
13	Baltimore, Md.—Assoc. Gun Clubs of Baltimore
14	College Park, Md.—Univ. of Maryland
15	Oakmont, Pa.—Western Penn. Jr. Rifle League
16	Willoughby, Ohio—Ohio Rubber Co. Gun Club
17	Mansfield, Ohio—Mansfield YMCA Rifle Club
18	Dayton, Ohio—Am. Legion Post #5 Jr. R. C. & Miami Valley Outdoor Ass'n
19	Ann Arbor, Mich.—Ann Arbor Sr. Rifle Club
20	New Albany, Ind.—New Albany H. S. Jr. Rifle Club
21	Fort Wayne, Ind.—Concordia H. S. Jr. Rifle Club
22	Nashville, Tenn.—Youth Incorporated
23	Evanston, Ill.—Francis Runge Jr. Rifle Club
24	West Allis, Wisc.—Wisc. Rifle Ass'n
25	Sparta, Wisc.—Wisconsin Rifle Ass'n
26	Minneapolis, Minn.—Univ. of Minneapolis & Minneapolis Rifle Club
27	Davenport, Ia.—Davenport H. S. Jr. Rifle Club
28	St. Louis, Mo.—Washington Univ. ROTC
29	Nevada, Mo.—Nev. Jr. & Sr. Rifle Clubs
30	Thibodaux, La.—Thibodaux High School Jr. Rifle Club
31	Pierre, S. D.—Lewis & Clark Jr. Rifle Club
32	Tulsa, Okla.—Tulsa Rifle Club
33	Houston, Tex.—Rice Inst. & Treasure Island Rifle Club
34	El Paso, Tex.—Mil. Dept. of El Paso High Schools
35	Denver, Colo.—Mil. Dept. of Denver High Sch. & Colo. Rifle Ass'n
36	Bozeman, Mont.—Southern Mont. Jr. Rifle League
37	Boise, Ida.—Boise R. and P. Club
38	Salt Lake City, Utah—Salt Lake Rifle & Pistol Club
39	Phoenix, Ariz.—Phoenix H. S. ROTC Unit
40	Tucson, Ariz.—Morgan-McDermont Am. Leg. Post #7
41	Spokane, Wash.—Spokane Rifle Club
42	Seattle, Wash.—Glendale Post VFW 3075 Jr. Rifle Club
43	Tacoma, Wash.—Stadium H. S. Jr. Rifle Club
44	Hillsboro, Ore.—Hillsboro Union H. S. Jr. Rifle Club
45	Hayward, Calif.—Tenex Jr. Rifle Club
46	El Monte, Calif.—Los Angeles Rifle and Revolver Club
47	Balboa, Canal Zone—Elks Lodge #1414
48	Honolulu, Hawaii—Reserve Officers Ass'n of Honolulu

TOURNAMENT SPONSORS NOTICE

In order that 35,000 competitive shooters can be notified of the date and place of your tournament in the "1950 Outdoor Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule" you must have your registration application in the NRA office by March 15. It is not necessary to have your proposed program included. The printed schedule will be mailed on April 15 to all shooters. Take advantage of the schedule as it gives your tournament the best possible advance publicity and at the same time allows competitors to pick out the shoots they want to attend during the summer.

NEW CLUB FACILITIES

Portland Rifle Club, Portland, Oregon, is now completing a new club house. It includes 21 firing points with plate glass windows in the rear of the firing line so that spectators may observe without interfering with the shooters. In addition to an office, storeroom, and scoring room, the building includes a cedar-paneled 30 x 50 foot lounge with fireplace and coffee bar.

Wheatland Rifle Club, Wheatland, Illinois, was honored by a write-up in the January 15 issue of the Chicago *Herald-American* which included a picture of their new club house. The modern building has radiant heating, a fireplace, club room, kitchen, and an eight firing point range. It was built by club members in their spare time.

CHANGES IN NATIONAL RECORDS

Indoor Small Bore 50 Ft. Records

All Sight Aggregate (Women's)		
Elinor Bell, Santa Monica, Calif.	1949	3190-213X
Any Sight Aggregate (Women's) *Correction		
Elma Cornish, Los Angeles, Calif.	1949	1598-119X
10 Shots prone & standing:		
Stuart C. Edmonds, Portland, Ore.	1948	199
Arthur Cook, Washington, D. C.	1949	199
20 shots standing, Metallic (Junior) *Correction		
Roy Oster, College Park, Md.	1949	172

ASSOCIATION STAFF:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
C. B. LISTER

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. LUCAS, *Business Manager and Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY — E. M. CHASE
J. H. FAUNTLEROY — G. R. KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. WYMAN, *Services Manager and Secretary*
G. J. KUCH — T. W. CHILD
R. B. WARYE

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. DANIEL — P. B. CARDINAL
J. S. ROSE

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION:
C. R. ROGERS — R. L. REISH

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Editor*
JOHN HARPER — A. H. BARR
ELMER KEITH — M. D. WAITE
CLAUDE PETRONE

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, U.S.A., (Ret'd)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:
W. D. SMITH, Orpheum Theater Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
LEE E. ECHOLS, 4752 Palm St. La Mesa, California
E. F. BRIDGMAN, 116 Elm St. West Springfield, Mass.

Clubs and COMPETITORS

"Pappy" Pope reports the Los Angeles Rifle and Revolver Club was recently enlivened by 176 Junior competitors at a junior shoulder-to-shoulder tournament. About ten percent of the competitors were girls.

☆ ☆ ☆

The North Stamford, Conn., Rifle Club recently marked its tenth annual meeting with a banquet. President Don Archer presided as highlights of a decade of experiences and growth were explained by Past President Ed Clark, John Powell and Art Greer.

☆ ☆ ☆

About one hundred forty parents and friends of members of the Spokane, Washington, Junior Rifle Club were proud enough of their youngsters to hold an award meeting recently where one expert, seventeen sharpshooters, seven marksman first class, seven marksman and eight pro-marksman medals were presented the juniors.

It promoted a great amount of enthusiasm among the juniors and was covered fully by the local newspapers.

☆ ☆ ☆

The following is a list of the Juniors who qualified as Distinguished Riflemen during January 1950:

Robert D. Howe, Pueblo, Colo.
Jack Stafford, Oxford, Ohio
Larry La Bell, Wyandotte, Mich.
Donald McGrath, Cincinnati, Ohio
James E. Speers, Howe, Ind.
Sidney Sandow, Paterson, N. J.
W. E. Gruening, Cincinnati, Ohio
Louis Lehman, New Hartford, N. Y.
Alfred Rathbun, Ellis, Kans.
Charles T. Matsubara, Wailuku, Maui, T. H.
G. Thomas Horace, St. Louis, Mo.
Noel Hazard, Wellsville, N. Y.
Asa Aames Lett, Portsmouth, Ohio
Jack Howser, Quincy, Ill.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Bay Rifle Club, of Coos Bay, Oregon, has come up with several novel promotion ideas which have been very successful in stimulating interest among club members. The club gives a tyro medal each month to the high beginner. They also award a medal to the member with the best aggregate over two months of shooting. No member may win the high aggregate medal twice.

Another very successful type of club competition is the buddy match (two-man team). The club member with the highest averaged scores for a three-month period is teamed with the one who has the lowest average (second high is teamed with second low, etc.). Besides helping members to become better acquainted this type of match gives the new shooter an opportunity to learn from the experience and knowledge of his shooting partner. The club also divides up into opposing teams with the losing team after a month of firing being "stuck" for the coffee and doughnuts.

☆ ☆ ☆

Staff member Russ Warye held three liaison meetings with club officers and members in Eastern Iowa and Western Illinois late in December.

Officers and members of Cerro Gordo Rifle and Pistol Club, Mason City, Iowa, Linn County Rifle and Pistol Club, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Wilton Rifle Club, Wilton Junction, Iowa; Scott County Sportsmen's Association, Davenport, Iowa; Edgington Rifle and Pistol Club, Edgington, Illinois; Rock Island Rifle and Pistol Club, Rock Island, Illinois; Milan Rifle Club, Milan, Illinois; T-Win Rifle and Pistol Club, Galesburg, Illinois; Muscatine Rifle Club, Muscatine, Iowa, and Illowa Rifle Association, Muscatine, Iowa, attended the meetings.

The problems of each club were taken up for discussion and new club officers gained the experience and knowledge of the old-timers. It is the plan of NRA Headquarters to continue the liaison trips in order that the staff may help solve the difficulties encountered by clubs and state associations.

JUNIOR POSTAL MATCHES

The results of the second monthly Junior Postal Matches are in and as usual there is a hot contest for the awards in each division. The matches are conducted during the month of November, December, January and February each year and the trophies and medals are awarded on the total score of all four matches. The following list shows the standing of the top teams as of the end of the December Match.

DIVISION A
Open Junior Team

Course of Fire: 10 rounds prone, 10 rounds standing. Range—50 Feet.

1—Glen Post VFW Jr. Rifle Club—Seattle, Wash.	1873
2—Grover Cleveland H. S.—St. Louis, Mo.	1867
3—Charlotte Hall School—Charlotte Hall, Md.	1862
4—Arlington Rim-Fire—Arlington, Va.	1862
5—St. Francis Xavier—New York City, N. Y.	1854

DIVISION B
Inter-Scholastic Teams

Course of Fire: 10 rounds prone.

Non-Military Schools

1—Oakmont H. S.—Oakmont, Pa.	998
2—Munhall H. S.—Munhall, Pa.	993
3—Clymer H. S.—Clymer, Pa.	992
4—Upper Darby H. S.—Drexel Hill, Pa.	991
5—Coraopolis, H. S.—Coraopolis, Pa.	990

Military Schools

1—St. Francis Xavier—New York, N. Y.	995
2—Christian Brothers Academy—Albany, N. Y.	988
3—Cadet Rifle Club—Hays, Kans.	985
4—La Salle Institute—Troy, N. Y.	980
5—Cretin H. S.—St. Paul, Minn.	978

DIVISION C
Non-Scholastic Teams

Course of Fire: 10 rounds prone.

1—Glenridge Jr. Rifleman—Bloomfield, N. J.	992
2—Detroit Edison—Detroit, Mich.	988
3—Glen Post VFW 3075—Seattle, Wash.	987
4—Brooklyn Junior R. C.—Brooklyn, N. Y.	984
5—Arlington Rim-Fire—Arlington, Va.	984

DIVISION D
"Cub" Teams

Course of Fire: 10 rounds prone.

1—Estes Park Jr. R. C.—Estes Park, Colo.	966
2—Glen Ridge Jr. Rifleman—Bloomfield, N. J.	957
3—Polo Jr. Rifle Club—Polo, Ill.	945
4—St. Paul's School—Concord, N. H.	943
5—Eaglebrook School—Deerfield, Mass.	930

DIVISION E
Girls Teams

Course of Fire: 10 rounds prone.

1—Munhall High School—Munhall, Pa.	993
2—Clymer High School—Clymer, Pa.	989
3—Oakmont High School—Oakmont, Pa.	985
4—Centennial Girls R. C.—Pueblo, Colo.	978
5—Estes Park Jr. R. C.—Estes Park, Colo.	977

COLLEGIATE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Judging from entries of previous years it is estimated that about 100 collegiate teams with over 500 individual competitors will shoot in the 1950 Intercollegiate Shoulder-to-Shoulder Championships which will be fired in twelve sectional tournaments on April 1. The exact locations of the sectional tournaments have not been established but will be announced shortly.

A general mailing to all affiliated college clubs is being made up and will contain specific match conditions and entry blanks.

The collegiate postal matches are now underway. Fired targets for the freshman team match, collegiate individual, team pistol matches, and the women's team and individual matches must be fired and returned to the NRA Washington office by March 31, 1950.

NEW RULE BOOKS

The new smallbore and pistol rule books are now off the press. A copy of each new rule book has been mailed to each NRA director, club secretary, and official referee. All major changes in the rules were outlined in detail in the December RIFLEMAN. The new rules will not disturb the present rifle or pistol gallery season since they are to be put into effect on July 1, 1950, for gallery competition and on March 1, 1950, for outdoor tournaments.

Those who desire personal copies of the new rule books may obtain them from the NRA Washington office. The cost of the new rule book—to include mailing, is twenty-five cents per copy.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all National, Regional and State Championships that have been registered with the NRA as of January 1, 1950. The current Gallery Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered gallery tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by December 1, 1949. Tournaments other than championships are not listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write the tournament sponsor in advance for a program of any registered tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all the details of the tournament conditions.

OCTOBER

2-6, 1950—Third Annual NRA Convention at San Francisco, California.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Last week in September, 1950—Smallbore Rifle at San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

Last week in September, 1950—Pistol and Revolver at Police Department Range, San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

SMALLBORE REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

MAY

13-14—Far Southwestern at Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Glenn Taylor, 3110 East Manor Drive, Phoenix, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.).

JUNE

17-18—Rocky Mountain at Cimarron, New Mexico. Mr. John O. Harrison, Cimarron Rifle and Pistol Club, Cimarron, New Mexico (Adv.-Ltd.).

24-25—Southwestern at Fort Worth, Texas. Mr. J. L. Kelly, P. O. Box 3007, Fort Worth, Texas (Adv.-Ltd.).

24-25—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Howard O. Smith, Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

1-2—South Pacific States at Santa Barbara, California. H. Griffiths, 927 W. Valerio Street, Santa Barbara, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northeastern at Middlefield, Connecticut. Mr. J. Russell Lent, Connecticut State Rifle and Revolver Association, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred J. Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Middle Atlantic States at Altoona, Pennsylvania. Mr. R. B. Barry, Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club, Altoona, Pennsylvania (Adv.-Ltd.)

5-6—North Central at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend 28, Indiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

12-13—Southeastern at Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Gerald L. Storey, 2013 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia (Adv.-Ltd.).

19-20—North Pacific States at Wenatchee, Washington. Mr. C. L. Wood, North Central Washington Rifle and Pistol Club, Wenatchee, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

PISTOL REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

MAY

5-6-7—South Pacific States at Calexico, California. Mrs. Margaret Poindexter, Calexico Gun Club, El Centro, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

June 30-July 1-2—Middle Atlantic States at Quantico, Virginia. Lt. Colonel George R. Stallings, USMC, Marine Corps School, Quantico, Virginia (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

1-2—Rocky Mountain at Denver, Colorado. Mr. R. T. McCluskey, 1643 Broadway, Denver, Colorado (Adv.-Ltd.).

3-4—Southwestern at Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. W. C. Alston, 736 College Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northeastern at Albany, New York. Mr. Gilbert W. Welsh, 1291 Garner Avenue, Schenectady, New York (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

4-5-6—Far Southwestern at Prescott, Arizona. Mr. Mack Weiss, Box 1024, Prescott, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.).

5-6—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

25-26-27—Southeastern at Jacksonville, Florida. Mr. C. A. Brown, Jacksonville Police Department, Jacksonville, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

26-27—North Central at Flint, Michigan. Mr. Kenneth Gilman, 1330 Begole Street, Flint, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

SEPTEMBER

2-3-4—North Pacific at Raymond, Washington. Mr. Malcolm B. Edwards, P. O. Box 252, South Bend, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

3-4—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Howard O. Smith, P. O. Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

A competitors' meeting will be held in conjunction with each regional.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS AND OTHER REGISTERED TOURNAMENTS

Note: Correction of 1949-50 Gallery Schedule.

March 25-26 Indiana State Gallery Rifle Tournament to be fired at Indianapolis not Michigan City.

March 25-26 Iron River, Michigan—Dates changed to *April 15-16, 1950.*

MARCH

5 GEORGIA—Pre St. Pete Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Augusta, Georgia. O. J. Barrett, Mt. Route #48, Augusta, Georgia.

7-11 FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Smallbore Rifle Tournament at St. Petersburg, Florida. Neil Cocking, 780 24th Avenue, North, St. Petersburg, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

11-12 NEW MEXICO—New Mexico State Gallery Rifle Championship at Cimarron, New Mexico. Peter B. Payne, Box 26, Cimarron, New Mexico.

12 ARIZONA—Pistol Tournament at Phoenix, Arizona. C. Howard Hathaway, Box 71, Tucson, Arizona.

11-12 MICHIGAN—Michigan State Gallery Pistol Championship at Brighton, Michigan. Mr. Walter Lamoria, 135 Kissane Drive, Brighton, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

12 MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Gallery Pistol Championship at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Sgt. J. E. Boies, ROTC University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

14-18 FLORIDA—National Mid-Winter Pistol Tournament at Tampa, Florida. C. A. Brown, P. O. Box 253, Tampa, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

19 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Outdoor Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California.

21-24 FLORIDA—Flamingo Pistol Tournament at Miami, Florida. A. T. Kelley, P. O. Box 43, Coral Gables, Florida.

25-26 MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Minneapolis, Minnesota. Dr. E. O. Swanson, 4218 Washburn Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

25-26 WASHINGTON—Washington State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle 4, Washington.

25-26 INDIANA—Indiana State Gallery Rifle Championships at Indianapolis, Indiana. Edward J. Heise, 316 Warren Building, Michigan City, Indiana.

26 NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Omaha, Nebraska. Harold H. Buis, 1312 North 35th Street, Grand Island, Nebraska (Adv.).

26 OHIO—Ohio State Gallery Pistol Championship at Columbus, Ohio. Mr. A. L. Schmieg, 91 East Weisheimer Road, Columbus 2, Ohio.

25-26 IDAHO—Idaho State Gallery Pistol Championship at Twin Falls, Idaho. Mrs. Bert Bays, 820 Shoshone Street, East, Twin Falls, Idaho (Ltd.).

25-26 IDAHO—Idaho State Gallery Rifle Tournament at Twin Falls, Idaho. Mrs. Bert Bays, 820 Shoshone Street, East, Twin Falls, Idaho (Ltd.).

25-26 NEW HAMPSHIRE—New Hampshire State Gallery Rifle Championship at Durham, New Hampshire. Del Main, Durham, New Hampshire (Adv.).

APRIL

1-2 CALIFORNIA—Pacific Coast Smallbore Rifle Championship at Monterey Park, California. Gladys Rising, 600 North Mayo, Compton 2, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

1-2 LOUISIANA—Third Annual Magnolia Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Lake Charles, Louisiana. Peggy Bumpers, P. O. Box 1426, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

1-2 IDAHO—Idaho State Junior Gallery Rifle Tournament at Twin Falls, Idaho. C. N. Rosa, 151 Addison, Twin Falls, Idaho.

2 COLORADO—Colorado State Gallery Rifle Championships at Camp Carson, Colorado. J. W. Woolrey, 606 Woodlawn Avenue, Canon City, Colorado (Adv.).

1-2 MONTANA—Montana State Indoor Pistol Championship at Helena, Montana. R. E. Englert, 1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana.

1-2 INDIANA—Indiana State Gallery Pistol Championship at Indianapolis, Indiana. Harold Jolliff, Indiana State Police Headquarters, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.

15-16 UTAH—Utah State Gallery Rifle Championship at Logan, Utah. R. K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

15-16 GEORGIA—Southeastern Spring Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Savannah, Georgia. Gerald Storey, 2013 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia.

16 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Outdoor Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, San Francisco, California.

16 OHIO—Ohio State Gallery Team Matches at Columbus, Ohio. John R. Lang, 3498 Meadow Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio (Adv.).

22-23 TEXAS—Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Houston. J. Ferrell, % Humble Oil and Refinery Co., Houston 2, Texas.

22-23 NEW JERSEY—Second Annual New Jersey State Gallery Pistol Championship at North Bergen, New Jersey. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey (Adv.-Ltd.).

23 TEXAS—Spring Outdoor Pistol Tournament at Austin, Texas. Joe B. Taylor, 1204 W. 10th, Austin, Texas.

22-23 KANSAS—Kansas State Gallery Rifle Championship at Manhattan, Kansas. Jess E. Mosteller, 1216 Thurston Street, Manhattan, Kansas.

22-23 MONTANA—Montana State Indoor Rifle Championship at Lewistown, Montana. E. S. Schumacher, 2010 8th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana (Ltd.).

22-23 MICHIGAN—Michigan State Gallery Rifle Championship at Dearborn, Michigan. Recreation Section, Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Michigan.

29-30 OREGON—Oregon State Gallery Rifle Championship at Portland, Oregon. Herb T. Brown, 7159 SW 4th, Portland, Oregon.

29-30 PENNSYLVANIA—Pennsylvania State Gallery Pistol Championship at Wilkinsburg, Pennsylvania. W. L. Garrett, 118 Biddle Avenue, Pittsburgh 21, Pennsylvania.

30 WASHINGTON—Annual Spring Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Richland, Washington. Mr. R. T. Jaske, P. O. Box 327, Richland, Washington.

29-30 NEW YORK—Dutchess County Pistol Tournament at Poughkeepsie, New York. Mrs. Martha W. Strahan, 30 Arnold Blvd., Poughkeepsie, New York.

29-30 GEORGIA—.30 Caliber Rifle Tournament at Camp Gordon, Georgia. O. J. Barrett, Mt. Route #48, Augusta, Georgia.

29-30 ARIZONA—Arizona State .30 Caliber Championship at Tucson, Arizona. A. Donald Amesbury, 4065 Montecito Avenue, Tucson, Arizona (Ltd.).

MAY

7 ILLINOIS—1950 Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Springfield, Illinois. George Batson, 720½ South 5th Street, Springfield, Illinois.

6-7 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Pistol Matches at Durham, North Carolina. Howard F. Basile, East Trinity Avenue and N. W. R. R., Durham, North Carolina.

7 WASHINGTON—Second Annual Apple Blossom Festival Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Wenatchee, Washington. C. L. Wood, P. O. Box 1177, Wenatchee, Washington.

13-14 NEW YORK—Buffalo Pistol Tournament at Buffalo, New York. Franklyn E. Colby, 1105 Genesee Street, Buffalo, New York.

14 FLORIDA—Palmetto Pistol Club Tournament at Coral Gables, Florida. A. T. Kelley, P. O. Box 43, Coral Gables, Florida.

12-13-14 TEXAS—State High Power Championship at El Paso, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, Box 287, Austin, Texas.

14 INDIANA—Registered Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Anderson, Indiana. Mr. B. T. Wheeler, 306 East 31st Street, Anderson, Indiana.

14 TEXAS—Spring Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Austin, Texas. Earlton Smith, 2800 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

14 CONNECTICUT—Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Meriden, Connecticut. Gordon Sonner, 51 Button Street, Meriden, Connecticut.

14 PENNSYLVANIA—Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Allentown, Pennsylvania. Allen L. Shiffer, 1313 Linden Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

20-21 KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Smallbore Rifle Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky (Adv.-Ltd.).

20-21 PENNSYLVANIA—Annual Spring Pistol Tournament at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. F. H. Wells, 3800 Hillcrest Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

21 ARIZONA—Arizona State Pistol Championship at Tucson. C. Howard Hathaway, Box 71, Tucson, Arizona.

21 ILLINOIS—Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Libertyville, Illinois. Ed Sachs, 225 West Park Avenue, Libertyville, Illinois.

21 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emil J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, Hall of Justice, San Francisco, California.

21 PENNSYLVANIA—Kennametal Rifle and Pistol Club's Rifle Tournament at Youngstown, Pennsylvania. Charles L. Kabana, 319 Oak Street, Latrobe, Pennsylvania (Adv.).

21 ILLINOIS—First Annual Kickapoo Bowl Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Peoria, Illinois. William S. Coon, 123 Greenleaf Street, Peoria, Illinois (Ltd.).

21 INDIANA—St. Joseph Valley Pistol Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnettee R. Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend 2, Indiana.

21 FLORIDA—Florida West Coast League Pistol Match at Tampa, Florida. C. J. Bedingfield, Box 151, Route 5, Tampa, Florida.

27-28 TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Small Bore Tournament at Knoxville, Tennessee. A. W. Nine, 104 Underwood Street, Knoxville, Tennessee.

26-27-28 SOUTH DAKOTA—Annual Black Hills Rifle Tournament at Custer, South Dakota. Walt C. Siewert, Custer, South Dakota.

28 INDIANA—Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Michigan City, Indiana. Waunelia Heise, 316 Warren Building, Michigan City, Indiana.

27-28 TEXAS—Texas State Small Bore Championships at Dallas, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, P. O. Box 287, Austin, Texas.

30 PENNSYLVANIA—Memorial Day Rifle Tournament at Kittanning, Pennsylvania. E. W. Cook, 926 Orr Avenue, Kittanning, Pennsylvania.

28 MICHIGAN—Detroit Metropolitan Pistol Tournament at Milford, Michigan. Harry Reeves, 7664 Lamphere, Detroit, Michigan (Adv.).

JUNE

4 ILLINOIS—Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Havana, Illinois. Walter Hahn, R. F. D. #2, Havana, Illinois.

3-4 FLORIDA—Florida State Pistol Matches at Coral Gables, Florida. A. T. Kelley, 12 Alcantarra Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida.

3-4 MASSACHUSETTS—Framingham Spring Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Framingham, Massachusetts. Kent R. Bulfinch, 444 Kelknap Road, Framingham, Massachusetts (Adv.-Ltd.).

3-4 LOUISIANA—Ark-La-Tex Pistol Tournament at Shreveport, Louisiana. J. H. Flournoy, P. O. Box 1098, Shreveport, Louisiana.

2-3-4 MARYLAND—Eleventh Annual Maryland Revolver and Pistol Championships at Sparrows Point, Maryland. Chief Marcus H. Miles, Sparrows Point Police Department, Sparrows Point, Maryland.

4 MICHIGAN—Paw Paw Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Paw Paw, Michigan. Mr. Harry L. Bush, Paw Paw Conservation Club, Paw Paw, Michigan.

4 PENNSYLVANIA—Philadelphia Marksman's Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Cold Point, Pennsylvania. Edwin H. Staples, 220 West Nippon Street, Philadelphia 19, Pennsylvania.

4 CALIFORNIA—Southland Monthly Pistol Matches at San Diego, California. R. S. Pease, 40th and A Streets, San Diego 2, California.

11 ILLINOIS—Wheaton Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Wheaton, Illinois. Byron E. Putman, 814 Ellis Avenue, Wheaton, Illinois.

10-11 KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Pistol Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky (Adv.-Ltd.).

11 PENNSYLVANIA—Fort Hand Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania. G. W. Rupp, 1029 Hancock Avenue, Vandergrift, Pennsylvania.

11 MARYLAND—Spring Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Baltimore, Maryland. Mr. Joseph N. Schlock, 605 Radnor Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

11 MICHIGAN—Flint Pistol Tournament at Flint, Michigan. Kenneth Gilman, 1330 Begole Avenue, Flint, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

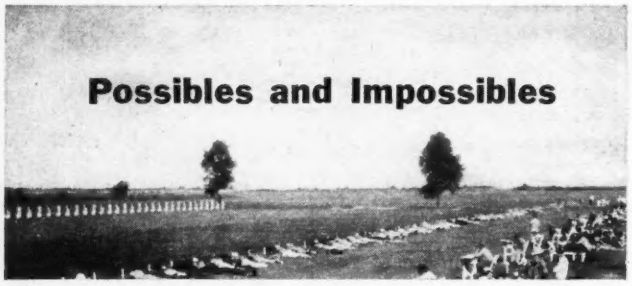
(Continued on page 50)

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Rem

VOL. 13, NO. 3 BRIDGEPORT MARCH

Possibles and Impossibles



The time is rapidly approaching when rifle shooters will be getting out on the range again, picking up where they left off last Fall. This brings to mind a thought that will interest club officials who are constantly thinking about bettering their range facilities and would like to start doing something about it now, before the season begins.

One of the foremost gripes of the average small bore shooter is an uncomfortable or otherwise unsatisfactory firing point. It is not generally known that hard-surface firing points are nothing new. In fact, in England, where small bore shooting practically originated, they have always had hard firing points, a feature which offers little or no opportunity for the shooters to gripe about their firing position. Many of the larger ranges in this country have adopted hard-surface firing points and found them to be the perfect solution to the problem of comfortable shooting.

In talking with an oldtimer the other day, who has had much experience with rifle ranges and firing points, he made the frank statement that there is no alternative to any club but to put in such a firing point. It eliminates any dissatisfaction anyone might have due to uneven ground, which is the cause of most of the trouble.

Practically all shooters have a well padded mat to lie on. Their shooting coats are padded, and the old idea that you have to have a sod firing point is no longer an argument. The upkeep is the biggest single factor in favor of a black top or concrete firing point since, after the cost of installation, there is no further expense.

* * *

Here is another thought that will help to keep the boys interested who are not quite certain whether their outfit is perking as it should.

We have recently seen a home-made bench rest. Frankly, it was nothing more or less than a strongly built, heavy table with a chair high enough to enable the shooter to rest his elbows and rifle on two sandbags. The front sandbag stood about 6" above the table-top and weighed about 10 lbs. The rear sandbag, about the same size and weight, furnished a place for the toe of the butt plate. Of course, there is nothing new about this, but having a little time on our hands, we thought it a good opportunity to see what we could do with a group of ten shots at 100 yards. To say that we were agreeably surprised would be putting it mildly.

All you do is get yourself comfortable, place the forearm of the rifle on the front bag and allow the toe of the butt plate to rest on the rear bag, holding the gun steady with the left hand. Then, when the cross-hairs are exactly in the center of the X-ring and very steady, touch her off. When we measured the group and found it was 7/8", we were thoroughly convinced that we had the right combination. We were further convinced when we saw two or three other shooters do practically as well. Why not try it?

* * *

Recently we received a report from an Eastern Club that has had gratifying success with its Junior members, many of whom have "graduated" and are now on college teams or have earned their Expert and Sharpshooter qualifications in the service. Several of the boys' fathers are old-time shooters who got the urge to get back on the firing line again. This inevitably resulted in several "Father-Son" matches with many more planned for the future.

Here's a club that should feel justifiably proud of its successful Junior program, and of its part in aiding and instructing America's youth in the sport of rifle shooting.

"Core-Lokt," "Palma," "Kleanbore" and "Targetmaster" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

NEW OUTDOOR EA
EVER FI

SHOOTERS PRAISE NEW 45 WAD CUT
Addition to "Targetmaster" line called "t

. Bridgeport, Conn., March, 1950. Target shooters everywhere praise the new Remington "TARGETMASTER" 45 Wad Cutter cartridge. They like its improved accuracy, reliable functioning and balanced recoil.

All shooters are especially enthusiastic about the superb accuracy of the 45 Wad Cutter bullet at all pistol ranges. This excellent performance is the result of continuous testing at the Remington factory to insure perfect uniformity from box to box.

They punch a clean, full 45 caliber hole that's easy to spot and score.

Of course, experienced ers know you can't beat a ington cartridge, no what the caliber. Fro ever-popular "Kleanbore up to the husky 30-06 sure that "If It's Reming It's Right!"

AROUND OUR CLUB . . . The Coach

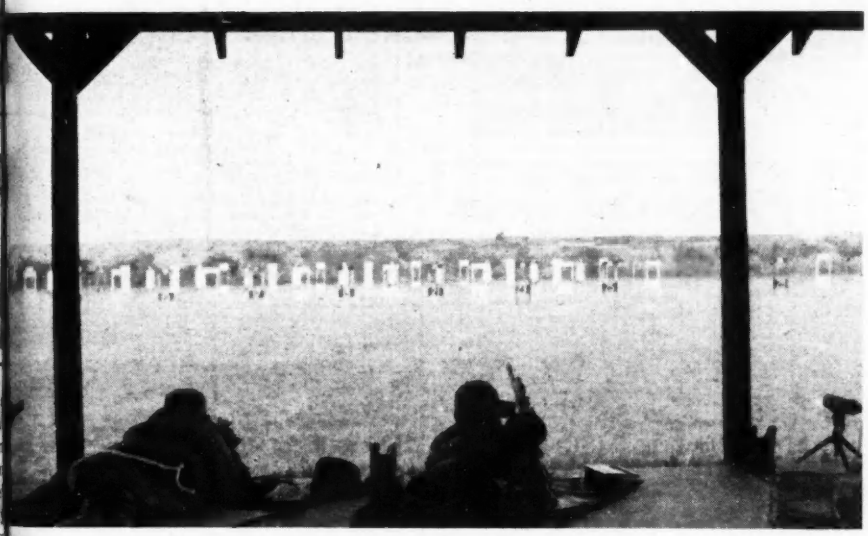
HEY, MAC! ARE YOU COACHIN' A RASSLIN' TEAM OR A RIFLE CLUB?
I CANT TELL IF IT'S THE SECOND LESSON OR THE THIR DEGREE
JUST A FEW MORE HOURS OF THIS AND I'LL LET YOU FIRE SOME LIVE AMMO - AND REMEMBER IF YOU DON'T HURT SOME PLACE THE POSITION IS ALL WRONG!
WHY DON'CHA JUST ME TAKE SOME OF PALMA KLEANBORE MY REMINGTON 37 I'LL SHOOT GOOD SCO WITHOUT ANY SUFFER

Rifle News

WEATHER:
SHOOTERS, GET SET FOR OUTDOOR WARM-UP!

EPORT MARCH, 1950 First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

EASON TO BE BIGGEST
F PISTOL AND RIFLE SHOOTERS



Modern Rifle Range with Covered, Hard Surface Firing Point

'50 SEASON TO TOP '49

Bridgeport, Conn., March, 1950. Blustery March winds whistling round the Rifle News Office mean just one thing. Spring is on the way. And with it a great new outdoor shooting season!

It can't help being a big season. This winter was the biggest we've seen on the circuit. Everywhere we t r a v e l e d, Maine to California, there were more youngsters learning the ropes and more honest-to-goodness enthusiasm than ever before. All signs point to plenty of shootin', plenty of fun.

While you're thinking about Spring you might be looking into covered firing points for your club's range. They're a pleasure to shoot under: dry, clean, sun free. What's more, you can go on shooting in light showers. Why not? A good covered firing point keeps you high and dry.

But even the fanciest club house and range won't build membership unless club members pitch in on recruiting drives. People can't join a club they've never heard about. Elect a go-getting Membership Chairman and Publicity Chairman.

Publicity is one thing many clubs neglect. Keep in mind that sports editors need good local news. And any match or tournament you have is news. Let the paper know. Often a telephone call does the job.

When you get a few nimrods into the club it's a good idea to start them off right with Remington. Show them how "Palma Kleanbore" and "Police Targetmaster" ammunition improves scores. Let them know the big difference a Remington Model 37 can make in any shooters' scores. They'll appreciate the tips.

ROBERTS, VERSATILE UNTING CARTRIDGE

one-rifle hunter needs a lot of qualities ed up in one cartridge. For varmint g he wants a long range cartridge with ajectory and fine accuracy. Comes fall e same rifle and cartridge must have and power enough to assure clean kills ller deer, goat and sheep.

e are big orders for a cartridge, but hooters say 257 Roberts fills them. Not wy for varmint shooting, the cartridge cks wallop enough for bigger game. It en one of the big favorites ever since he year Remington introduced it to the g public.

ilable in 117 grain Soft Point "Core- and 100 grain Mushroom "Core-Lokt" For versatility, stopping power and y, it's one of the best, teamed up with a gton Model 722 rifle.

IT'S HISTORY NOW: A FATHER'S "NO" CREATES FIRST REMINGTON RIFLE

On a beautiful Spring day in the year 1816 young Eliphalet Remington and his blacksmith father were working at their forge in the Ilion Gorge in New York State. The whole valley abounded with game. So it was only natural that young Remington wanted a rifle. Tradition says he asked his father for money to buy one. But the father refused.

This didn't discourage young Remington. He began saving scrap from the forge. And when he'd saved enough he fashioned a rifle from it.

The new rifle was a superb piece of workmanship! Neighbors saw it and ordered Remington rifles for themselves. Before long father and son gave up their smithy and devoted full time to making Remington flint lock rifles!

Today, 134 years later, fine quality arms are still being made in a modern factory not many miles from the original forge.

PAUL ZENNS

Paul Zenns, Chattanooga, Tennessee, says: "Blackinton medals are ageless. Nothing brings back fonder memories than when you look over the awards that you have won in competition; especially the first medal that you received.

* * *

Blackinton Club Service is an old stand-by for club secretaries. Newly elected secretaries should send for the Blackinton trophy catalog.

BLACKINTON

The Oldest Name in Insignia

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC.

Attleboro Falls, Mass.

"Trader Max" says:

Write today.

1950 GUN LIST

NOW! Win 70, 64, 94, 43, Rem 721 & 722. Sav 250 & 300. We trade guns, scopes, binocs & cameras.

25 Years of Service **Finks** "Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

Meet the Experts!

See page 95

KING

Jobbers for Colt, Smith & Wesson, High Standard & Ruger. Stock model, King Super target conversion. Special refinements for law enforcement officers.

King custom sporter rifles as to specification. Custom conversion and rebarrelling. All accessories available. Deluxe blueing and metal checkering service. Dealer discount. Literature on request from department 3.

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY

667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

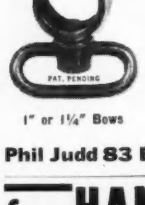
(All Delivered Postpaid)

BANTA Bullet Dies for PACIFIC Tool	$10.00
Lead Cutter, $5; Core Swager, $4; Jackets	7.50
PACIFIC Super Tool less dies	25.25
DIES (without crimper) per set	12.50
REDDING Beam Balance Scales	11.95
B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE	12.50
SAECO Electric Furnace, thermo-control	28.50
All HORNADY, SISK, and M.G.S. Bullets	
Litschert 10 to 20X Target Scope 1½"	64.95
All "TARGETEER" and "VM" Attachments	
HILL Ring Mts. for all rifles	$8.00 to 12.00
2½X LEUPOLD Pioneer ($40) and Mt.	60.00
TEXAN Scope ($62.50 with Dot)	50.00
4X BEAR CUB Deluxe or Master Scope	55.00
KV WEAVER Scopes, 2¾ to 5X	57.50
HERKNER Mts. ECHO (side)	$12.50 to 17.50
All UNERTL Scopes, Mounts and Bases	
30X DAVIDSON Mark 245 Prismatic Spotter	84.50
M245 Stand, $15.75; extra Eyepieces 15-40X	15.00
WEAVER QD Mts. ¾, 7/8, and 1"	9.75
PACHMAYR 4-gun Handgun Case	19.75
PACHMAYR Deluxe Recoil Pads	3.25
Imported Carving & Stock Tools (8)	15.00
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, 1" & 1¼", set	3.75
Leather Slings: 1" carry, $1.25; Military	2.50
CROFT Coats & FL Leather Cases, each	10.50
OSTER Deluxe Side-Wing Shooting Mats	10.70
KOLPIN Rifle Scope Case, strap & zipper	12.00
Full length rubberized Gun Cover, tipped	2.00
BUEHLER Bridge Mounts & Bases	15.00
BUEHLER SPLIT-RING Mts & Bases	20.00
Practical Dope on .22, $4.00; on Big Bores,	5.00
All Stackpole & Heck Books	New Catalog

(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES RED WING, MINN.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL



1" or 1¼" Bows

No tools needed.

Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

with plain Butt Swivel $2.00

with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

Plain Swivels pr. 1.00

Detachable " pr. 2.00

Dealers write.

Phil Judd 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

for HANDLOADERS

108-page booklet, containing reprints of the fine series of articles on the handloading of rifle and pistol cartridges (and shotgun Shells), which appeared in The RIFLEMAN during '49.

See page 36, this issue

Only 75¢ postpaid; order today from

NRA BOOK SERVICE 1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

(Continued from page 47)

18 INDIANA—Third Annual Rifle Pow-Wow Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend, Indiana.

17-18 TEXAS—Texas State Pistol Championship at Austin, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, P. O. Box 287, Austin, Texas.

18 MARYLAND—.30 Caliber Tournament at Baltimore, Maryland. Joseph H. Schlick, 605 Radnor Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

18 MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Minneapolis, Minnesota. John A. Erickson, 3416 35th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

17-18 CONNECTICUT—Connecticut State Revolver and Pistol Championship at Rocky Hill, Connecticut. George G. Ledder, P. O. Box 19, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

18 CALIFORNIA—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol Tournament at San Francisco, California. Emile J. Dutil, San Francisco Police Department, Hall of Justice, San Francisco, California.

18 PENNSYLVANIA—Small Bort Rifle Tournament at Ann Arbor, Michigan. Harrison Schlupe, 1313 Linden Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

25 MICHIGAN—Ann Arbor Police Pistol Tournament at An Arbor, Michigan. Harrison Schlupe, Police Headquarters, Ann Arbor, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

2 ILLINOIS—Fourth Annual Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Longview, Illinois. Thelma McDaniel, Longview, Illinois (Ltd.).

8-9 INDIANA—Indiana State Pistol Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 135 South Scott Street, South Bend 2, Indiana.

8-9 TENNESSEE—Third Annual Tri-State Smallbore Rifle Tournament at Chattanooga. Paul D. Zenns, 808 South Moore Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

15 PENNSYLVANIA—Kittanning Night Rifle Tournament at Kittanning, Pennsylvania. E. W. Cook, 926 Orr Avenue, Kittanning, Pennsylvania.

16 INDIANA—Registered Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Anderson, Indiana. B. T. Wheeler, 306 East 31st Street, Anderson, Indiana.

16 FLORIDA—Florida West Coast League Pistol Match at Tampa, Florida. C. J. Bedingfield, Box 151, Route #5, Tampa, Florida.

22-23 MICHIGAN—41st Annual Michigan State .30 Caliber Tournament at Detroit, Michigan. Walter C. Franke, 432 East Lafayette Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

22-23 MASSACHUSETTS—Framingham Summer Rifle Tournament at Framingham, Massachusetts. Kent R. Bulfinch, 444 Belknap Road, Framingham, Massachusetts.

21-22-23 NEW JERSEY—Twelth Annual State Pistol Championship at Hightstown, New Jersey. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey.

23 PENNSYLVANIA—Kennametal Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Youngstown, Pennsylvania. Charles L. Kabana, 319 Oak Street, Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

23 INDIANA—7th Annual Lead Squirter's Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Michigan City, Indiana. Waunelia S. Heise, 316 Warren Bldg., Michigan City, Indiana.

30 PENNSYLVANIA—Fort Hand Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Vandergrift, Pennsylvania. G. W. Rupp, 1029 Hancock Avenue, Vandergrift, Pennsylvania.

29-30 MICHIGAN—Michigan State Pistol Tournament at Milford, Michigan. Walter Lamoria, 135 Kassine Drive, Brighton, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

STOLEN GUNS

Win. Model 70, caliber .270, #73705. Donald Waellhof, RR, Morganville, Kansas.

Mauser Model 98—8mm, Mfg. in Berlin, #6774. Harold N. Nathanson, 426 Rockway Parkway, Brooklyn 12, New York.

Model 70 Win., .257 Roberts, #94602. Thurmond Moore, Box 103, Spur, Texas.

Rem. Mod. 81, 300 Sav. Automatic rifle, #36011. Lewie Keck, 901 Cent. Ave., Great Falls, Montana.

M1917, .30-'06, #589807; US M1903, .30-'06, #889658. W. R. Burnell, 311 N. 26th Ave., E., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

.270 Springfield, #1313348. M. H. Caldwell, 1859 Vinton Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

US .30-'06 Enfield 1917, #231698, CPF stamped in barrel; One .30-'06 Enfield, #330966; One Rem. .22 Score Master new, no serial number. Charles P. Fields, Box 167, Route 1, Troy, Montana.

One .30-'06 Springfield sporter, serial number 236265; Redfield 70 rear sight. Robert Woldt, 590 Badger, Wisconsin.

Dope Bag

NRA TECHNICAL SERVICE

Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher,

A. H. Barr • Elmer Keith • M. D. Waite

EDITED BY *Al Barr*

MOSSBERG MODEL 144 MATCH RIFLE

A new .22 long rifle match rifle by Mossberg has been giving excellent groups at 50 and 100 yards, comparing favorably with fine high-priced match rifles. Yet the new Mossberg rifle sells for only $28. It has a 26-inch heavy barrel, a target-type cheek rest on a plain grain stock of excellent dimensions and feel, finger grooves in front of the full pistol grip, and an adjustable handstop for the sling hand. The user has a choice of four fixed but interchangeable front sights in sliding hood. The micro-click adjustable rear peep sight of the Mossberg receiver variety has half-minute graduations which should be one-fourth minute, because the rifle is accurate enough for all beginners and a peach to start a young lad off with in match work. The safety is positioned best of any we have seen on a match rifle, on top of grip, and has red and green off-on indicators. Model 144 has sling swivels and the receiver is grooved for Mossberg's scope mount. Trigger pull is adjustable. The rifle will group inside 1½ inches at 100 yards and ¾ inch at 50 yards with Remington Palma on still days. It will do very fine work for such a low-priced rifle.—ELMER KEITH.

Mossberg's model 144 is an ideal rifle for anyone starting in match shooting. Equipped with click adjustable rear sight, a neatly positioned safety, and a target-type stock, the arm gives excellent groups.

SMITH & WESSON COMBAT MASTERPIECE

This handsome new police revolver is what S&W calls a short action, target grade, holster gun for law enforcement officers. Actually it is a target weapon in every sense of the word, as it is essentially the K-38 Masterpiece with a short barrel and a ramp front sight, which somehow gives it a particularly potent and businesslike look.

Built on the frame of the well-known S&W .38 Military & Police revolver, it is chambered and rifled for the .38 Special caliber, and will take all .38 Special cartridges of commercial manufacture. The highest grade of heat-treated steel is used in this gun, and the strength factor is ample for the most severe service.

The Combat Masterpiece has all the extra features of the Smith & Wesson line of Masterpiece target revolvers. It has a grooved rib on the barrel, and the tangs and trigger are grooved to match. The front sight is mounted on a long graceful ramp, which is serrated to break up light reflections, and the front sight blade is the Baughman Quick Draw type so well suited to holster work. The rear sight is the fine S&W micrometer click target sight, adjustable for both elevation and windage. The gun has a short action and high-speed hammer with broad, deeply-checked cocking spur. The trigger pull is precision adjusted to a smooth, clean let-off of the proper poundage for both the single and the double action operation. There is an anti-backlash adjustment for the trigger which adds to the pleasure of shooting the gun.

Barrel length is four inches, the overall length is 9⅛ inches, and the weight fully loaded 34 ounces.

The Combat Masterpiece is a good-looking gun, and it shoots just as well as it looks. On February 7, Al Barr, Bud Waite, and I all did a bit of range work with this new gun in comparison with Waite's .38 Heavy Masterpiece and my own regular S&W Target, both of which have 6-inch barrels. Surprisingly, there was little to choose between the groups shot with the Combat Masterpiece and the long-barrel models. It is natural to suppose that a longer barrel would give good groups more easily, but that does not seem to be so. The bullet should fly just as straight from either barrel, so the difference, if any, would be in the balance of the gun and the sighting. The sights, being closer together on the short gun, seem a little clearer, and the wobble is less apparent, so one seems to be holding better, and that fact may help the groups by fooling the shooter into thinking he is steadier. Al thought the gun seemed a bit muzzle light, but said it felt mighty good just the same. Bud, when he finished his first target, said: "That's a sweet shootin' little bit of stuff!"

The new Combat Masterpiece, in blue finish, with checkered walnut stocks of the comfortable broad-backed Magna design with S&W monogram, is priced at $65, and will be very popular with the law enforcement officer who wants something superior to the run-of-mill police weapon.—J. S. HATCHER.

S&W Combat Masterpiece, in .38 Special caliber is a businesslike gun with four-inch barrel. Designed for law enforcement officers, it groups as well as long-barrel arms.

SERVICE RIFLE DESIGNATIONS

The DCM advises that there is some confusion regarding the correct nomenclature of the U. S. rifle, caliber .30, model 1903, commonly known as the Springfield. This particular rifle, with its various modifications, has been manufactured at Springfield Arsenal, Rock Island Arsenal, and, during World War II, by Remington and Smith-Corona. All of these rifles, regardless of the arsenal of manufacture, are commonly called Springfields.

The U. S. rifle, model 1917, or Enfield as it is more commonly known, was manufactured during World War I by the Remington Arms Company, by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company, and at Eddystone Arsenal which was operated by Remington Arms.

All of the World War II .30-caliber barrels that we have seen as manufactured by High Standard Corporation are four-groove and

four-land type, and those by Johnson Automatics are the two-groove, two-land type.—M. D. WAITE.

NEW SHOTGUNS

The new Browning over-under 20 bore with selective ejection, selective single trigger, and elevated ventilated rib, performed wonderfully well for us this fall on both pheasants and mallards up to a full 45 yards. Some kills were made at longer ranges. It is an exceptionally well-made over-under of excellent design and balance, equipped with a straight-grain French walnut stock of good shape.

With the present small bag limits and short seasons, many gunners are turning to the double gun as the gentleman's shotgun. For all former users of pump or auto shotguns, the over-under is the logical choice as it gives them the same fit and feel and same deep handhold for the forward hand. They will go right to work with it. The Browning over-under 20 is a gentleman's gun and one we can recommend highly.

The Remington Pump Wingmaster is probably the best pump gun ever designed. Formerly we considered the Remington 17 and the Ithaca 37 as tops but this new gun incorporates more desirable features than either. The breech bolt locks into the barrel extension, eliminating any headspace troubles. The takedown system is much improved and is quickest and simplest of all takedown pump or auto shotguns. It is streamlined, well balanced, and light. To take the Wingmaster apart, one merely unscrews magazine cap, pulls slide handle back, and lifts out barrel and extension. Push rods on both sides of magazine, connecting forearm and breech block, prevent any tendency to cramp, and make for one of the smoothest of all pump actions. The Wingmaster may be had with 26- or 28-inch barrels, plain, matted, or solid rib, or with elevated ventilated ribs at small extra cost. It is a pump shotgun that will take some beating in our opinion.—ELMER KEITH.

LOADING FOR A WILDCAT

I would like to know the loads and velocity for the .257 Improved Ackley, also the Barr .25 Short Magnum.—F. V. COURVOISIER, Yucaipa, California.

Answer by Al Barr: Though I have done very little loading for the Improved Ackley, I did go up to 50 grains of 4350 with 100-grain bullets and had good results. But if I were going to load for that cartridge and had nothing to go on, I would get my loading data in this manner. I would sift a .257 Roberts case level full with, say, No. 4350 powder, and weigh the charge. I would do the same with the Improved Ackley and find out how much greater capacity the Ackley case had. It will probably be around three or four grains. That would mean any .257 Roberts load could be increased proportionately for the greater powder capacity of the Improved case for any bullet weight.

That is the logical way to go about loading for any wildcat on which you have no loading data. I did it for the Improved .30-'06 and it worked out very well indeed. My Improved '06 holds four grains more than the .30-'06, therefore, I use four grains more than recommended '06 loads in the bigger case.

My favorite load in the Short Magnum is 56 grains of 4350 with 100-grain bullets. The velocity is between 3300 and 3400 foot-seconds and you can get nearly that much with the lighter bullets in the Improved .257. If you want to use heavy bullets, then the Magnum case with the greater capacity would be an advantage, but not for the lighter bullets of 100 grains or less.

AVOIDING RICOCHETS

Some leading gun authorities have written magazine articles saying that sometimes a high-power rifle is safer than a .22 long rifle, or reduced lead bullet loads, if the high-power bullets blow up on impact. Is this true?—HOWARD NORBY, Ambrose, North Dakota.

Answer by Al Barr: Yes. In fact, I would not consider using reduced lead bullet loads when I want to avoid ricochets. I would go to the lightest jacketed bullet I could get and then drive it at the highest velocity practical.

MIDRANGE TRAJECTORY

I am at a loss to understand 'midrange trajectory.' For example, the .30-'06 Remington 110-grain mushroom has a midrange trajectory of .4 inch at 100 yards, 2 inches at 200 yards, and 6 inches at 300 yards. Perhaps this has a simple explanation, but I can't get it from guys who have been shooting for years.—EUGENE JENKINS, JR., Bingham City, Utah.

Answer by General Hatcher: In spite of its forward motion, a bullet in flight is constantly dropping due to gravity, and it drops faster and faster until it hits the ground or some other resisting object. For this reason a bullet does not go from muzzle to targets in a straight line, but describes a curve called the trajectory.

To compensate for the dropping in its flight, the bullet has to start out in a direction slightly above the direct line to the target. This is done by adjusting the sights so that when the line of sight is pointing at the target the barrel is pointing slightly above the line of sight. The bullet then flies in a curve from the gun to the target, and the distance the bullet passes above the line of sight at a point halfway to the target is called the midrange trajectory.

IMPROVED BEE LOADS

Can you suggest one or more loads for reloading the .218 Bee, the Improved Bee, and the Mashburn Bee? I intend to use a 45-grain metal-jacketed bullet.—MATTHEW E. HIGHLAND, Orono, Maine.

Answer by Al Barr: The Improved Bee and the Mashburn Bee are one and the same, and you will find that Lovell loads work well in the caliber. I have used seventeen grains or a case full of 4198 with 55-grain bullets. With the 45-grain bullet, you can start with fifteen grains of No. 4227. You could possibly use fourteen to fifteen grains with 50-grain bullets.

HANDY OIL CAN

About the handiest oiling devices I've come across to date for firearm cleaning and lubrication are the squirt cans made by the Plews Oiler Company of Minneapolis, Minn. Two types are available—a nickelplated job with fine detachable nozzle, which I've been using for my government gun cleaner, and a painted type for government oil. These squirters are particularly handy for the cleaner which a person can shoot or squirt down an especially dirty bore.—HARRY WANDRUS, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON 222

To add to reports on Remington's new rimless 222 cartridge, here is information, from Dope Bag writers, on the behavior of the load in the game field; about velocity, energy, and trajectory figures for the cartridge; and on several good reloads for it.

Ballistics—When we wrote up the new Remington 222 in the February RIFLEMAN we didn't have chronograph results showing velocity loss at the various ranges, so we worked out estimated approximate figures as given on page 34. These were based on an examination of the bullet, which showed that its ballistic coefficient would be in the neighborhood of .20.

Now we are in receipt of actual factory test figures indicating a ballistic coefficient of .18 and velocity loss figures slightly greater than our estimate, as follows:

Range (yards)	Velocity	Energy	Midrange Trajectory
0	3200	1135	
100	2660	785	0.5
200	2170	520	2.5
300	1750	340	7.0

Our estimated figures came close to actual results. Our midrange trajectory was the same at 100 yards, a tenth of an inch less at 200, and only a half-inch less at 300.—J. S. HATCHER.

On Game—I have been killing jack rabbits with the new Remington 222 model 722. It's a grand cartridge of about the same power as the Lovell, a 50-grain soft-point spitzer at 3200 feet. I believe it will well answer the demands of fully 95 percent of the varmint shooters.

The first groups from the rifle were lousy but, as the bore took on a bullet polish, groups tightened up until it was doing from ¾ inch to 1¼ inches at 100 yards with bench rest. I believe it will do better when fitted with sling swivels and shot prone with sling. Test rifle incorporates the K-6 Weaver in Redfield Junior mounts and places ocular lens much too far to the rear for anything like comfort in any position for us. I will have to put another scope on the rifle, or else a different mount, to get ocular lens out of my eye for comfort.

Penetration has so far been complete on jacks and hawks of large duck variety. Some bullets have ricocheted away after hitting the ground or else rocks were thrown in the air as I heard them howl away. Expansion is very good and reliable but the bullet does not explode on impact as so many Hornet and Swift bullets have done for us. Game is well shot up, but not blown up, indicating a thicker, tougher jacket than usual. This looks to me, at this sitting, like the ideal small varmint cartridge.

Trajectory is only 2.5 inches over a 200-yard range and with a scope-sighted rifle this is further reduced so that an experienced rifleman can sight this rifle for 200 yards, hold a couple inches low at around the 100-yard mark, and be sure of killing hits on varmint to about 200 yards.

That grand old man, Pop Niedner, once wrote me that whenever velocity increased over about 3000 to 3200 feet, then we should add bullet weight rather than more velocity and after all my experience with high-velocity rifles, I concur 100 percent with his opinion, either in pest rifles or in long-range big-game rifles.—ELMER KEITH.

Loads—Within a month after the announcement of the 222 Remington cartridge, we have developed several good handloads for it. Too, The Hollywood Gun Shop, 6032 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, California, is tooled up to supply reloading dies for this caliber, and we have received one of the first sets made.

Commercial ammunition for the 222 Remington is loaded with a fine-grain powder similar to DuPont No. 4227 or Hercules No. 2400. Preferring a slightly slower-burning powder that would nearly fill the cartridge case, we started out with IMR 4198 powder and it worked very well. For the experimental loads we loaded as much as 21.5 grains of No. 4198 powder with Remington 6½ primers and 45-grain Sierra bullets. While the load did not seem excessive, it was not as accurate as 20.5 grains of the same powder. The heaviest charge used with 50-grain Sierra bullets was 20.7 grains of No. 4198, and the same charge was tried with 55-grain Sierra bullets. However, improved accuracy was obtained by reducing the loads to 19 to 19.5 grains with 55-grain bullets and 19.5 to 20 grains with the 50 grain. With the exception of an occasional flier, these loads will shoot regularly into less than a minute of angle at 100 and 200 yards. We consider that very fine accuracy for a light sporting rifle which weighs only eight pounds, nine ounces, with K6 Weaver scope and Redfield Junior mount.

With the rifle zeroed one inch above aim at 100 yards, the 55-grain bullet with 20 grains of No. 4198 is less than one inch below aim at 200 yards. With 20 grains and the 50-grain bullet zeroed one inch above at 100, zero at 200 was exactly one inch below aim. With 19.5 grains and the 55-grain Sierra bullet zeroed one inch above at 100 yards, impact was 1½ inches low at 200 yards.

The most consistently accurate combination in the one rifle was the 50-grain Sierra bullet with 19.7 to 20 grains of 4198. All loads with this combination grouped inside one minute of angle at 100 and 200 yards, with the smallest five-shot group measuring exactly .70 inch. This kind of accuracy was obtained only after a rebedding job.—A. H. BARR.

SPLIT CARTRIDGE CASES

I just received a .219 Improved Zipper on a Stevens 44½ action. Upon firing the rifle, I found that two of the first four cases split. Later I fired seven more rounds and one more case split. There was no gas leak in any case. I was using Remington factory Zipper ammo. I should like to know if I must expect split cases in using factory ammo in an Improved chamber?—A. Z. FREEMAN, Black Mountain, North Carolina.

Answer by Al Barr: When cartridge cases split at the shoulder, especially factory loads in an Improved chamber, it is a sign the brass does not stretch enough to form the new case. The brass is probably rather hard. You might try another make of ammunition, but some of the cases may split anyway.

CHAFFEE-REECE CARBINE

I have a .45-70 caliber bolt-action rifle with two locking lugs, 29-inch round barrel, 6-round magazine tube and buttstock, and the only markings are "Springfield Model 1884." What do I have?—DAVID STRATTON, Westfield, N. Y.

Answer by General Hatcher: You have the Chaffee-Reece breechloader, one of the various guns that the Army was experimenting with around sixty years ago. A few of these were made and issued.

BINOC-SPECS

INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS

WEAR LIKE ORDINARY GLASSES!

Weigh less than 3 ounces! Bring objects right to you. A full 30x3 power! Easy to wear as sun glasses. Give you freedom of both hands. Have scientifically ground lenses for sharp, color free images. You will want to take your BINOC-SPECS with you wherever you go. Ideal for rifle range use, sporting events, outdoors, theatre, etc. Just what you've been wanting. Sold on a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use for 5 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied return for a full refund of your money. Come in genuine leather carrying case. Only $8.95 postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postal charges! Add 20% Federal tax.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.

7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5109, Chicago 20 "Serving Sportsmen Since 1937"

No Peering—No Poking MORE FISHING!

With The Wonderful A & H HOOK REMOVER

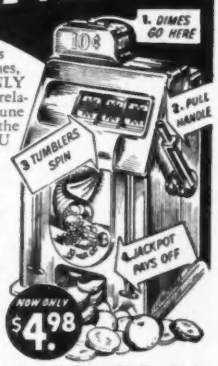
THE DISGORGER THAT WORKS PERFECTLY IN THE DARK!

- Quick as a wink. Pass line through slot in circular head. Works perfectly with hook at any angle. Catfishermen—treble hooks, too! Double-headed. Tough plastic, appr. 7" long. - If your dealer cannot supply ORDER DIRECT—50¢ Each Postpaid.

A & H TACKLE CO.

Dept. A-3 P.O. Box 710, Glendale 5, Calif.

Amazing New SLOT MACHINE BANK WILL MAKE YOU RICH!



This amazing bank works just like big slot machines, BUT YOU'RE THE ONLY WINNER! Your friends, relatives will pour in a fortune in dimes trying to hit the jackpot, but only YOU know when it's ready to pay off. Everybody wants to play . . . to watch the cherries, lemons and bars spin around. When jackpot hits, you rake in all the dimes. Big money! Big fun! Not a flimsy toy, but precision-built half-a-foot high. Pays for itself over and over again. ORDER YOURS TODAY at sensational mail-order price of only $4.98!

SEND NO MONEY—Use 10 Days At Our Risk

Send only your name, address. On arrival, pay postman only $4.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Use SLOT MACHINE BANK 10 full days. If not 100% delighted, return for $4.98 back. *Save money!* Send cash with order, we pay postage. Same 10-day guarantee. ORDER NOW!

LARKAY CO., 315 N. 7th Ave., Dept. 376-C, St. Louis 1, Mo.

NELSON SADDLE LEATHER

SHOULDER HOLSTERS FOR REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

- Finely Tempered Spring holds gun securely
- Adjustable one-piece shoulder strap — with hold-down strap

#60 DeLuxe Quality $8.00
#58 Standard Quality $6.25
Postpaid—No C.O.D.

Order direct or through your Sporting Goods Dealer. State make, model and barrel length.

A. E. NELSON

1770 No. Capitol St., Salem, Ore.

Proved for 25 years

Genuine BULLS-EYE SHOOTING KIT

Surprisingly accurate! Become an expert at home. Rubber band power shoots over 3500 No. 6 shot for $1. Complete kits $3.50 to $5 at dealers or write.

BULLS-EYE MFG., Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Story Classics

For just 3000 members, a volume of matchless beauty and content every two months at $3.75 — books that are winning awards for their format! *Illustrated by famous artists.* Send for free brochure:

STORY CLASSICS, Dept. GA, EMMAUS, PA.

FEET HURT?

Get QUICK RELIEF! Dr. Barron's Foot Cushions RELIEVE painful pressure from CALLOUSES, CORNS, SORE HEELS, support WEAK ARCHES, absorb foot shocks. Light, ventilated, spongy. Like Walking On Pillows! Wear in any shoes. Dr. Barron says: "Relieves tired, aching feet from heel to toes." SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman $1.98 for PAIR plus postage (or send $1.98, we pay postage). State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL. Money back GUARANTEE if no blessed relief! Order NOW!

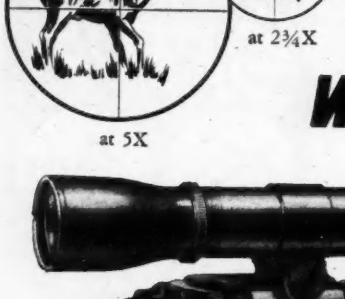
ORTHO, INC., 2700 BROADWAY, Dept. 144G, N.Y.C. 25

MGS 2D Silver Streak BULLETS

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, .30, .311, 8mm, .337, .359, 9mm, and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameters. New M.G.S. plating process eliminates metal fouling. Free 1950 catalogue and loading chart. Special Bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Please write for free catalog, loading chart and sample bullet.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY

HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA



with iron sights

MODEL KV VARIABLE POWER WEAVER SCOPE

• Large objective lens for better definition and brighter illumination. • 2¾X for big game at short to medium ranges, running shots, and general plinking. • 5X for all long range shots—big game in open country, small game, varmints. • Protected internal adjustments for windage and elevation, ¼" click, guaranteed accurate. • Internal adjustments allow rigid and solid mounting with standard mounts.

See the KV at your dealer's today.

Please send folder on KV Weaver-Scope
Other K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐
G Scopes ☐ K & J Reticules ☐
Mounts ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐

Name .....
Address .....
City.....Zone....State.....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

MODEL KV $57.50

with iron sights at 2¾X at 5X

14K GOLD PLATED CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

OVERSTOCK SALE LOWEST MARKET PRICE $7.50

Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship; Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, Tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postman $7.50 plus 10% Federal tax. Total $8.25 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge. Chrome Case, $6.55. Plus tax $7.15. MARDO SALES CO., Dept. 6002, 430 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

8 MM 16 MM

WILD GAME FILMS

Four years in the making! See thrilling movie films that took days of stalking—game pictures caught once in a lifetime. All footage taken by famed Eberhart organization.

CURRENT HITS . . .
"Busy Beaver", "American Deer", "Leaping Tuna", "Rocky Mountain Elk", "Bears!", "Big Horn Sheep", "Moose!", "Prong Horn Antelope", "Spotted Fawns", "American Bison."

Order any of above at these prices—

50'	8 MM Black and White	$ 1.75
50'	8 MM Color	6.00
100'	16 MM Black and White	3.50
100'	16 MM Color	15.00

Sent postpaid with check, cash, or M.O. C.O.D. if you wish. 10% discount for three or more.

WILD LIFE FILMS COMPANY
Dept. 3-A, 6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

JUNIORS We are making a study of Junior shooter equipment. Proper fitting and accurate equipment is essential in learning to shoot and holding your own on the firing line.

We will be glad to give you individual advice on your special junior requirements. Junior 10X Jackets . . . (Large, Medium, Small) $10.00 Specify arm length from armtip to finger tips.

HANDLOADERS We have a complete line of Sierra and Hornady bullets in stock. Write for a free list of our complete line of target, hunting and handloading supplies.

NATIONAL SHOOTERS SUPPLY, Inc.
Arthur "Cookie" Cook
3609 14th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

NEW BOLT HANDLE
FOR LOW SCOPE MOUNTING
Bolt and extractor polished and engine-turned. Handle blued.
ALL THIS FOR $12.50
Please ship complete gun, so that the handle may be fitted to your action and stock. We offer two weeks service on this job. We also do repairs, alterations, scope mounting, fine checkering and restocking, complete military conversions, rebarreling and rebluing.

AMRINE & OVERLY
Gunmakers
Marysville • Ohio

CLAMPS FOR STOCK LAMINATION

For those who are interested in gluing laminated stock blanks, this should be of interest. I have found a method of holding the wood tightly which is much better than using clamps and, incidentally, it is also much cheaper. All that is needed is an old inner tube, which can be obtained for nothing at almost any service station or garage.

Take the tube and cut it into a continuous strip as wide as you can stretch tight. Then, wrap it around the stock as tightly as you can. The amount that you wrap depends on how much patience you have. If you wrap until the stock is covered, it should be sufficient, especially if the rubber is stretched tightly. When the glue dries, you will have a glue job superior to any that could have been done with clamps, because there is more pressure exerted and it is placed evenly along the length of the stock. Wrapping with rubber tube is also a good method to use in fastening inlays to your stocks. They will not only stick better, but the inlays can be put successfully where it would be practically impossible with clamps. — LEWIS J. FISH, Logan, Utah.

SHOTGUN PRESSURES

A friend and I are having a vicious but friendly argument over the pump shotgun shooting harder than the automatic shotgun. With all conditions as to gauge, barrel length, choke, and shell loading being equal, we would like to know the facts surrounding this controversy.—R. R. BENSON, Topeka, Kansas.

Answer by M. D. Waite: In view of the fact that both the automatic shotgun and the pump shotgun are fired from a closed breech, there is no difference in the muzzle velocity of the shot charge, all other things being equal. In other words, in both systems the shot charge clears the barrel before the breech has begun to unlock. There is no loss of gas pressure in either system other than normal loss caused by leakage back of the case.

In a gas-operated rifle, a very small amount of gas is tapped off the barrel in order to actuate a piston which in turn actuates the breech mechanism. Such a loss of gas pressure is, however, so negligible that it can be ignored.

GERMAN ULTRA PISTOL

I have never seen a photo of the German Ultra pistol in your magazine. Could you print one and any details sometime? We have no knowledge of it here, only that such a pistol was made during the war.—IAN F. CLARK, Aberdeen, Scotland.

Answer by General Hatcher: The Ultra pistol was of the PP variety employing a special 9-mm. cartridge—a cross between the .38 and 9-mm. Parabellum. A quantity of ammunition for it was made by R. W. S., but whether the pistols were ever produced or not we don't know. We understand they were to have been exclusively for the Luftwaffe.

We do not have a picture of the Ultra pistol. It was one of those wartime experimental Walthers, and though we have tried to get information on it, we have succeeded in getting only a few details. For that information we are indebted to Mr. Fred A. Datig, Jr., of Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, who has made an extensive study of foreign weapons.

.41 SWISS

I have an old .41 Swiss six-shot rimfire and am using the Remington Kleanbore 300-grain lead bullet. I wonder if this gun could be made over into a center fire, and loading tools and bullet mold be made for it? Who could do this job and do it right? Is there a .41 center fire?—W. F. TURNER, Turlock, California.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I would certainly not advise spending a cent to try to remodel that old .41 Swiss rimfire service rifle, as it cannot be made into anything worthwhile. Better use it just as is and grab yourself a lot of ammo at once, as I don't think it will be made again. The .41 Swiss has relatively little value as thousands were sold by Bannerman and others in this country.

METHODS OF BEDDING

Could you help me in the know-how and procedure of bedding a rifle. I have a .22 Hornet which groups far beyond what can be considered anywhere near accurate, and I feel sure its inaccuracy is due to the bedding of the rifle.—CHARLES V. PHILLIPS, Ilion, New York.

Answer by M. D. Waite: There are several systems of bedding which can be used to bring out the inherent accuracy of a fine rifle. One is to relieve the barrel up to within about two inches of the fore-end tip so that it does not touch the wood. A bearing point of approximately two inches long is prepared at the fore-end tip either by inletting or through the use of Plastic Wood, or even by inserting paper shims, so that it takes approximately three to five pounds to pull the barrel away from the wood. The bearing point should be close fitting and the whole surface of the wood should touch the barrel with a smooth fit.

Another system of bedding is to leave the barrel full floating throughout its entire length. Another system is to center bed it, which will consist of full floating the barrel except for a bearing point about two inches long located in the center of the forearm groove.

Sometimes it is found necessary to tie the barrel to the wooden stock by means of a band which can be located at any point along the barrel.

NO GARANDS FOR SALE

I have noticed some ads in the RIFLEMAN of Garand rifles for sale and have also noticed that these ads contain the statement that the guns were purchased legally from the Government.

Are Garand rifles sold by the Government to all NRA members? If not, why are certain parties privileged to purchase them while others are not?—VICTOR S. SWENSON, Ettrick, Wisconsin.

Answer by General Hatcher: During the latter part of the war Garand rifles were sold to some members of the military forces stationed overseas, which was permitted by regulations. However, as soon as the Ordnance Department in Washington found out that was going on, orders were issued to discontinue such sales, even to military personnel. At the present time none are being sold to anybody.

It is possible that sales on Garand rifles will start sometime in the future, but no decision on this point has been made by the Army. If such sales do start, there will be full information in the RIFLEMAN.

For reloading, use 'PACIFIC'

"PACIFIC" Reloading equipment assures the best results — you get speed, accuracy and economy — they are PROVEN tools.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

Over 17,000 in use. You must have something when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

"PACIFIC" POWDER MEASURE

For pistol and revolver. You get a fixed charge, speed and extreme accuracy. Supplied only with cylinders to throw 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ grains. Price, complete with one cylinder $7.50.

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price, complete with weights $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO., 355 Hayes St., San Francisco, Calif.

ACE IN THE HOLE!

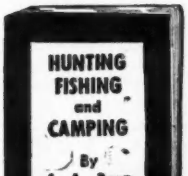
Yes, you have an ace in the hole with the NEW .250 Donaldson ACE. A BRAND NEW development by Harvey Donaldson, for us, for long range Bench Rest Work, giving same fine consistent accuracy as the .219 Don. Based on .250 brass, tests with commercial bullets at approx. 2700 f.s. have given groups UNDER one-half minute of angle at 100 and 200 yds. This is indeed a worthy mate of the famous .219 Don, giving finest accuracy and wind bucking qualities for long range work. Formed shells, loading dies, and barreled set trigger FN actions, fit with finest DOUGLAS BORE HONED barrels are available on good delivery. Ask for data.

G. R. DOUGLAS—Barrelmaker—Life Member

Rt. 3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.

Eighth Edition

Bean's Revised Book on How to Hunt, Fish and Camp



Mr. Bean's many years of varied experience have proved invaluable to countless sportsmen. Definite, usable information for making your trips safer, successful and enjoyable. No one should enter the big woods without being familiar with chapters 3, 13, 14, 15 and 16. 43 chapters. 116 illustrations, exceptionally good paper. Lexide Cover. 108 pages including memorandum pages for making notes on 9 outing trips. Changes in seventeen pages with new maps have improved and brought this 1950 Eighth Edition up to date. First seven editions purchased by over 65,000 sportsmen since 1942.

Price $1.00
Postpaid anywhere in United States or Canada

Send for 16-page prospectus and Catalog

L. L. Bean, Inc. 70 Main St., Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS by MAIL

SAVE UP TO 25% on DOWN, WOOL, KAPOK BAGS

There's a Down, Kapok or Wool-filled Alaska Sleeping Bag to fit every need, weather condition . . . and pocketbook! Built for rough use, these bags are weather-proof, water-repellent, warm. First choice of western timber cruisers, forest rangers, hunters, outdoorsmen since 1915. Lowest factory prices. Send for New Catalog describing 21 Alaska Sleeping Bag bargains, including Twin (pair model) Bags, Extra Large Bags (for big men). Also Air Mattresses, Duffle Bags, Robes, etc. Wool Bags as low as $15.98. Down Bags as low at $26.89. Down and Feather Bags as low at $19.98. Kapok Bags from $10.98. All merchandise guaranteed to satisfy or your money back.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. AR
309 S.W. 3rd Ave., Portland 4, Ore.
RUSH FREE "Sleeping Bag Bargain" Catalog to

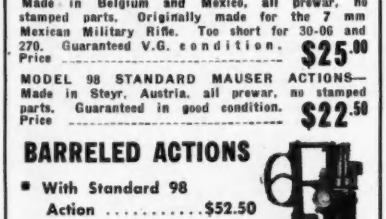
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

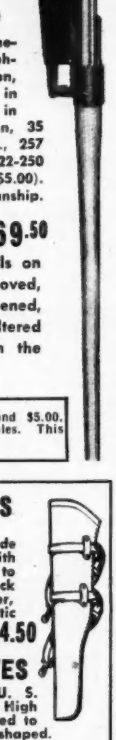
MODEL 98
SHORT MAUSER ACTIONS



Made in Belgium and Mexico, all prewar, no stamped parts. Originally made for the 7 mm Mexican Military Rifle. Too short for 30-06 and 270. Guaranteed V.G. condition. Price **$25.00**

MODEL 98 STANDARD MAUSER ACTIONS—Made in Steyr, Austria, all prewar, no stamped parts. Guaranteed in good condition. Price **$22.50**

BARRELED ACTIONS



- With Standard 98 Action $52.50
- With Short 98 Action $55.00

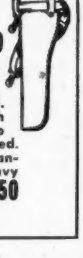
Above actions with new 24" medium weight, Johnson and Buhmiller barrels, fitted to action, headspaced and test fired, in the white, less sights. Ready in following calibers: 35 Whelan, 35 Rem. 30-06, 300 Sav., 270 W., 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 220 Swift, 22-250 Varminter. (For 7 mm add $5.00). We fully guarantee all workmanship.

300 H & H Magnum $69.50

New 26" Buhmiller barrels on Enfield actions. Ears removed, trigger guard straightened, magazine and bolt face altered for Magnums. Test fired, in the white, less stock and sights.

Send check, cash or M.O., or send $5.00, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Los Angeles. This applies to all items above.

RIFLE SCABBARDS



U.S. Army Issue! Extra-heavy finest cowhide rifle scabbards complete with straps. Just the thing to carry your rifle on horseback or in the car. Will fit lever, bolt, pump or semi-automatic rifles. Brand new. Postpaid only ... **$4.50**

MARINE KNIVES

Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel, Parkerized to prevent rusting, well-shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath. Brand new. Only **$1.50**

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS—1903-A3 issue walnut, semi-pistol grip, no hand grooves. Brand new. $1.90 ea. 2 for $3.00 postpaid.

.30 CAL. CLEANING RODS—Three sections and tip, all brass, in cosmoline U.S. Army 30 cal. cleaning rod. 89¢ ea. 2 for $1.50 postpaid.

RECOIL PADS—U.S. Army, slip on pads, fits most rifles and shotguns, new. 69¢ postpaid.

CARTRIDGE CARRIERS—38 cal. black, genuine leather, belt slips through. Holds 6 shells. Also suitable for 30-30 and similar cartridges. Excellent. 50¢ postpaid.

AMMUNITION—6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer—Box of 20—$3.50 F.O.B. Los Angeles.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. C.O.D.'s only where stated above. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. A-3
Phone Forest 83615
124 West Valley Blvd. El Monte, California

Quality Gun Cabinets By **NORCRAFT**

ONLY **$69.50**

Here's the new NORCRAFT cabinet that's receiving highest praise from gun owners everywhere! It makes a handsome wall display of your guns—protects them from dust and undue handling. Holds them securely behind Yale-locked doors. By placing guns with barrels in a down position helps to prevent oil staining of your beautiful stocks. Holds up to five guns in level positions. Straps for hanging included. Overall dimensions 37 x 54 x 5¼ inches. Of choice, beautifully-grained solid walnut only $69.50—or selected knotty pine $59.50. F.O.B. Seattle, Wash. You will be well pleased, if not, money refunded promptly. (Washington State residents add 3% sales tax.) Descriptive literature on NORCRAFT Gun Cabinets and NORCRAFT Gun Racks upon request. Dealer inquiries invited.

Northwest Sports Equip. Co. 307A Aurora Seattle 9, Wash.

FLASH!

FISHERMEN ATTENTION!

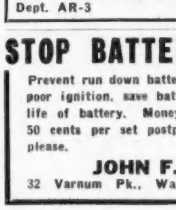
#7, UTICA Automatic Reel, anodized aluminum — chrome plated. Line guide. Value $8.00

3-piece rod, with extra tip—natural finish tonkin cane, nickel ferrules and locking reel seat. 3 tungsten snake guides on tip joint. Wound in red only. Length 8½ ft., weight 5¼ oz. Value..... $9.00

Both for **$11.90** *Complete*

MILLER'S SPORT SHOP
142 NO. 8TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

NOW **GUNSLICK KITS** **IN STEEL**



No Increase In Price TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW Precision Duraluminum Cleaning Rod. Tips and Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.

Shotgun Kits—$2.75
Rifle Kits—$2.50

Order Your Kit from Dealer Today!

Tray Removable

Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-3 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

STOP BATTERY CORROSION

Prevent run down battery, poor lights, burnt bulbs, poor ignition, save battery cables. Guaranteed for life of battery. Money refunded if not satisfied. 50 cents per set postpaid in U.S.A. No stamps please.

JOHN F. ROBERTS
32 Varnum Pk., Waltham 54, Mass. Member

8 MM. IN 7.7 JAP

There's a gunsmith in Michigan who converts Jap 7.7 to 8 mm. by polishing out the neck so it will take an 8-mm. cartridge. He says he has made several that way. He says, to convert it yourself, just polish the neck of the cartridge down so it will go in the chamber.—ELWYN SPRAGUE, Otsego, Michigan.

Answer by Al Barr: If I were you, I would take it on myself to warn everyone owning those 7.7 Jap rifles never to fire 8-mm. ammunition in them! If the owner only knew how much larger the bullet of the 8-mm. cartridge is than the 7.7, he could soon realize that very dangerous pressure exists when such loads are fired in the smaller diameter barrel of the Jap rifle. I certainly would not shoot such a combination.

NOSLER GAME BULLETS

Since Nosler modified the jacket to give more core in both point and heel of his bullet, less solid metal between the two cores, and more thinning of point jacket, at our suggestion, we believe he has the most modern of all big-game spitzers for ultra-high-velocity modern rifles. First samples in 150-grain were not as accurate as they should be, but later improved 180 grain shot very well and Nosler is still further improving the accuracy of his product. The bullet will expand or blow its point on impact but the solid jacketed rear half cannot expand nor disintegrate, and the copper or gilding metal front section curls back over the rear half to form the perfect mushroom.

It will expand at any reasonable velocity, yet the rear half, or two-thirds of its weight, will carry on through to the absolute limit of its possible penetration. It is the finest approach we have seen to the needs of high-velocity rifles. Cost of the bullets are ten cents each, and well worth it for game shooting. Thirty-caliber bullets in 180 grain worked exceptionally well on both elk and deer this fall. It is the best bullet we have seen in that weight for the .300 Magnum and similar high-velocity rifles. Accuracy has been much improved by the thinning of jacket over the rear core and will be further improved they say.—ELMER KEITH.

JAP RIFLE VALUES

I am a veteran of the Pacific campaigns and am interested in selling a Japanese rifle which was given to me as a souvenir when I left Japan. The rifle was new when I obtained it and I have never fired it. I oiled it before putting it away so it is still in very good condition.—HOWARD H. LINDSAY, Gastonia, North Carolina.

Answer by M. D. Waite: Today good Jap rifles of both 6.5-mm. and 7.7-mm. caliber are selling for around twelve to fifteen dollars, depending upon condition. It is possible to obtain custom-loaded ammunition for them but at quite high prices as compared with commercial ammunition. The principal interest in Japanese rifles today consists of converting them to handle some readily obtainable cartridge such as the 6.5-mm. Mannlicher Schoenauer, 6.5x57-mm. Mauser, or the .257 Roberts adapted to handle 6.5-mm. bullets. Many people are rechambering the 7.7-mm. rifle to handle the .300 Savage. Jap rifles are generally priced very low but there is some demand for them when converted to handle a readily obtainable cartridge.

NEW PRODUCTS

Adjustable trigger for the 1917 Enfield rifle is being made by M. H. Canjar, 4476 Pennsylvania Street, Denver 16, Colorado, well-known for custom-built set-triggers. The new 17-3, selling for $15.00, can be adjusted down to a very fine, clean, safe pull. When properly adjusted, there is practically no perceptible trigger movement. We had no trouble fitting one of these triggers to the 1917 rifle. Another useful item featured by Canjar is a dependable Enfield speed lock, which, when combined with the 17-3, makes the whole outfit worth $20.00.

Heavy-duty shotgun cases of the English trunk type, made of heavy plywood with solid brass fittings, are a new product of Western Sierra Company, Lone Pine, California. Lightweight and strong, both Model 1, measuring 3½ x 8 x 31½ inches, and Model 2, measuring 3 x 8 x 34½ inches, are suitable for accommodating most any type shotgun including pump guns. The trunk is covered with a weatherproof, scuff-resistant, plastic leatherette. The interior is lined with green felt. A similar quality deluxe rifle case and four-gun pistol case are manufactured by the same firm.

Cartridge case length gauge made of thin stainless steel is being manufactured by Hi-Craft Gauges, Box 301, Simsbury, Connecticut. It is used to check on the correct length of a cartridge case, and one gauge will be correct for only one cartridge. The price is $1.25 per caliber, and for fifty cents additional a gauge will be made so that the overall length of a loaded cartridge may be checked. The case gauge can be recommended for those who have no means for checking on case length, which is very important with heavy loads.

Gun cases of Duran plastic and others of canvas material, with linings of sheepskin down or a satin-like finish cloth and full-length zippers, are the products of Canvas Products Corporation, 19 E. McWilliams Street, Fond Du Lac, Wis. The cases are richly colored and quite attractive. The dozen samples had leather suitcase-type handles but none were equipped with shoulder straps though all models can be equipped with special detachable web slings on order. Quotations on these cases can be obtained direct from the manufacturers or through Badger Shooters Supply, Owen, Wisconsin. Prices range from $4.95 for the water-repellent suede model up to $13.75 for the Duran plastic model with thick woven fleece lining.

Gun Guard Oil is a new polarized product by the Mitchell-Bradford Chemical Company, 2446 Main Street, Stratford, Connecticut, which is packaged in a handy and useful dispenser. Put up under pressure in a gas-filled container holding twelve ounces, a thin mist-like spray of Gun Guard is deposited on surfaces which are to be protected against rust by merely pressing the plastic top of the container. Already we have found the spray the best method of applying oil to protect 70 guns in one rack and more in another. The ease with which Gun Guard is applied eliminates one reason for rusty guns, reloading

WAR SURPLUS - U.S. SIGNAL CORPS
Genuine EE 8 Portable Telephones
Telephone Wire - Equipment
Big Annual Money-Saving **SALE**

Amazingly simple to install your own private telephone system with portable telephones and wire. All you do is string wire, attach phones to each end and you are ready to ring and talk up to 17 miles! Add up to 6 phones on main line for dependable 2-way communication around **HOME, FARM, SHOP, CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, FACTORIES,** etc. Powered by standard flashlight batteries. Phones checked for perfect operation. Fully guaranteed.
BRAND NEW EE8 Phones (Formerly $21.50) NOW, ea. $17.50
LIKE NEW. Each phone thoroughly reconditioned like new. Ea. phone $12.95—SPECIAL: 2 for 24.50
USED. Reconditioned. Excellent. Ea. $9.95— SPECIAL: 2 for 18.50
BRAND NEW EE99A TELEPHONE REPEATERS EA. 14.50
TELEPHONE WIRE. Prices slashed to near wholesale cost.
W110B Grade I unused, new, stored in open. Weatherproof, durable, 2-conductor, twisted telephone wire, insulated. **Many extra uses for this handy item.**
1 MILE REELS, formerly $27.50 mile...**SPECIAL $21.00**
½ MILE REELS, formerly $14.25 ea....**SPECIAL $11.00**
500 FOOT COILS, formerly $3.95.....**SPECIAL $ 3.00**
1,000 FOOT COILS, formerly $7.25.....**SPECIAL $ 5.75**
W110B Grade II, unused, outer layer wire stained, weathered, but when removed inside layers perfect. Good for years of service.
1 MILE REELS, formerly $27.50 mile...**SPECIAL $17.50**
½ MILE REELS, formerly $14.25 ea....**SPECIAL $ 9.00**
BRAND NEW W-130 Lightweight, 2 conductor. **½ MILE REELS.** Wt. 16 lbs. Formerly $15.....**SPECIAL $12.95**
¼ MILE REELS slightly weathered, unused **NEW $ 4.95**
Write for Free Folder. Sale on Field Telephone parts. Other specials.
All prices F.O.B. Sacramento. No C.O.D. California residents add 3% for sales tax. Small orders sent postage collect plus small handling charge.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER **LORIS SALES**
P. O. BOX 1896-C-3 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

BY POPULAR DEMAND!
Monte Carlo Style Now Added to Our Quality Line of
Semi Finished Sporter Type Walnut **STOCKS**

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

Springfield '03
Enfield '17
Mauser M98, F. N., Kar, and 33-40

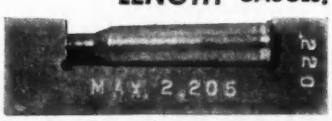
Special Price
$5.50
Postpaid In U. S. Only

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered. Our facilities now permit delivery within one week.

Standard Model Shown

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 10-C Racine, Wis.

CARTRIDGE CASE **LENGTH GAUGES!**



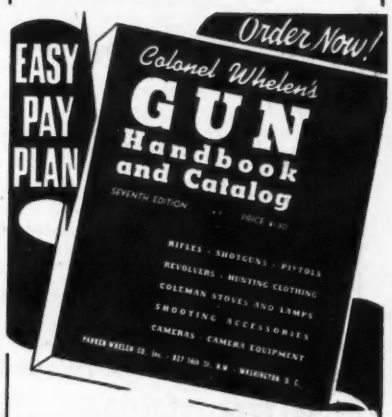
For any caliber—tolerances of +.000 to —.001. Stainless steel, $1.25 postpaid (Specify Caliber). Also obtainable to include overall *loaded* cartridge length gauge $1.75 postpaid.

HI-CRAFT GAUGES Box 301, Simsbury, Conn.

TOMBSTONES
DIRECT TO YOU $9.95 up
Genuine Beautiful **Rockdale Monuments, Markers.** Satisfaction or MONEY BACK. Freight paid. Write for our **FREE** Catalog and compare prices. EASY Terms

ROCKDALE MONUMENT CO.
Dept. 784 JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Just Reduced . . .
NOW ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID
CATALOG CONTAINS REFUND CERTIFICATE WORTH $1.00 ON YOUR FIRST PURCHASE



186 PAGES CRAMMED WITH LATEST EQUIPMENT AND PRICES. FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

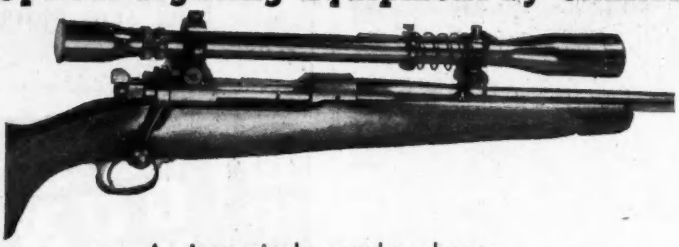
BUY ANY ITEM BELOW ON OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN—1/4 WITH ORDER, BALANCE IN 5 MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 and .270 Caliber	$ 79.95
Marlin Model 336A Rifle, .30/.30 or .32 Special Caliber	72.55
Winchester Model 94 Carbine, .30/30 & .32 Special Caliber	62.45
Stevens Model 325, .30/.30 caliber, bolt action Carbine	42.95
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun 12, 16 or 20 gauge. Plain Barrel	78.93
L. C. Smith double barrel Shotgun field grade	98.95
Ideal grade	137.15
Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 Caliber Target Rifle with Lyman sights	36.95
Remington Model 513 TR Target Rifle complete with Redfield Sights and Govt. Type sling	57.00
Same without sights	41.95
Belgian Browning Automatic Shotgun Sweet 16, without Rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50
Remington Sportsman '48, 12 gauge	99.95
High Standard Model G-B .22 Cal. 4½ or 6¾" barrel	50.00
Colt Detective Special Revolver .38	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver 2, 4, 5 & 6" Bbl., .38 Caliber, Square Butt	56.50
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	65.00
Unerti Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unerti Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unerti Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unerti Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10 or 12 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16, 20 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50
Bausch & Lomb Prismatic Spotting Scope 60 mm Objective, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Freeland All-Angle Stand	11.50
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90
Mossberg Stand	11.90

Immediate delivery of items listed

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.
827 14th ST N.W. Dept R WASH 5, D.C.

Optical Sighting Equipment by UNERTL



An increasingly popular phrase:

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

The Varmint Scope **is now being furnished in** ***10X also.***

Target Type Scopes **in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X.**

HUNTING SCOPES 2¾ FALCON 4X HAWK 6X CONDOR

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Quality that's high ---- performance that's tops

REDDING

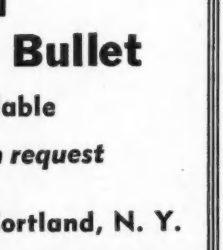
Powder SCALES Bullet

Fast — Accurate — Dependable

Sold thru dealers only — folder on request

Box 524 **THE REDDING CO.** Cortland, N. Y.

GUNLINE TOOLS *FOR CHECKERING* *Guaranteed*



PERFORMANCE—WORKMANSHIP—DURABILITY

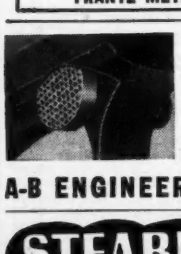
DESIGNED FOR THE DISCRIMINATING CRAFTSMAN AND GUNSMITH—

STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00

SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75

Order today or write for folder. Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R-15 **625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.**



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

RETAIL & WHOLESALE

SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES

CARD FOR LIST

STEARNS COMPLIMENT YOUR GUN

ZIP-STYLED GUN CASES

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUN SHOP

STEARNS MFG. CO. ST. CLOUD, MINN.

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) $3.95

¼" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) 3.45

.135" Nitro Card for over powder 1.95

"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.75

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

tools, and shop equipment. Even the entire bore, especially of the larger caliber rifles and shotgun bores, of a gun can be sprayed with it.

Gun Guard Oil leaves a tough, lubricating film when applied to steel. A twelve-ounce container costs $1.89.

Moderate-priced sights, both receiver and ramp, are being manufactured by the Star Gunsight Co., Box 112, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Practical and sturdy, the receiver sights are adjusted for windage and elevation with a screwdriver. They are intended for use on hunting rifles, where very frequent adjustments are unnecessary. The sights are small and compact, and list at only $5.25 complete with the ramp, minus bead or post.

Leather goods of excellent quality and workmanship by A. E. Nelson, 1770 N. Capital Street, Salem, Oregon, include different types of belt holsters, a rugged medium-priced spring shoulder holster, a leather shell box for four boxes or one hundred shotgun shells, and a rugged cartridge belt which holds thirty cartridges. All items are made of good quality leather, and many are nicely decorated. Fancy saddle scabbards are a Nelson specialty.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Dill Manufacturing Company, 700 E. 82 Street, Cleveland, Ohio, makes a handy little device, selling for $1.25, called the Pres-To Oiler. It is shaped like a fountain pen and has a spring plunger point which will deliver a fraction of a drop or more at the spot it is needed.

Arizona Bullet Co., Inc., 144 W. Flores Street, Tucson, Arizona, has been receiving excellent reports on their ABC bullets. We have tried them in .30 caliber, in both 150- and 180-grain weights, and find them accurate for hunting-type bullets. Others have reported fine accuracy using the 180-grain .30-caliber bullet with 49 grains of 4064 powder and Remington 9½ primers. We have had good accuracy with the 180-grain weight in our Improved .30-'06. Our load is 55 grains of 4064. These hunting bullets are the spitzer type with a noticeable amount of lead exposed at the point.

Willig Engineering & Machine Co., Midland, Texas, is now manufacturing the Butts' pedestal that has been illustrated several times in the RIFLEMAN. It consists of a heavy cast-iron base, with a worm screw adjustable for height, topped by a heavy-duty metal support for the forearm of a rifle. The top is made wide for use of the conventional sandbag on which the forearm of the rifle rests. The pedestal is based on the design of Manley Butts of Bradford, Pennsylvania, a well-known bench-rest shooter. Postpaid, the price is $15.00. For bench-rest and group shooting we certainly would not want to be without a pedestal of this type.

Sam I. Yasho, 1303 Simonton Street, Key West, Florida, reports success in many instances for his patented precision barrel stabilizer for match rifles. The stabilizer is a small gadget which is fastened to the fore-end of a rifle stock, which must be cut off at right angles to the barrel groove. In the stabilizer two adjusting screws, on which the barrel rests after it is made free floating

in the stock, come up at about 45-degree angle. A barrel band located back of the stabilizer is frequently recommended for use with the stabilizer. Several bench-rest shooters have reported improved accuracy when using this item. The purpose of the stabilizer is to help control barrel vibration in an effort to improve accuracy. We have been using a homemade gadget similar to this stabilizer which has been very successful.

W. H. Sizemore, a custom gunstocker, has moved to 1330 Adams Avenue, Huntington, West Virginia. In addition to doing stock work, Mr. Sizemore makes gun cabinets.

Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka Gun Shop, Eureka, Montana, writes that the Post Office in Eureka burned to the ground early in the morning of February 5. He asks those who might have sent work to him or who might have written recently to write again in order that he might check on the matter. There were no outgoing rifles at the Post Office when it burned, he adds.

Chester Brandon, Box 126, Montrose, California, is again manufacturing the Brandon 70-22 spotting scope, which was praised highly in the Dope Bag for June 1948, after being forced to withdraw from the scope business because of other work

Mr. Brandon visited us in Washington to tell us that he has a large number of scopes ready for delivery. The Brandon scope is light and is easy to stow in the kit as the eyepiece is not offset from the diameter of the main tube.

Mr. Brandon is Chief Design Engineer for Librascope, Inc. He has worked on designs of submarine periscopes, fire control equipment and makes astronomical telescopes as a private undertaking.

Frank Mittermier, 3577 E. Tremont Avenue, New York 61, N. Y., is marketing a selected set of seven tiny woodworking files similar to regular metal-working needle files. These tiny rasps have proven to be extremely useful for working in close corners and there is a shape for almost every desired purpose. They cut very fast and are extremely useful when working on gunstocks.

Warner's Sales and Service, South Madison, Port Clinton, Ohio, is a new shop that has been opened by E. L. Warner, who has been associated with the Lake Erie Sports, Inc., and has been working with Bob Owen in stockmaking for the past two years.

Thomas Gun Shop, formerly located at Sand Point, Idaho, has moved to 960 Resort Street South, Baker, Oregon. Mr. Thomas, maker of that very good plastic stock finish, will be working with Anthony Guymon, a well-known stockmaker. They will handle any remodeling job.

Original Sight-Exchange, Paoli, Pennsylvania, has prepared a handy metallic sight chart which will be very useful to gunsmiths, sporting goods stores, firearms dealers, or anyone installing iron sights on a firearm. The handy elevation correction chart helps to give the height of front sight necessary for installation with a rear sight in its lowest position. The charts are available free of charge to any dealer having a regular business letterhead. Others may purchase them at twenty-five cents in stamps to cover cost of postage and handling.

Barnhouse Gun Cabinets

AT NEW LOW PRICES!

Because of increased sales and production YOU can now buy our fine hand made gun cabinets AT REDUCED PRICES.

Knotty Pine (was $175.00) . NOW $150.00
Genuine Walnut (was $250.00) NOW 200.00

These are the same best quality gun cabinets as advertised in American Rifleman, Field & Stream, Outdoor Life, Sports Afield, etc.
Every cabinet hand made of finest dry kilned cabinet stock and fully guaranteed.

PROTECT AND DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

This handsome cabinet holds 8 guns and 2 pistols. Overall height is 72 in.; width, 42 in.; depth, 14½ in. Ample storage space. Forged iron hinges. Locks on glass doors and both locker doors in base provide the SAFETY you desire. Cabinet separates from base for easy moving.

PERFECT GIFT FOR HUNTERS-GUN COLLECTORS

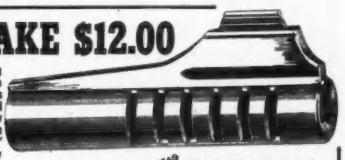
Mail Order Now for Immediate Delivery

HOWARD BARNHOUSE COMPANY
Capital National Bank Bldg., AUSTIN 11, TEXAS

Dealer Inquiries Invited

NEW CHRISTY RAMP BRAKE $12.00

It is no longer necessary to have an unsightly knob sticking out ahead of your front sight in order to reduce recoil. The Christy Streamlined Ramp Brake has the same graceful lines as our Caterpillar and Band Ramps pictured below. It as well as our Ramps is furnished complete with hood, locking screw and welded Gold Bead Front Sight. Ramps and Brake both are 3½ inches long. Both are furnished in ¼", ⅜" and ½" heights and are machined from solid stock. The Christy Streamlined Ramp Brake will reduce recoil approximately 35%. Literature on request. All our products are unconditionally guaranteed.



CATERPILLAR RAMP $4.00

BAND RAMP $6

MAUSER & ENFIELD
Christy Gold Bead Front Sight
#129 Low and #131 High—$1.75 each

SPRINGFIELD BLADE
Christy Gold Bead Front Sight
#50 Low and #50 High—$1.75 each

CHRISTY MODEL EN-30 ENFIELD RECEIVER SIGHT
Requires no drilling or tapping to install. Fits in place of bolt stop spring rest. Held in place with set screw from rear.

PURCHASE THESE TOP-QUALITY ITEMS TODAY AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT FROM

CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57TH STREET, SACRAMENTO 16, CALIFORNIA

STAM CHEEK REST and COMB RAISER

Order Your Score Raiser Now! Raises Comb on any Rifle ½" to ¾". Instantly ADJUSTABLE and Detachable.

$3.50 Postpaid

Leather Covered Cushion Rubber to match Gun Stock. Name Rifle when ordering.

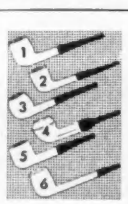
RICHARD D. STAM
545 Antlers Dr. - Rochester 18, N. Y.

NEED MORE MONEY?

Thousands already earn big, steady profits selling famous Bostonian shirts, rainwear, hosiery, underwear and other everyday needs for men, women and children. Also new line of Hamilton shoes. No selling experience needed — if you're keen and really want to assure yourself of a steady income, Bostonian will back you and set you up in business. You get big profits, immediate cash and big selling kit. Our Company has tripled its business in the last year. Write now — big Spring season ahead.

Write for FREE Selling Kit

Bostonian Mfg. Co., Dept. 349
89 Bickford St., Boston 30, Mass.

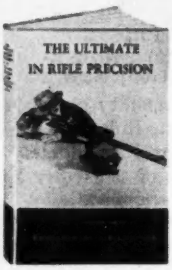


FOR CLEAN, DRY SMOKING

This wonderful *Drybit* Pipe (patent pending) gives you clean, *Dry*, blue smoke all the way down . . . no juice, no gurgles, no rank pipe odor. Invented for my personal use, now smoked coast to coast. Contains no baffles, filters, reservoirs or metal parts. *Here's my fair offer:* Send $5 now for each *Drybit* Pipe you want (shapes illustrated). Made of fine imported briar. I guarantee they will give you the sweetest, dryest smoke ever or you get your money back. Order shape wanted by No.

ORDER NOW D. C. BENTON, Department R, 3572 4th Avenue, San Diego, Calif.

NRA RECOMMENDED BOOKS



THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION

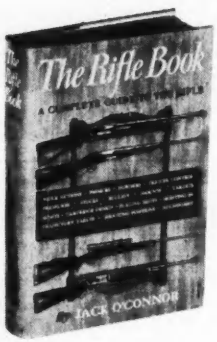
Straight, practical information on super-accuracy by a group of experts. The technique of bench rest shooting, stocking and bedding for accuracy, chambering, bullet-making and other hot tips for the shooter. New 1950 edition.

$4.00

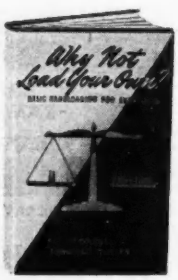
THE RIFLE BOOK

A Complete Guide to the Rifle

By Jack O'Connor



This famous sportsman, the gun and hunting editor of *Outdoor Life,* has written a thoroughly readable and absolutely authentic book telling all he knows about rifles, shooting, cartridges and equipment. The best book of its kind ever written. 352 pages, 170 illustrations. New reprint edition now available. $5.95



WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN?

By Col. Townsend Whelen

The handloading book for everybody—at one-third less than the other books on the market—tells you how to load and fire 17 rounds for the price of 2, and get exactly the load you need for super-accuracy. Every step and piece of equipment for the 500 basic loads is explained and pictured.

$3.50

OTHER POPULAR BOOKS FOR SHOOTERS

COMPLETE GUIDE TO HANDLOADING—Sharpe	$10.00
GUN COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK OF VALUES—Chapel	$6.75
THE KENTUCKY RIFLE—Dillin	$7.50
BOOK OF THE GARAND—Hatcher	$6.00
THE RIFLE IN AMERICA—Sharpe	$15.00
THE MODERN GUNSMITH (2 vol.)—Howe	$15.00
BIG GAME HUNTING—Keith	$7.50
THE SHOTGUNNER—Nichols	$5.00
CARTRIDGE IDENTIFICATION (Handgun Cartridges)	$7.50
CARTRIDGES—Logan	$5.00
THE WAY TO GAME ABUNDANCE. By Wallace Grange	$6.00
HUNTIN' GUN. By Walter R. Rodgers	$3.50
HOW TO SHOOT A RIFLE—Illustrated NRA Manual	$1.00
KARAMOJO SAFARI. By W. D. M. Bell	$3.75
VOICE OF THE COYOTE. By J. Frank Dobie	$4.00

Order from
National Rifle Association Book Service
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

Dayton-Traister Company, 34 S. E. 66 Avenue, Portland, Oregon, now makes a Tru-Feed kit for Enfield rifles. Consisting of three small thin metal units which fit readily inside the Enfield magazine, the Tru-Feed kit facilitates feeding cartridges from the magazine to the chamber. The Enfield has never handled blunt-nosed bullets satisfactorily without some alterations to the magazine. The new Tru-Feed adds filler plates to the magazine to guide the cartridge without jamming. It works exceptionally well, except that blown-out, straight-sided cases such as the Improved Ackley .30-'06 do not feed too well.

Harold E. MacFarland is not accepting any more work at his Loman, Minnesota address. During June, MacFarland will move his shop to 741 Copper Basin Road, Prescott, Arizona.

Ed Agramonte, 8 Calvert Street, Harrison, New York, dealer in antiques and modern firearms, has issued his 1950 gun and sports catalog covering standard brands of sporting goods equipment. Listed with the catalog is a very wide selection of secondhand antique and modern guns at reasonable prices.

Richard Stam, 545 Antlers Drive, Rochester 18, New York, can again supply his popular leather-covered adjustable cheek rest and comb raiser which is fastened on a stock by means of snap fasteners. We have always found the Stam cheek rest quite useful when using scope sights on low comb sporting stocks and on military stocks.

BOOK REVIEWS

FOR THE COLLECTOR

Ray Riling of Philadelphia lists two new items which will be of primary interest to the gun collector. The more elaborate of these is a catalog of the firearms collection in the Museum of Applied Science of Victoria, at Melbourne. Though cloth bound, it reminds one of the old United States Cartridge Company's arms collection catalog. Its 161 pages describe in detail some 500 pistols and long guns, mainly percussion and cartridge types. A surprising number are American. All are illustrated on the fourteen plates; unfortunately, the size of individual illustrations is small. On one plate, over 100 firearms are shown!

The second is a paper-bound catalog of an exhibition of armor and arms from the national collections of Austria, shown at the Tower of London from May to September of last year. Some of these same pieces were more recently seen during the record-breaking exhibition of Austrian art treasures at the National Gallery of Art in Washington, D. C. The catalog, which describes only the finest of the Austrian arms and armor, is illustrated with 24 full-page plates.

(Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Firearms in the Museum of Applied Science of Victoria, by E. H. Penrose, Melbourne, 1949. 161 pages, 14 plates, cloth bound, $2.00.

Exhibition of Armour of Kings and Captains, Tower of London, 2nd ed. 37 pages, 24 plates, paper bound, $1.00.

Both available from Ray Riling, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Pennsylvania.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: April 1st for the May issue. Ads received after April 1st and not later than May 1st will be inserted in the June issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics, or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA, in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print ads plainly, for we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Should Be Properly Described: We urgently recommend that the *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, be clearly indicated in accordance with the following *NRA standard descriptions:* PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

We further recommend that when price lists or catalogs are offered, the *condition* of every weapon or item so listed be properly described in accordance with these NRA standards.

WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The National Rifle Association *will accept no responsibility whatever* for *any* unsatisfactory transactions involving guns or other items which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. It is therefore important for purchasers to *insist* that sellers give full and complete descriptions of all items in accordance with these standards—*before* any such transactions are consummated.

10. Privilege of Examination: Requesting shipment by express C. O. D. *with examination privileges* will permit the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

12. Fair Trade Laws: All states with the exception of Missouri, Texas, Vermont and the District of Columbia have Fair Trade laws which permit manufacturers to contract with their distributors to maintain standard retail prices. Dealers who fail to do so are subject to legal action.

FOR SALE

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York, 21.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER, $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific and Universal tools. Money back guarantee. See March dope bag. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. White Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS. ROUGH ONLY. The choice of discriminating Riflemen. We have the finest selection. Direct from mill. Sporter length $5.00, $9.50, $15.00. Mannlicher $7.50, $12.50, $20.00. Myrtlecraft Studio, Grants Pass, Oregon.

AMMUNITION; 350 KINDS—CATALOG 50¢ —45 Frontier cylinders—Barrels New. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hehard, Knoxville, Illinois.

NEW MODELS 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP guns, 43 Hornet, Bee, 70, Hornet, Swift, Roberts, 270, 30/06, 300, 375 magnums, 141, Remington's, 99, Savage, 250/3000, 300. Large selection guns, rifles, handarms, scopes. Price free list 10¢. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

NEW, POSTPAID — Regulation US SIGNAL Satchel $1.25, Signal Whistles 3 $1.00, USMD twin Alcohol Burner $2.00, Neko Bras Hammer .80¢, Norton Hones 3 $1.00. Blaster's Plier .75¢. Bernard Plier $1.25, Flak Vests (used) $15.00. Member J. C. Bogan, Dahlgren, Illinois.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: — HAMmer $3.50; trigger $1.35; gate $2.00; trigger guard $3.50; screws 35c each; .45x5-½" barrels, pitted $2.75. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Penna.

ACCORDIONS, HOHNER 10 KEY 4 BASE, finely made, brand new. Value $35.00. Bargain $24.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PERFECT COLT ACE $65.00. EXCELLENT National Match Rifle, Sling, Micrometer, Sight covers $85.00. Certified check or Money Order Please. Colonel Benj. Beadle, Shamokin, Pa.

CLOSING OUT—BULLETS, CASES, PRIMers, powder. Big Savings. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

GENUINE OIL PAINTINGS. FROM ANY scene submitted. Forty years experience. Satisfaction. Reasonable. Al Brown, artist, Frederic, Wisconsin.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER. EXCELLENT condition, custom checkered stock, new barrel, $105.00. L. G. Moore, Peshtigo, Wisc.

CONVERTED ENFIELD EXCELLENT. Ramp, receiver sights. Herter stock $75.00. R. E. Combs, 2504 Graybar Bldg., N.Y., N.Y.

REMINGTON 721 — .30/06 — EXCELLENT. Stith Master mount $90.00 or with Weaver K2.5 Scope $127.50. Winchester 70—.270 excellent, post-war, Stith Master mount $110.00 or with Stith 4X Master Scope $165.00. Raymond Christenson, Plaza, North Dakota.

PERFECT WINCHESTER 64 SUPER DELuxe 30/30 with Redfield 70 Receiver Rear, $90.00. Excellent 44½ Stevens Hornet, C. C. Johnson barrel, K2.5 Scope with solid low mounts $75.00. George Lyon, 366 East Queen Street, Chambersburg, Penna.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABILizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

FACTORY REJECTS — OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 197, Brockton 64, Mass.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z, Springfield, Chicago, 43.

OUT-OF-PAWN, "SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "pistols." Big Savings, write needs, enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GUNS. BARGAIN list 10¢. Martin Rywell, 104 Harriman, Tennessee.

COLLECTORS PLAN TO ATTEND THE EXhibition and sale of fine antique firearms of the Major Brown, London Collection by "The House of Guns," Hotel Sherman, Chicago, 17-18-19th, 1950.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, "FINISH YOUR own with a hone," with directions, $7.00 prepaid. Money back guarantee. Elwyn Sprague, 422 North St., Otsego, Michigan.

WALNUT BLANKS, RIFLE $1.50, SHOTGUN $1.00, Fancies $5.00 up. Finished Stocks, Mauser, Springfield, $15.00. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

RECOIL BOOTS, LIVE BLACK RUBBER, for all shotguns and rifles. Value $2.50 each. Special 3 for $1.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

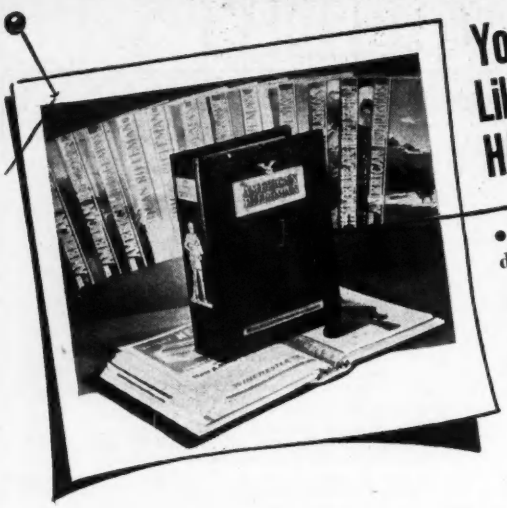
$3.75 PER ACRE MISSOURI-OKLAHOMA Land. Cash or Terms. Free List, Maps. Frederick Calvert, (Owner) Winter Haven, Florida.

He's well pleased!

"Next to a publication with nearly four times as much circulation, The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is my best producer in the *number* of inquiries; the percentage of *orders* is much higher than from any other publication."—*D. C.*

This is just one of the many every-issue advertisers in the "Arms Chest" who has found thru careful testing that these columns are outstandingly productive—and profitable!

Final closing date for the May issue is April 1st; full instructions above.



You'll Like this HANDY BINDER

- Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
- Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

$2.95 POST PAID

National Rifle Association

1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

★ ★ ★ **RIFLE BARRELS** ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30'06, 300 Magnum, 33 Winchester and 35.

Blanks are regularly furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam., 27" long. We can furnish barrels up to 31" long, (Finish 30") at slight extra cost and nominal delay. 25, 270, and 30 cal. barrels in stock with 12" twist at no extra cost.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

J. R. BUHMILLER • *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

Rifle barrel maker KALISPELL, MONTANA

CUSTOM REBARRELING

15 CALIBERS

BUHMILLER FINISH-TURNED BARRELS

Chambered or unchambered. Military Conversions. Bolt handle alterations. RUST PROCESS BLUING. Scopes & Mts. Write for prices and further information.

KENNETH L. HOOPER • Eureka, Montana

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING DRIVING—FLYING

$3.75 to $15.00

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

W.N.BELZ,INC.,Opticians,2 E.44thSt.,NewYork Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

"DAHL" RAMPS

New Dia. .560 to .660

⅜-½-9/16" Heights

Choice of 1/16" Gold, Silver or Ivory Bead $8.25

DAHL'S DIAMOND GRIP CAPS

Tenite, 75, steel, blued or white, $2.00. Scoring Gauges, 22, 30, 38 cal., 35¢, 3 for $1.00. Guard Screws, Ent., Spgfd, Mauser, front, 15¢, rear, 20¢; Spgfd trigger guards, stripped, $2.50; Sling Swivels, Det., $2.00, plain, $1.00; Complete line Birchwood Products. Echo Mounts.

Mauser followers—Milled, new, $2.00. Enfield Speed Action $6.00

C. A. DAHL 1133 Balmoral Ave. Chicago 40, Ill.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY

1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

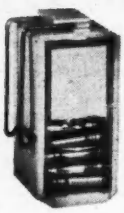
BULLETS OF KIRKSITE AND ZINC ALLOY

.22, .25, .270, .30, 8 m/m, .38 S&W, .45 ACP. Modern high production methods and the use of the best alloys available are two reasons why these popular new high velocity bullets are low in price and high in performance rating. Write for FREE catalog and price list. See our ad. in the 1949 issues of the RIFLEMAN.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

All .22 SHOOTERS Want Presto-Loader

It's new . . . it's fast! Clips to belt or pocket. Holds full box of .22s. Beautiful plastic. Get several from your dealer today. The gift that's remembered. List 79c. Gold monogram (3 letters) direct, postpaid $1.00.



DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS WRITE

Moore-Warden Products

2222 Mesita Dr., Wichita 16, Kan.

TWO BITS WELL INVESTED — GET ON Numrich's mailing list of bargains unadvertised elsewhere. Guaranteed highest trade-ins on your guns, modern or antique. Send 25c today. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, New York.

FINE HANDLOADED AMMUNITION! VARmint loads, special loads, standard loads. Now loading 60 calibers, in over 400 loads, in the most wanted foreign and domestic calibers, including Jap, Mauser and Mannlicher calibers, complete list on request. Discount to licensed dealers and gunsmiths. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

FROM OUR TESTING ROOMS, ONCE-USED cartridge cases . . . 30/30, 32 special, 8mm., 270 Win., 2¢ each; 30 Savage, 348 Win., 32 Rem., 303 Savage, 1¢ each. Williams precision-made screws (standard in the Gun industry) in lots of 100; 6-48 fillister head screws, body lengths .445, .305, .225, .170 . . . $2.50; 8-40 fillister head screws, body lengths, .230 .170 . . . $2.50; 8-40 oval head counter sunk, body length .210 . . . $2.50; 10-32 oval head counter sunk, body length .250 . . . $2.50; 6-48 headless set screws, body lengths .260, .400, .575 . . . $2.50; 6-48 headless plug screws, body length .125 . . . $2.50; 8-40 headless plug screws, body length .150 . . . $2.50; 10-32 headless plug screws, body length .125 . . . $2.50. Screws listed above of one type and size can be furnished at $1.75 in lots of 500. We still have several hundred front and rear open sights removed from new and used rifles to be closed out. Assorted front sights, $25.00 per hundred or $4.25 per dozen. Assorted rear sights, $50.00 per hundred, or $6.00 per dozen. Ariduck Carrylite Duck Decoys; Mallard, Canvas-back and Blue Bill (Reg. $16.00 per dozen) now $9.50 per dozen. Large Black (Reg. $22.30 per dozen) now $13.40 per dozen. Steel butt plates with screws from M70, M71 Winchester . . . 50¢ each or $5.00 per dozen. Add postage to above prices. William's Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

RELOADS—38 SPL. $2.50; 45 AUTO $3.00 per hundred in your cases. Write for details. Wentworth's, 9128 So. Mayfield, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

TIRED! WANT TO GET AWAY FROM IT all? Plan your vacation in Canadian wilderness now. Camp Stanley on Spruce Lake. Fish—hunt or just be lazy. Patronized by discriminating Sportsmen. Write for details and reservations. Reasonable rates. S. T. Mundt, Member, Mile 71 Algoma Central R.R., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

CLOSE-OUT: .224 BANTA BULLET DIES, core seaters, lead cutters; set complete $35.00 postpaid. Roy Davisson, R. 6, Lima, O.

NEW SCOPE MOUNTS, ECHO, STITH 22 and Q.E.D., Pachmayr, and King Pike. 30% off list. Chas. Kimball, 311 S. Lincoln, Spokane, Washington.

SHOTGUN, ITHACA #4 S.B. TRAP GRADE, 34", full choke, ventilated rib, barrel engraved action, excellent condition. Price $135.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25c. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERMITS NIGHTtime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Snooperscope book $1.50. Infrared filters 15¢. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

$10 AND UP
Collect Guns
A pleasant pursuit... and a safe investment.
VALUABLE REFERENCE MATERIAL & FINE PURCHASE POSSIBILITIES IN OUR Large Illustrated Catalog 9L
JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

KLEIN'S

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

CREDIT—CASH—TRADE

Savings in Sports

- LOWEST PRICES
- MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- FAST, DEPENDABLE SERVICE

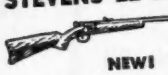
SINCE 1885

RUGER 22 AUTO

$37.50

For the shooter who must have the best! 10 shot, 22 Long Rifle, 4¾" Barrel, blued. Weight 36 oz. American Made by Sturm Ruger & Co., of finest materials and workmanship. Complete price new is $37.50.

STEVENS 22 RIFLE



NEW! **$8.95**

Below wholesale price! Famous Stevens Model 15-Bolt action single shot rifle. 24" Barrel, for all 22 cigs. Weight 4 lbs. Sporting sights. Limited Quantity! $8.95. (Also available: New Savage & Marlin 22 Repeaters. Samples @ $19.95.

GLASS ROD & REEL

$9.95

Only Klein's offers the new "Southwester" 4½ or 5 ft. Solid Glass Fiber Rod with Pistol Grip offset handle and hardened steel guides, plus the Klein's DeLuxe $11.00 Value Level-wind Reel, Anti-backlash, both for only $9.95. An actual $18.95 Value!

MARLIN 39A

$52.30

New 1950 Model 39A Marlin lever action 22 caliber Rifle. Shoots 25 Short, 20 Long, or 18 Long Rifle ctgs. 24" Barrel. Takedown. Walnut stock. Amazingly Low Priced. Limited quantity $52.30

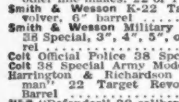
USED HANDGUNS

P-38

SAVE TO 50%

All used guns listed are guaranteed in good shooting condition. Cartridges are available. Add $5.00 for special gun selection by Milt Klein.

German Walther P-38—9 mm Luger caliber, Automatic, 8 shot. Blued.	$19.95
Radom 9 mm Luger Military Auto.	17.95
Nambu 8 mm Military Automatic	15.95
Browning 9 mm Luger Automatic	22.95
Luger 9 mm or 30 Military Auto.	34.95
Colt 45 Gov't Automatic Pistol	34.95
Colt 38 Super Automatic Pistol	44.95
Mauser 9 mm or 30 caliber Military Automatic Pistol	34.95
Hi-Standard 380 Automatic	29.95
Air Pistols: Benjamin Crosman and other fine makes. .22 or 177 cal.	7.95
Smith & Wesson K-22 Target Revolver, 6" barrel	44.95
Smith & Wesson Military & Police 38 Special, 3", 4", 5", or 6" barrel	29.95
Colt Official Police 38 Spcl.	64.95
Colt 38 Special Army Model	32.95
Harrington & Richardson "Sportsman" 22 Target Revolver. 6" Barrel	32.95
H&R "Defender" 38 caliber, 4"	29.95
H&R "922" 22 Target Revolver	17.95
Iver Johnson 22-6" Target Revolver	17.95
Colt "Woodsman" 22 Auto, 6"	39.95
H&R, Iver Johnson, etc. 32 or 38 Top Break Revolvers	14.95
Webley 177 Air Pistol, $22.00 Value	7.95



NEW HANDGUNS

Smith & Wesson K22, K38, or K38 Combat Masterpiece $65.00

S&W M&P 38 Spcl. 4, 5 or 6" .....

S&W 32 Hand Ejector, 6"	56.50
S&W 38/44 Heavy Duty 4 or 5"	51.25
Colt 22 or 38 O. M. Target Special	64.00
Colt Official Police 38 or 22 cal.	75.00
Colt Woodsman 4½"—$60.00; 6"—$70.00; M.T. 4½ or 6"	65.00
H&R 922 Target Revolver, 22 cal.	85.00
Iver Johnson 22 Target Revolver	24.75
H&R "Sportsman," Revolver, 22 cal.	20.40
Iver Johnson 22 Super Shot	44.95
Hi Standard 22 Auto., Model HD-GE	37.75
Model GB—$54.00; GD—$67.00; GE	42.15
Colt 22/45 or 22/38 Conversion	75.00
Colt 38 Super or 45 Auto	40.00
	65.00

USED HY POWERS

Stevens 22 Hornet or 30/30 Model 322-325 Bolt Action Repeaters.	$ 29.95
Springfield 03-30/06 Army Issue	59.95
Winchester 54-30/06 Bolt Action	79.95
Springfield 30/06 Sporter	79.95
Winchester 92 Lever Action 25/20, 32/20 or 38/40 caliber	29.95
Savage 99—22 Hi Power Lever	59.95
Winchester 32, 35 or 351 cal. Automatics	54.95
Mauser 8mm Military Rifle	29.95
Mauser 8mm Sporting Rifle	59.95
Enfield 30/06 M1917 Modified Sporter	44.50
Springfield 30/06 Custom Sporter	89.95

USED 22 RIFLES

Winchester Model 03-22 Auto	$17.95
Reising 22 L.R. Automatic	29.95
Remington Model 12 Pump	18.95
Winchester Model 62 Pump	29.95
Winchester Model 52 Target	49.95
Marlin Model 80DL Clip	16.95
Marlin Model 81DL Tubular	18.95
Hoban 22 Single Shot	6.95

USED 22 RIFLES

SALE! Winchester, Remington, Savage, Stevens, Marlin, Mossberg 22 Bolt Action Repeating Rifles ..... only $14.95

Remington 241 or Winchester 63 Automatic, 22 caliber	39.95
Remington 121 or Winchester 61 Pump, 22 caliber	29.95
Marlin or Mossberg 22 Automatic Rifles, like new condition	19.75
Remington 521TL 22 Target Rifle	24.95
Remington 513TR 22 Target Rifle	29.95
Remington 37AR, 22 Target Rifle	69.95
Stevens 416-2, 22 Target Rifle	29.95
Savage 19NRA 22 Target Rifle	19.95
Winchester 62 Pump 22 Rifle	29.95
Winchester 74 Automatic 22 Rifle	22.95
Winchester 75T 22 Target Rifle	34.95
Winchester 52 Target Rifle	59.95
Stevens 22 Automatic Rifle, M. 87	22.50
H&R "Reising" 22 Automatic Rifle	34.95
Mossberg 22 Repeating Rifle with 4 power Mossberg Scope	19.95
Stevens 22/410 Over Under	27.95

NEW RIFLES

Winchester 70 Super—All Calibers	$162.50
Winchester 63 Automatic 22	63.50
Remington 550 Automatic 22	63.50
Remington 550 Automatic 22	34.95
Winchester 74 Automatic 22	32.95
Marlin 30/30 Model 336SC	61.45
Marlin 30/30 Model 336A	72.55
Winchester 94, 30/30, 32 Special, 25/35	62.45
Winchester 43, 22 Hornet, 25/20, 32/20	54.95
Winchester 70—All calibers	109.50
Remington 721—30/06 or 270	79.95
Remington 722—300 or 257	74.95
Remington 141A—35 cal.—$164.95; 81A—300 caliber	129.95
Savage 99EG 250/3000 or 300	96.45

USED SHOTGUNS

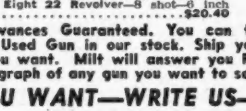
Stevens 12, 16, 20 Ga, Doubles	$ 39.95
Stevens 12 Ga. Pump, Model 620	39.95
Stevens, H&R, etc., Single Shotguns	14.95
Ithaca, Pump, also Winch. & Rem.	59.95
L. C. Smith Doubles, all gauges	69.95
Savage 12 Ga. Over-Under	59.95
Marlin 12 Ga. 20 Ga. Over-Under	69.95
Remington, Savage, Browning Automatics, from	59.95

NEW SHOTGUNS

Browning Belgian Auto, 12 or 16 Ga.	$108.80
Browning Belgian Auto., Light Wgt.	124.50
Browning Over-Under, 16, 12 or 20 Ga.	219.00
Browning Over-Under, Vent. Rib	244.00
Marlin M. 90 Over-Under, all Ga.	82.45
Stevens 22/410 Over-Under	32.25
Remington Streamlined Automatic, all Ga.	99.95
Remington New 870 Pump, 12 Ga.	69.95
Rem. 31 or Winch. 12 Pump, all ga.	84.95
Remington new model 870 pump	69.95
Ithaca 37 Pump 12, 16, 20 Ga.	78.91
Ithaca 37R Pump Raised Rib	94.64
Winchester 42-410—3" Shell Pump	73.95
Winchester 25—12 Ga. Pump	72.85
Stevens 820 Pump, 12 Gauge	52.90
Winchester 24 Double, all Ga.	68.95
Stevens 311 Double, all Ga.	52.95
L. C. Smith Double, all Ga.	98.95
Fox Model "B" Double, all Ga.	62.50
Mossberg 185D—20 Ga. Repeater	22.95
Mossberg 183D—410 Repeater	20.55
Kessler 12 Ga.—3 shot Repeater	18.95
H&R 12 Ga.—3-shot Repeater	25.95

HI STANDARD 22 AUTOMATIC $34.95

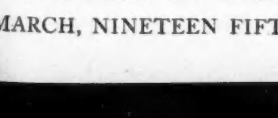
Save $20.05! The famous Hi Standard $55.00 Model HD-Military 22 L.R. Automatic Pistol is on sale for only $34.95. These are slightly used guns—fully guaranteed. State choice of 4½ or 6¾ inch barrel. Add $5.00 for special selection by Milt Klein.



H & R "922 TARGET REVOLVER—NEW!

Double Action 9 Shot, 22 caliber, newly designed. The "922" is recognized as the country's leading revolver for value and performance. Shoots all 22 cartridges, regular or high speed. State choice of 6", 4" or 2½" barrel length. Blued Finish. (Add $2.00 if Chrome Finish is wanted.) Weight 34 oz. Amazing Value, only $24.75

Also available: The new Iver Johnson Sealed Eight 22 Revolver—8 shot—6" inch barrel $20.40



MARKSMAN AIR PISTOL $4.95

NEW MODEL!

Looks and Feels like U. S. Army 45 Auto. Accurate and Powerful. Shoots 177 caliber pellets, darts, and BB's. Generous supply included. Specially Priced $4.95

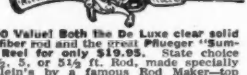
FLY RODS—40% OFF!

Special Purchase! Perfect quality new tonkin cane bamboo fly rods at 40% off. When you see the rod you'll recognize the world's finest rodmaker's workmanship—money-back guarantee! Make choice of 8½ or 9 ft. length, bass or trout action. Sturdy case and extra tip included with each rod.

$25.00 Quality, now $14.95; $30.00 Quality, now $17.95; $35.00 Quality, now $19.95; $40.00 Quality, now ... $23.95

Shakespeare Auto. Fly Reel, only $5.45

PFLUEGER REEL & GLASS ROD $19.95



$30.00 Value! Both the De Luxe clear solid glass-fiber rod and the great Pflueger "Summit" Reel for only $19.95. State choice of 4½, 5, or 5½ ft. Rod, made specially for Klein's by a famous Rod Maker—top quality with special curved grip and stainless steel guides. Rod will never rust, rot, or take a set! Summit reel only $12.75.

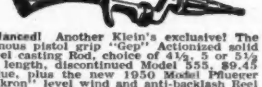
"Supreme" Reel & Heddon Rod $44.70

Save $12.80 on these two great new items! The balanced combination of the Heddon "De Luxe Pal" Rod and Pflueger "Supreme" Reel cannot be equaled! The Rod is 5 ft. or 4 inch length — discontinued length—fresh stock—finest tubular steel—stainless steel guides—checkered walnut forward grip. Supreme Reel alone is $32.95.

"AKRON" REEL & "GEP" ROD $13.39

Balanced! Another Klein's exclusive! The famous pistol grip "Gep" Actionized solid steel casting Rod, choice of 4½ ft. 5 or 5½ ft. length, discontinued Model 555, $9.45 value, plus the new 1950 Model Pflueger "Akron" level wind and anti-backlash Reel both for only $13.39. (Akron Reel alone is $8.50.)

"NOBBY" REEL & TRUE TEMPER ROD $16.95



True Temper "Challenger" Model 500 tubular steel 4½, 5 or 5½ ft. casting rod, plus fine great new 1950 Pflueger "Nobby" level wind and anti-backlash reel. Both for $16.95. (Reel alone is $9.75.)

"WONDEREEL" & TRUE TEMPER ROD $19.88

Save $6.12. For only $19.88 you get both the Shakespeare Model 1921 Light Wonderreel, plus the True Temper Custom Grade "Champion" 4½ or 5 ft. Solid Steel Casting Rod with the famous "Speedlock" reel fastener. (Reel alone is $9.00.)

FREE CATALOG

Klein's Big Bargain Sports Catalog FREE WITH ANY ORDER FROM THIS AD, or send 25c for catalog only. Gift included!

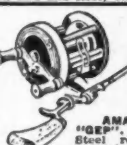
Dealers: Write for Quantity Prices

$30 Spinning Outfit $19.95

Balanced! Save 33⅓%! Fresh 1950 Stock! Complete outfit contains: Airex "Spinster" Bache Brown Reel, Montague 6½ ft. two-piece Split Bamboo Rod, 100 yds. Nylon Spinning Line, 4 Bache Brown Spinning Lures, Instruction Booklet. Worth $30.00, all for only $19.95.

HEDDON "PAL" ROD & MARHOFF REEL $24.95

Save $12.55! New 1950 Model Shakespeare famous "Marhoff" level wind reel, plus the Heddon "De Luxe Pal" tubular steel casting rod—5 ft. 3" (discontinued length—fresh new stock). Rod is $22.50 Value. Reel alone is $13.20. Both Rod and Reel, only $24.95



BALANCED ROD & REEL

$25.20 Value, Both **$9.95**

AMAZING BARGAIN! "GEP" ... $14.50 Solid Steel rod with famous "pistol grip." Choice of 4½, 5 or 5½ ft. (discontinued model). PLUS $11.00 "De Luxe level-wind and anti-backlash Reel. Both are Top Quality! An Unusual Value!

"JUNGLE" BOOTS

Uncle Sam's Lightweight, Tough-wear "Jungle" Boots—limited quantity just released by the gov't. Worth $8.00—Klein's are selling these brand new "Jungle" Boots for only $1.99, for below original cost to make them! They're 12" high, canvas top, water repellent. Sizes 7½ to 11.

99 PAIR plus 25c for packing, handling charges

SALE! NEW MERCHANDISE

20 Power Spotting Scope & Stand	$ 9.95
$19.95 Rochester 22 cal. Air Rifle	9.95
24.95 Crosman 22 or 177 Air Rifle	14.95
22.60 Crosman 22-20 Shot Rptr.	14.95
19.95 Nydar Shotgun Sight	9.95
19.80 Crosman 22 Air Rifle	11.95
22.00 Webley 177 cal. Air Pistol	9.95
42.00 Webley 177 cal. Air Rifle	19.95
Husqvarna 30/06 or 270 Rifle	109.50
Bullet Trap, 18 lbs., for all 22 cigs.	9.45

PAY 20% DOWN

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., Dept. SM
227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.
(Send 25c for Special Catalog Offer or Free with any order from this Ad.)

Please rush me .....

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Enclosed is $ ..... ☐ In full Payment.

☐ 20% C.O.D. deposit. ☐ 20% Time Payment deposit—balance to be paid in four monthly payments.

Firearms Purchasers Sign: "I am not an alien, and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

Signed .....

Occupation ..... Age .....

(Write your Address on Separate Sheet)

No Guns Sold to Minors

OUR GUNSHOP DOES FINEST GUN REPAIRS, STOCK WORK, POLY CHOKE, ETC.

TRADE GUNS! Highest Trade-In Allowances Guaranteed. You can trade your idle firearms for any New or Used Gun in our stock. Ship your gun for appraisal or write Milt Klein what you have—what you want. Milt will answer you PRONTO! On request, he will send you an actual photograph of any gun you want to see! CASH OR TRADE.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT—WRITE US—WE HAVE IT!

CHRONOGRAPH

MOULDS 2-3.5.10 Cavity

LUBRI SIZER

Hard Dies

Triggers Springfield

Mauser Enfield

Send for descriptive Literature

CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.

11625 Van Owen Street
North Hollywood, California

RIFLE RANCH

Hollywood Reloading Tool	$37.50
Pacific Standard Tool	31.50
Pacific Super Tool	38.75
Pacific Dies—Sizing & Seating, per set—$12.50. With crimp	13.50
Hollywood Dies—Sizing & seating	12.50
Ideal #310 Tong Type Tool	11.50
Pacific Powder Balance	8.50
Redding Powder & Bullet Scale	11.95
Browne & Sharp Scale #980	35.00
Ideal #55 Powder Measure	10.00
Belding & Mull Visible Measure	12.50
Saeco Tru-Speed Powder Measure	14.50
Bench Stand for Saeco	3.25
Hollywood Micrometer Measure	16.53
Saeco Electric Melting Furnace (Thermostatically controlled)	28.50
L. E. Wilson Cartridge Case Trimmer	12.37

Many other tools, dies, etc., in stock in these and other makes.
Sierra, Speer, M&G, A.B.C. and other bullets, primers, powders, cases, etc. Send stamp for complete list.

JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

HERCULES

Rifle and Pistol Powders

IN SMALL, EASY-TO-POUR CANS

In response to many requests from handloaders, Hercules is packaging its well-known HiVel*, 2400*, Bullseye*, and Unique* smokeless powders in convenient, small containers. All these cans feature the handy pouring spout.

Bullseye (for Pistol) is Hercules' fastest burning grade, dense nonhygroscopic powder for all light and standard loads for pistols and revolvers, packaged in 11 oz. cans.

HiVel (for Rifle) military powder is the slowest burning grade sold to the retail trade. It is standard for medium and large caliber cartridges for all ranges. Comes in 1 lb. cans.

2400 (for Rifle) is a fine-grained, nonhygroscopic, progressive burning powder, available in 1 lb. cans.

Unique (for Rifle and Pistol) is a fast burning grade for short-range loads in high power cartridges, and for extra-heavy revolver loads. Sold in 13 oz. cans.

You can get these Hercules smokeless powders in the new, handy pour-out cans from your dealer. If he doesn't carry them, write Hercules for names of dealers who do.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Delaware

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

XS50-1

PARTS FOR ALL MILITARY RIFLES. ALSO complete guns. No list at present. State your wants. Greeley, 448 Pompton Ave., Cedar Grove, N. J.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for new list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

IT'S TRUE—8M/M 181 GR. GC BIG GAME ammunition, only 5¢ each in 100 lots, f.o.b. here. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

ARMY CHINO KHAKI SHIRTS $3.95. Slacks, $4.50 all sizes. Immediate delivery. Send for free catalog of guns, shooters, accessories. Monarch Military, 300 West 43rd St., New York 18.

EXCELLENT MODEL 52 H.B., 8 POWER Targetspot scope, Lyman 48 rear, 17 front and rifle trunk. Wm. J. Krafve, Hillman, Minnesota.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN—ONE QUART can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus over 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-3, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

GRIFFIN HOWE SPRINGFIELD, BEAUTIful French walnut, Alaskan, Lyman 48, sling, shells, sheepskin, excellent $300.00. Sergiena, 2706 Monticello, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW GUNS FOR SALE: WIN. 70, 270, $109.50; Win. 70, 30-06, $109.50; Win. 70, Target 257, $166.95; Win. 94, 30-30, $62.45; Savage, 99, 300 cal. $96.45; Rem. 721, 270, $79.95. Wilson Sports Equipment Company, Rutland, Vermont.

BRAND NEW GUNS. SPECIALLY PRICED. Remington #512 .22 repeater $27.95, Remington #121A .22 pump repeater $49.95, Winchester 63, .22 Repeater $63.50. Immediate Shipment. Send for latest catalog of Shooters Accessories. Monarch Military, 300 West 43rd St., New York 18.

BINOCULARS AND SCOPES — ZEISS 4X Zielvier, Not Coated, $100.00; Hensoldt 4X Dialytan, Coated, $66.00; Hensoldt Binoculars 10x50 Individual Focus, Case, Straps, Not Coated. $133.50. All New. Marion Houston, Paris, Illinois.

NEVER-MISS LANDING NET, WITH SUREgrip handle. 17" hoop, 28" deep, 3' handle. $5.50. Knaack Industries, 116 West Water Street, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin.

GENUINE BUCKSKIN GLOVES. SEND money order $2.35. We pay postage. State size. Whitewater Glove Company, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

HUNDREDS OF ANTIQUE ARMS, EDGED weapons, cartridges, parts, accessories, books for sale at all times. Get on my mailing list for 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

38 SPECIAL CASES FIRED ONCE, cleaned, one make in original boxes $5.50/thousand. Bullets: 38 Special 146 grain wadcutter, 145-158 grain conical, sized and lubricated to .358, $9.00/thousand. 45 ACP 200 grain semi wadcutter sized, lubricated $11.00/thousand. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

PISTOL STOCKS Made To Order

Stocks to suit the shooter's ideas.

Write for *information*.

CHARLES E. ADAMS 3504 Shadeland Ave. Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

GET POWER PLUS
WITH THIS GENUINE PNEUMATIC

SHERIDAN "SILVER STREAK"
Self-Contained Pneumatic Rifle

Shoot with "half the cost, twice the fun" with a husky reliable. 20 cal. Sheridan that really packs a "wallop." Ideal for small game. Uses free air, low-cost ammunition. It's super-safe, has exclusive automatic safety. Rust-proof barrel. Silent, controlled power, amazing accuracy. Use it anywhere.

FREE! See the Sheridan at your Dealer's; or, write for free folder.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. 10-C, Racine, Wis.
The Finest Line of Pneumatic Rifles Ever Built

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Remington #721—Bolt Action 270, 30-06 $79.95. Remington #721, 300 Magnum $89.95. Remington #722 Bolt, 300 Savage, 257 $74.95. Latest Remington #722 Bolt Action 222 caliber $74.95. Remington #81 Autoloading 30, 35, 300 Savage $129.95. Remington #141 pump action 30, 32, 35 caliber $104.95. Savage #99 EG Lever rifle 250/3000, 300 Savage $96.45. Winchester #64 Lever rifle 30-30, 32 Special $82.95. #64 Super Grade $97.75. Winchester #70 Bolt Action 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 250 Savage 270, 30-06, 7 M.M., 257, 300 Magnum, 375 Magnum $109.50. #70 same caliber, Lyman 48 W.J.S. receiver sight $123.25. #70 Super Grade All calibres $162.50. #70 Super Grade with Lyman 48W.J.S. $176.25. Winchester #71 Lever Rifle, 348 calibre $91.10. #71 DeLuxe Grade $105.00. Winchester #94 Lever carbine, 25-35, 20-30, 32 Special $62.45. Winchester #43 Bolt Action 218 B, 22 Hornet, 25/20, 32/20 $54.95. #43 with Lyman 57A receiver sight $61.95. #43 Special Grade same calibres $66.95, with Lyman 57A $73.25. Winchester #07 Autoloading 351 calibre $126.95. Scopes and sights installed upon request. A 10% deposit will hold any gun. Postpaid. Insured, Money order or check. Free Gun Lists. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, New York.

K4 WEAVER WITH EDWARD'S 8X HIGHER priced attachment. Lee Dot. Lehman mounts and bases. Super Target Spot. 15X Lee Dot. ¼ mounts. Above scopes optically perfect. Bluing shows wear. Otherwise OK. Both $135.00. H. J. Shaw, Watertown, S. Dakota.

ATTENTION POLICE DEPTS. INSTALL transparent mirror in door, or wall of interrogation room, identify or watch suspects without their knowledge. Sent on receipt of Town Voucher, or $13.50. Warren W. Stafford, Closter, N. J.

NEW 32 AUTO PISTOL. ENTIRELY NEW design. Model and component prints for sale, outright or on royalty basis. E. R. Larson, 39 Smallwood Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 3 SHOT AUTO 16 ga. like new $85.00. Remington M31, 12 ga., 28" bbl., full, new, $80.00. Remington M31, 12 ga., 30" bbl., full, like new, $75.00. J. C. Higgins M20, 28" bbl., full, like new, $55.00. Colt auto 22 standard Woodsman, 6" bbl., like new, with holster, $55.00. Ajax Scope 4x38 condition fair, $20.00. Rem. 722-257 Roberts Leupold scope & mount like new, $130.00. Clarence O. Pratt, 140 Maple Ave., Lyndonville, N. Y.

23D HORNET, BARREL EXCELLENT, scope, cheek piece, stock, sling—$55.00. 22/250, barrel excellent, Monte Carlo stock, engine turn bolt, scope 440C Lee Dot, 1,000,400 series Springfield action—$135.00. James F. Rudolph, 3233 60th Ave. S.W., Seattle, Washington.

BELGIUM BROWNING, O&U, 12 GA., 30", full & modified, raised rib, single selective trigger, automatic ejectors, mutton-leg leather case. Excellent $160.00. M70 Super Grade, .257 Alaskan Scope, lens caps, Griffin-Howe QD mount, 48WJS sight, sling strap, sheepskin case. Perfect, never used. Sacrifice. First Money Order. $190.00. F. La Monte, Route 2, Seymour, Connecticut.

BENCH REST RIFLES
with bull barrel & Mauser actions (or on your action) with or without stocks, sights, or tools. Send complete specifications now for firm quotations and early delivery. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.
CLAUDE E. RODERICK, 110-112 2nd St., Monett, Mo.

Safer Shooting with an X-RING
CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

X-Ring — the safe, portable bullet trap preferred by riflemen, clubs, schools, police departments — shooting groups everywhere! Features heavy steel and iron construction for safety and lifetime durability. X-Ring stops all caliber pistol and rifle bullets, up to 600 foot-lbs. muzzle energy. Three models: 12", 15" or 18" target size. Adjustable pedestal or table model — both easily portable. Use indoors or out. Target illuminating lamps available.

X-RING IS SAFE! Friction — not impact —stops bullets, whirling to rest. Backspatter danger is cancelled, once and for all!

X-RING IS PORTABLE! Two set screws control assembling — entire trap is easily set up, knocked-down, carried and stored.

X-RING PRODUCTS CO. 416 MARGARET ST. PEKIN, ILLINOIS

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET listing complete information and prices.

If you RELOAD...

Here's a special offer you can't afford to miss . . . a complete library of up-to-the-minute reloading information for only $4.00 reg. price $4.75.

★ **Why Not Load Your Own, Col. Townsend Whelen**
General Reloading Information • Handloading Step by Step • Bullets and Bullet Making • Special Cartridge Data and Loads • Bench Rest Shooting, Trajectory Tests, Records • Tables of velocities, groove diameters and twist •

★ **Reloading Information Supplement, American Rifleman**
Collection of the outstanding reloading articles appearing in the American Rifleman in 1949 • Loads for popular cartridges • Shotshell Reloading • Evaluation of Reloading Equipment •

★ **Ideal Hand Book No. 37 (just off the press)**
How to Reload a Cartridge • Cartridge Components • Reloading Shotshells • Tables of Charges for Rifles and Pistols • List of Ideal Bullets • Description of Ideal Reloading Tools • Muzzle Loading Data •

USE THIS HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING THE SPECIAL THREE BOOK OFFER, OR THE INDIVIDUAL BOOKS. SINCE PRINTING OF THE IDEAL HAND BOOK NO. 37 IS JUST BEING COMPLETED, SHIPMENT IS SUBJECT TO SLIGHT DELAY.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Conn.
Please send me:
☐ Ideal Hand Book No. 37, 50c
☐ Why Not Reload Your Own, $3.50
☐ American Rifleman Anthology, 75c
☐ All three, special offer, $4.00
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

The LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Conn.

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

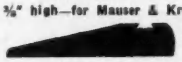
SOLD DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO THE OWNER !

WARSHAL'S SUPER SPORTER

Made to your own specifications from the special order blank we send you. Available in calibers: 30/06, 30/06 Improved, 7m/m, .300 Savage, 270 Winchester and 257 Roberts. Has new F & N Mauser Action . . . 6 groove 24" Chrome Moly bbl. Oiled Black Walnut Stock . . . Pistol Grip . . . Monte Carlo Cheek Rest . . . and Liberal Checkering. Dahl Ramp F.S. and Lyman 48 R.S. 1" Whelan Type Sling & Q.D. Swivels. Wt. 8 lbs., Prepaid $149.50

LEFT HANDED CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES Same as above but with bolt converted $198.00

WARSHAL RAMP FRONT SIGHTS



⅜" high—for Mauser & Krag. ½" high—for Enfield or Springfield. 9/16" high—for high line of sight Springfield. $2.00 Each Prepaid.

WARSHAL SPORTING REAR BASE & SIGHT

with Choice of Marbles Leaf Folding Sights, pp. $4.50
Base only $2.50

.30 Cal. Speer Bullets, 180 gr. Per C $4.75
.224 Cal. Speer Bullets, 45 gr. Per C 2.80

WESTERN TOOL & COPPER BULLETS

.30 Cal. 150 gr. C. P. Per C $4.60
.30 Cal. 172 gr. C. P. Per C 4.80
WIN. M/70—30/06 Bull Gun. Excellent Condition $166.95
NEW 22 Colt Officer's Model Target—Slightly Shopworn. Reg. $75.00 .....$59.50

M/1917 ENFIELD PARTS

Bolt Stop	$ 1.50
Bolt Stop Spg. Rest	.30
Bolt with Ext. Ring	3.00
Trigger Guard	3.00
Ejector	.75
Ejector Spring	.25
Cocking Piece	1.20
Magazine Box	3.00
Magazine Follower	1.50
Striker (Firing Pin)	.85
Safety Lock	1.00
Springfield 30/06 Barrels, New	18.00

U. S. Leather Slings. A-1 Cond. 1¼"	$ .98
U. S. New Leather Slings 1¼"	1.75
Warshal Sling Swivels. 1"—1¼" pr.	.75
Quick Detach. Swivels. 1"—1¼" pr.	1.75
U. S. Rubber Recoil Pad & Boot	.49
.30 Cal. 1 pc. Gov't. Rifle Rods	.69
Shotgun Take Down Rods. Alum. 12-16—20 ga.	.85
.22 Cal. Take Down Rods. Alum.	.69
Comb. .22 to .45 Cal. Pistol Rod 2 pc. alum. $1.25 value only	.85

CHECKERING TOOLS

Nos. 16-18-20 line—Reg. $1.50 .....$.98

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST NEW & USED HAND GUNS

ALL ITEMS PREPAID EXCEPT BULLETS

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS
Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only ..... Prepaid
(TWO BAGS, ...$57.95) **29.95**

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only ..... Prepaid **19.95**
(TWO BAGS, ...$37.95)

A-1 COND. INNER ARMY BAGS
40% DOWN & 60% curled feathers. 30" zip. Clean & reconditioned. Mummy shape. Prepaid **$14.00**

Sleeping Bag Liners $1.25
Sleeping Bag Covers 3.45
Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps p. p. 4.00

SEND FOR SLEEPING BAG LIST

*HEAVY WOOL FELT BOOTEES, p. p. ...$ .79
*NAVY STORM PARKAS, med., lge., ex-lge., p. p. 2.95

ARMY SNOWSHOES

10 x 56 ALASKAN MODEL, New Turned up toe $13.95
Snowshoe Sandles, Unused but soiled ..... .98
Snowshoe Sandles, Brand New 1.98

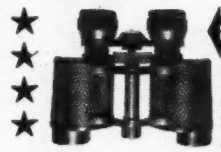
100% DOWN VESTS

Satin Lined — Zip Front
Men's Sizes .....32 to 40
Women's Sizes .....12 to 18
Reg. Value $13.95
Only $6.95

B-15 BOMBER JACKETS

Alpaca Lined—Full Zipper Front—Mouton Collar. Sizes 36-46 .....$9.95

Genuine "Personna" Razor Blades (Fits Gillette) Pkg. of 10—Reg. $.60, Prepaid .....$.29



8 x 30 PRISM BINOCULAR

PRECISION OPTICS . . . Brand New . . . Superb Quality . . . Money Back Guarantee. WITH LEATHER CASE & STRAPS **$30** PLUS 20% FED. TAX PREPAID

8x25 PRISM BINOCULARS, with case, plus 20% fed. tax **25.00**

6x30 BRAND NEW COATED — Surplus American Make Complete with leather case. Reg. $85 value $49.50 plus 20% tax.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULAR

PRECISION OPTICS . . . Brand new, Wide Field, Quality, Money back guarantee. With leather case and straps. Coated . . . $45.00 PREPAID **$35.00** PLUS 20% FED. TAX

6x15 BINOCULARS with case plus 20% Fed. tax $17.95

6x15 COATED BINOCULARS, with case, plus 20% fed. tax **18.95**

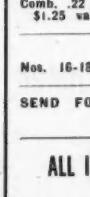
100% DOWN COATS HUSKY MODEL

Visibly quilted . . . Large pockets with hand warmer pockets underneath . . . Wool lined sleeves. Zip front. Forest Green. Sizes: Sm, Med. & Lge.

PREPAID WORTH $30.00 **$19.95**

Write for 100% DOWN JACKET CIRCULAR

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B — SEATTLE 4, WASH.



NEW AIR FORCE Alpaca Lined Pants

Oxford cloth outer—water repellent. Full zipper each leg—complete with suspenders. Medium size fits 32 to 38.

PREPAID $5.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
First & Madison Seattle 4, Wash.

BUILD FOLDING CAMP TRAILER. PLANS $1.00, parts and kits available. Literature Free. Trail Hut, 600C 16th Street, Oakland 12, California.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS' CATALOG — Most complete publication of its type. Invaluable for collectors, shooters and dealers. Entirely New Issue—#2, 150 illustrations and interesting data. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-3, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

SCHUETZEN RIFLE BY LERNER, 7.6x46, 32" Octagon barrel, Sear missing, set triggers, never used, but shop worn, rust spots outside, perfect inside, take $45.00. H. F. Zinner, Cairo, N.Y.

FOR SALE — 257 CUSTOM MAUSER, Pfeifer barrel, Bishop stock, Redfield mounts, K-6 Weaver scope, Johnson muzzle break, sling and swivels—excellent—$175.00. 8 MM Custom Mauser, Herter stock, Redfield mounts with K-6 Weaver scope, Johnson muzzle break, sling and swivels, bore rough, outside excellent—$165.00. Model 70 Winchester 220 Swift, Unertl 8 power scope, Factory Condition—$175.00. Model 70 Winchester Super Grade 22 Hornet, Weaver K-4 with detachable mounts $210.00. Inspection privilege. Greenwood and Co., Washington, Indiana.

COLLECTORS ANTIQUE FIREARMS. Stamp for list "K". We buy, too. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

12 GAUGE ITHACA NO. 4 EJECTOR 32" full, SST ventilated rib, B.T. forearm recoil pad. Perfect. Value $462.11. Cash $295.00. D. L. George, Princeton, N. J.

WINCHESTER .405, GOOD, 3 BOXES FACTORY, 4 boxes good handloads, $70.00. Rare Jap rifle, $5.00. Walther 9MM Auto Pistols, good $25.00, very good $27.50. Jap converted to .300 Sav. excellent bore $30.00. Ballard Hornet, D.S.T., excellent barrel and action, $52.50. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

A TWIST OF THE WRIST! NEW POLY-Choke gives your favorite single nine different degrees of choke, instantly. Free "Wing Shooters Handbook" tells you how. Write today to the Poly Choke Co., 1871 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.

.300 MAGNUM MODEL 70 WINCHESTER. New unopened factory box $109.00. E. H. Sheldon, 303 E. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.

ANSLEY FOX 12 30" MODIFIED FULL, SIMmons ventilated rib excellent $100.00. Alfred Judge, Oak Lawn, R. I.

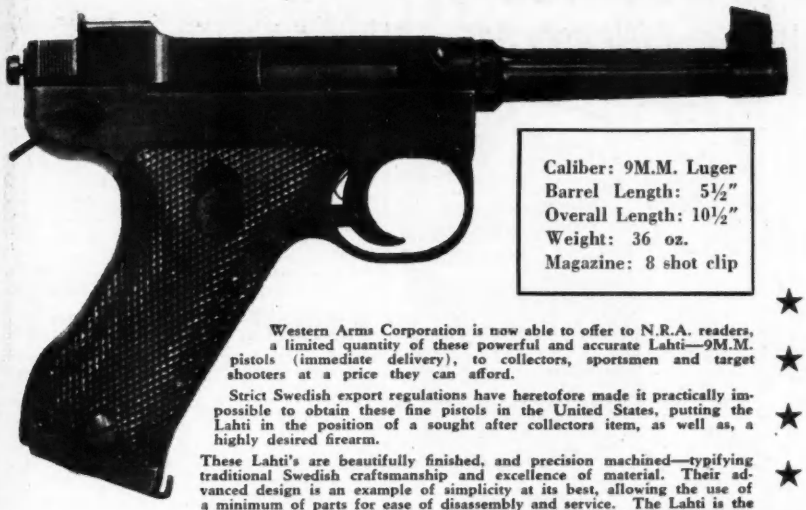
"MISSION" .224 VARMINT BULLETS, 40 TO 65 gr. $2.50 per 100. Red Dot powder $1.80 per lb. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

30-06 WINCHESTER M. 70, NEW K2.5 scope, Q.D. mount, fired 10 rounds, 50 cart., $147.00. 380 Colt Automatic, V.G., $35.00. 32 Mauser automatic, V.G., box ammo., $35.00. 32 Beretta automatic, exc., box ammo., $35.00. 9mm Polish Radom Auto., exc., new grips, $35.00. 45 ACP ammo. $5.00 hundred. Custom 8/57 Mauser ammo, 181 gr. G.S. $3.00 box, 170 gr. Speer, $3.25 box. Money orders please. A. L. Jones, 1309 E. Madison, Cottage Grove, Oregon.

COLT SPORT WOODSMAN. PERFECT. Fired 450 rounds. $52.95. G. R. Gorrell, 302 E. Wood, San Marcos, Texas.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING
MILITARY CONVERSIONS SHOOTERS SUPPLIES
Satisfaction guaranteed.
SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST.
C. R. PEDERSEN & SON • Ludington Michigan

Seldom Seen . . . Often Heard About . . . Now Available To YOU!



Caliber: 9M.M. Luger
Barrel Length: 5½"
Overall Length: 10½"
Weight: 36 oz.
Magazine: 8 shot clip

Swedish

LAHTI

9 mm.

PISTOL

• HUSQVARNA MADE •

Excellent Condition

HARD TO TELL FROM NEW!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Western Arms Corporation is now able to offer to N.R.A. readers, a limited quantity of these powerful and accurate Lahti—9M.M. pistols (immediate delivery), to collectors, sportsmen and target shooters at a price they can afford.

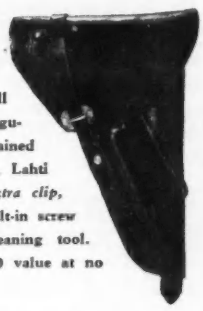
Strict Swedish export regulations have heretofore made it practically impossible to obtain these fine pistols in the United States, putting the Lahti in the position of a sought after collectors item, as well as, a highly desired firearm.

These Lahti's are beautifully finished, and precision machined—typifying traditional Swedish craftsmanship and excellence of material. Their advanced design is an example of simplicity at its best, allowing the use of a minimum of parts for ease of disassembly and service. The Lahti is the ideal pistol for dependable operation in extremely cold weather. You'll be quick to note and like its feel, comfortable grip and minimum of recoil. A Browning M.G. pivoted type accelerator, separate breach block and internal hammer are but a few of its many excellent and unusual design characteristics. Order your Lahti now, today, while our supply lasts! Hard to tell from new and only $49.95.

See the Oct. 1948 Issue of the Rifleman for Detailed Story of the Lahti

Send check, money order or $10.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. via Railway Express. Add 3% sales tax in California, 3½% in Los Angeles and San Francisco.

★ *FREE!* Handsome, Brass-fitted Leather Lahti Holster if You Order Now. ★



While our supplies last, we'll include this regulation, fine grained genuine leather, Lahti holster, *with extra clip,* clip loader, built-in screw driver, and cleaning tool. Easily a $15.00 value at no extra charge.

WESTERN ARMS CORPORATION, Dept. AR

417 E. PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

PERFECT CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD, #70, ramp, $95.00. S. C. Smock, 2533 Anzio, Dallas, Texas.

PARKER VH 12 GAUGE 30" DOUBLE, BEAUtiful varnished stock, recoil pad, excellent condition. $150. W. B. Parsons, 202 W. German Street, Herkimer, New York.

NEW SHOTGUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Remington 11'48 five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot 12-16-20 Gauges $99.95. With Ventilated Rib $119.95. Belgian Browning Automatic 12-16 Gauges $108.80. Belgian Browning Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50. Extra for hollow matted rib $12.50. Ventilated Rib $21.05. Winchester #12 pump, 12-16-20 Gauges $84.95. Winchester #12—Heavy Duck for three inch shells 12 ga.—30" or 32" full $94.95. With matted Rib $109.95. Latest Remington Pump Shotgun Wingmaster #870AP Lightweight, Takedown, 12 Gauge $69.95. Remington Wingmaster #870 A.D.L. Pump shotgun, Deluxe Grade, 12 Gauge $79.95. Cutts Compensator Installed $18.35. Polychoke plain $14.75. Ventilated Polychoke $18.75. A 10% deposit will hold any gun Postpaid. Insured. Money Order or Check. Free Gun List. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

SAFARI WAGON — CHEAP — 7,000 MILES African experience—Dodge, custom-built. Sleeps three . . . Refrigerator . . . Power generator . . . Write Rev. A. G. Wacker, Ann Arbor, R.R. #4, Michigan.

LOWEST AMMUNITION PRICES AUTHORized by the manufacturers from America's largest mail order ammunition firm. Complete and fresh stock of over 300 types of cartridges for practically all kinds of American and foreign rifles, pistols and shotguns, including many "Hard-to-get" items . . . the largest variety offered by any firm in America. Immediate delivery. Orders shipped on day of receipt. Send 3c stamp for new 8-page listing, #1, 1950. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-3, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

KILBOURN 22 K-CHAMBERS
IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

Know the thrill of shooting the best in their class, take advantage now of the efficient K-chamber designs K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-Rem. 222, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Factory shells used for forming cases, no necking down trimming or reaming will be necessary. Giving one week service on rechambering now. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data.
Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES

1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)

⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

GUNS: WINCHESTER 70-.375, .300, .270, Standard $109.50; Super .300 $162.50; 30-06 48WJS $123.25; Model 12-12-28" Modified, 16-26" Improved Cylinder $84.95; 63—$63.50; 75 Sporter $55.50; 61—$49.95; 62A—$42.95; Remington 11-48 Sportsman 12-28" Modified, 12-30" Full $99.95, 31-20-28" Modified $84.95; Ithaca 37-20-28" Modified, 37-20-26 Improved Cylinder $83.50. All new. Many others. Marion Houston, Paris, Illinois.

SHOTGUN, D.B. HIGH GRADE GERMAN Merkel for custom gunmaker, 16 ga. with automatic ejectors, like new, value $800.00. Special $225.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

.257 ROBERTS. NEW NEIDNER BARREL, high number Springfield action, chambered by Griffin & Howe. Scope blocks. Excellent. $125.00. Ithaca 12-32" both full. Fair in, good out, $55.00. E. A. Angevine, Hydeville, Vt.

NEW, NEW, REM. 722, CAL. 222 REMINGTON new Varmint Rifle $74.95. Also Rem. 722, 257 Roberts—Rem. 721-270 or 30-06-Win. 43-22 Hornet. Factory list. We have over 300 guns in stock all types modern guns and revolvers. Complete Gunsmithing. Van Meters Sporting Goods, Vincennes, Indiana.

FOR RENT AND SALE: IDEAL MOULDS, dies, tools. 7.7 Jap, 8 M.M. cases, bullets, handloads. Mauser S.S. 22 L.R. issue, $32.00. Spr. 45-70 S.S. $12.00. H. Romness, Zumbrota, Minn.

S-G 30 THE HARDEST HITTING LEVER ACTION SHELL

The S-G 30 will give you 2750 FPS with 180 grain bullets in your M71. Recoil not as unpleasant as 30-06, moderate pressures. Your 71 action rebarreled, blued and group tested, complete with loading dies and 40 rounds of loaded ammunition $100.00.

ROY GRADLE • 205 W. Islay St. Santa Barbara, Calif.

COLTS 22 CONVERSION, FOR 45 AUTOmatic Government, $33.00. Colts 45 Automatic Government, $53.00. Colts Match Target, $70.00. Colts Sport Model, 22 sling rifle, $49.00. Colts Official Police 38 Special, 6" barrel, $53.00. High Standard, Model H.B., 6" barrel, $33.00. Winchester, Model 12 Trap, 12 gauge, ventilated rib, 30", full choke barrel, $150.00. Remington Model 31TC Trap, 12 Gauge, ventilated rib, 30" full choke barrel, $140.00. Ithaca, Model 37T Trap, ventilated rib, 12 gauge, full choke, 30" barrel, $145.00. Remington, 41 Automatic angling, clay bird trap, $85.00. Nydar Telescopes, $10.00. Weaver K-1 Scopes, $33.00. Weaver Chokes, $6.50. Cutts Compensators, $9.00. All Merchandise listed, is new. John Clauser, 714 W. Summit St., Lead, South Dakota.

SURE WE TRADE!

Equipment you no longer use may help buy new things you want. *WRITE FIRST!* (naturally we can't take everything offered) We'll let you know by return mail if we can make a deal!

NEW FIREARMS

Rem. M/721 .300 Mag.	$ 89.95
M/721 30/06 & .270	79.95
M/722 .257; 300 Sav. & .222	74.95
Rem. M/37 $118.60 w/o sights	99.45
Rem. 513 $57.00 w/o sights	41.95
Rem. 513 Sporter, open sights	49.40
Rem. 521TL target sights	36.95
Win. M/70 Bull Gun	195.00
Win. M/70 Target $166.95 w/o sights	143.64
Win. M/70 Nat'l Match	157.65
Win. M/52 Bull Gun $116.75; HB $76.85; Std.	86.35
M/52 Sporter no sights	131.95
Win. M/75 Target $57.00 w/o sights	41.95
S & W K $65.00; M & P $56.50; Magnums	100.00

TELESCOPE SIGHTS

Lyman Super Targetspot $90.00; Junior	$ 62.50
Lyman Challenger $85.00; Alaskan	60.00
Weaver New KV (variable) $57.50; K-6	48.50
K-4 $45.00; K2.5 $37.50; J-4 $27.50; J2.5 $22.50; G-6 $12.50; G-4	9.75

Mounts—Large stocks of Echo; Redfield Jr., Pachmayr; Stith; Buehler; G & H; Weaver. We can also install above mounts and scopes when purchased from us. Our work is RIGHT—scopes mounted square and straight with reticules in center—our prices reasonable but *not* CHEAP! 3-5 day service in most cases.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

Pacific Super $38.75 Std.	$ 31.50
Ideal Tru-Line $22.00; #310	11.50
Complete stock of Pacific & Ideal dies and parts.	
Pacific Scales $8.50; Redding	11.95
Ideal #55 Measure	10.00
Ideal Sizer & Lub.	12.50

MAIL ORDERS filled same day—immediate letter explaining any delay in rare cases when we don't have it in stock! ORDER BY MAIL—no "high pressure"—money back if not satisfied—FIFTEEN YEARS OF *GOOD* SERVICE — THOUSANDS of SATISFIED CUSTOMERS—LIFE Member N.R.A. from the start (never did pay annual dues!) is your Guarantee of Satisfaction. *Lew Bulgrin, Owner*

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

DOES ALL 4!

and it's only 25¢

- Prevents Rust
- Lubricates
- Stays Put
- Cleans

ANOTHER OLIN PRODUCT

Winchester Repeating Arms Company • Division of Olin Industries, Inc. • New Haven 4, Connecticut

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80
9mm Luger (Parabellum) 116 gr. full metal jacket	per 50 3.75

Norma Jacketed Bullets:	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8mm Luger 116 gr. full patch	2.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.95

All prices FOB Beverly Hills. In Calif. add Sales Tax

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S • 9582 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

5 NRA Manuals

- **FROM TYRO TO MASTER** Rifle fundamentals
- **ABC OF PISTOL SHOOTING** Handgun fundamentals
- **AMERICAN SIGHTING SCOPES** All about telescopic sights
- **THE ABC OF RELOADING** A primer on Handloading
- **REMODELING MILITARY RIFLES** Another "how to do it" Manual

Price 25¢ each or 5 manuals for $1.00

NRA Book Service

1600 Rhode Island Ave. N. W. • Washington 6, D. C.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned With COATED OPTICS $54. **$42**

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured, price with tax $62.

New U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $93. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Zeiss 8x30 with coated optics $115. New Zeiss 6x30 coated $105. All with case and straps. Prices include all tax. We have all makes and sizes, new and used binoculars. Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

GB STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

FOR POPULAR BOLT ACTIONS 50c EACH, POSTPAID

Real! rare KETTLE BOILED LINSEED OIL with the traditional ingredients blended, ready to glorify new or treasured old walnut

"GB" OIL GUNSTOCK FINISH

"polish within the wood" 1/2 pt. $1 ppd. professional pint $5.00 p.p.

GEO. BROTHERS (life member N.R.A.) 966 BATES, RENO, NEV.

BARNES SPITZER BULLETS

ANNOUNCE: Two new .45 cal. bullets for the .45-70 and .45-90. A 300 and 400 gr. roundnose SP with .032" jacket at $6.00 & $8.00. Also the 400 and 500 gr. .45 for the .450 Watts Magnum with .049" jacket at $10 & $12. Patented.

Write for List

FRED N. BARNES, PO Box 46, Golden, Colo.

THE SUPER

SHORT-ACTION

FOR COLT INSTALLED $10.00 REVOLVERS INSTALLED

Amer. Gun Wks., 1294 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

BILL KIRSH, GUNSMITH

SAVAGE 19 NRA MATCH MODEL .22 WITH Lyman 48Y sights. Excellent, $55.00. R. M. Dwyer, 168 Bromleigh Road, Stewart Manor, New York.

52 H.B., LYMAN JR. TARGETSPOT 6X, O'Hare rifle trunk. All excellent. $100.00. Chester Connell, 507 Miller St., Alpena, Mich.

M.70 SUPER GRADE HORNET, WEAVER K6 cross hair, Redfield mount. Excellent. Dustcaps, Sheepskin leather case, 500 rounds factory ammunition. All $165.00. M. O. Member Ernest Robbins, Swaysee, Ind.

TENTS, ALL TYPES & SIZES, VAST SELECtion, camping equipment; war surplus. Lowest prices. Free catalogue. Morsan, 10-19J 50th Ave., L.I.C. 1, N.Y.

REMINGTON 12 AUTOMATIC POLYCHOKE very good $45.00. 21 volumes Rifleman 1929-1949 inclusive, few missing, $15.00. A. S. Bjornson, Devils Lake, N.D.

B & L 60MM, LATEST SCOPE $75.00. ARGUS 20X, prismatic $40.00. Fecker 1¼-12, $60.00. 1¼ x8, $40.00. Colts .45 Auto $30.00. 38 Special, 4 in. $30.00. All excellent. Harry Chappell, 908 Grand Central, Elmira, N. Y.

SAVAGE AMMUNITION BELOW WHOLEsale—Hornet $3.00; .35 Rem. $2.00; 32 Win. $2.00; 250/3000 $2.00; 25/20 $2.60; 300 Sav. $2.25; 30/40 $2.50. Davis, 1913 Portsmouth, Westchester, Illinois.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, Regular & Stith Mounted $1.75, Foreign & Target models $2.00, at your dealers or prepaid by Sweet & Company, Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico.

SCHEUTZEN SHOOTERS AND COLLECTORS —Why not send for your copy of American Single Shot Rifle News, Box 49, Osceola, Indiana.

ENFIELD MANNLICHER SPORTER, 21" Barrel, rampfront #70 rear, checkered, cheekrest, Pachmayr Pad, Sling and swivels, Excellent $90.00. J. E. Loyd, 85-11 Northern Blvd., Jackson Hgts., L. I., N.Y.

MAUSER SS TRAINING RIFLE, CAL. 22, long rifle, fine precision quality, like new. Value $85.00. Special $49.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

22-250 BUHMILLER H.B. MAUSER ACTION, altered bolt, Bishop target stock, blocks, sling, forend stop, 12½ lbs., excellent, fired about 200 times. 100 new primed cases, $125.00. 22-250 same as above, except beautiful Myrtlewood target stock by Freeland, no-slack trigger, perfect, fired about 25 times. 100 new primed cases included $195.00. Both rifles exceptionally tight grouping. Unertl 10x, 1½, coated lens, excellent, $70.00. H. Y. Albee, 837 South Main, Centerville, Iowa.

SEND 10 CENTS FOR NEW FIREARMS catalogue. Freedland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SACRIFICE: 52 BULLGUN, LITSCHERT 1½-15X. Maple stock, $139.00. Highwall K-Hornet $59.00. All very good. Stuart, 2211 Boston St., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

150 POUNDS, 4895 POWDER, $90.00 MONEY Order. Robinson's Wax Works, Auburn, N. Y.

HUNT ELK

for the thrill of hunting America's biggest game. Make early plans for a successful trip this year. Write now for information and reservations.

COPPER RIDGE RANCH, Box 574 Steamboat Springs, Colorado

A SPECIAL VALUE IN *Lawrence* HOLSTERS

Available for *all* hand guns. Our most popular holster for general use. Semi-Mexican style with wide loop for belt or may be carried in pocket. Safety strap keeps gun secure. Cut-away trigger pull. Made from best prime grade saddle leather, blocked over forms, seams lock stitched. Oiled to rich mahogany color and hand polished. At dealers, or order direct. Give name, model or frame, caliber and length of gun barrel. 1¾-inch belt to match, $3.40.

No. 25
$4.10
POSTPAID

THE GEO. LAWRENCE CO.
Portland 4, Oregon

HOUSE OF GUNS ISSUING THRU 1950-1 AT least five firearms collectors lists with minimum of 200 items per list. Only items in best condition listed. The series $1.00. House of Guns, Morris Plains, N. J.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3c stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

BEAVERTAIL FORENDS "GET YOU MORE hits." Distinctive Custom Made, attractive prices. Finest Custom Made Stocks for American and Foreign Guns. R. J. Anton, 1016 Riehl St., Waterloo, Iowa, Member.

219 DONALDSON WASP BY R. MORGAN, Mauser action recessed bolt, match trigger, Crowley stock, dies by Morgan, 100 empties. $285.00. Rem. 22 match Eric Johnson 8-groove barrel detachable cheek piece stock, $155.00. Both very accurate, like new. 22 Improved Hornet on Win. Hi-Wall Shutzen double set, never fired, $85.00. 22 Lovell on Win. Hi Wall set trigger relined #5 Octagon barrel iron sights, $75.00. Excellent. Rem. #8 32 caliber, excellent in, good out $68.50. A. H. Fox 12 ga. Super 3" 30" barrels ejectors Weaver 1X scope. Excellent in, good out, $150.00. One Lyman 20X Super Targetspot $70.00. One B & L 65 mm anti stand. (Coated) $80.00. One 6x42 Sard Binocular $90.00. John Hollar, 121 Atkinson St., Bellows Falls, Vermont.

REMINGTON 141 CALIBER 32 LYMAN 48 Rubber Buttplate, Excellent $95.00. Winchester Model 12 Magnum with rib, very good $95.00. Fred Hirsch, 155 Commonwealth, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

721 REMINGTON 30-06 OR 270 FACTORY grease, box cartridges $75.00. Art Bentley, Shields, Kansas.

WINCHESTER LOW-WALL HORNET, 4 power Voightlander. Good. $89.00. Edwin DeVido, 77 N. Main Street, Nanuet, New York.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR YOUR unwanted guns—1 or 1,000—send full description, lowest price wanted. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. 8, Mamaroneck, New York.

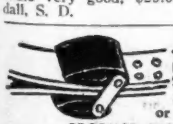
NEW: BROWNING OVER-UNDERS 20-GA. 26.5" Skeet, Ventilated rib $244.00. M48 Remington autos 30". ventilated rib $119.95. M12 Trap guns, ventilated rib, Monte-Carlo $197.75. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

PERCUSSION RIFLES. ALL TYPES AND makes, always have large stock on hand. Write your wants and questions. Stamp please. No lists. Long Rifle Gun Store, 1783 E. Main, Columbus, Ohio.

HANDLOADERS—.357, OTHER CAST BULlets, $1.25 per C. Hunter's Bullets, Yampa, Colorado.

WINCHESTER H.B. 52, GOOD. FECKER scope V.G., many extras, $100.00. Write for details. R. E. Latta, 22 Madison Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

SAVAGE, M-745, AUTO, 12, NYDAR VERY good $70.00, Woodsman, old 6½, excellent, $40.00, Marlin Lever, 22. new barrel and magazine $30.00. Wollensak. 6x30, excellent $65.00. K-2.5 very good, $25.00. George Bartell, Crandall, S. D.

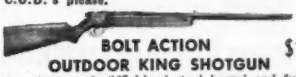


Jiffy SLING KEEPER
NEW — Self Locking, $9.00 Per Doz.
Simple but Effective 4 p.p.
See July 'Dope Bag' pg. 66, or write
PRODUCT RESEARCH & SALES
1750 W. Lawrence Avenue Chicago 40, Ill.

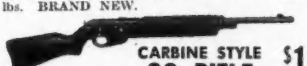
GUN BARGAINS!!

$39.50

COLT Best known name in pistols. This is the famous U. S. Army 45 Model A-1. Combines tremendous power with amazing accuracy. Excellent condition, will give new gun performance. Guaranteed! While 50 last. No C.O.D.'s please.
45 COLT AUTO



BOLT ACTION OUTDOOR KING SHOTGUN $19.50
American made 26" blued-steel barrel and full choke. Available in 12, 16 and 20 gauge. Smooth fast acting positive bolt action. Protection-thumb safety-device. Beautiful genuine walnut stock. Easy take-down one-piece barrel and chamber. Weighs only 6 lbs. BRAND NEW.



CARBINE STYLE 22 RIFLE $10.95
Built like the famous U. S. Army carbine. A Bolt Action gun with a Knife front sight, adjustable open rear sight. SAFE. Lightweight, well balanced. Teaches holding gun naturally. Shoots accurately. One screw take-down. 35" overall, weighs only 4 lbs. BRAND NEW.

SPECIALS
.38 Smith & Wesson Revolvers (Fires .38 S&W cartridge but not Special) (No C.O.D.'s)...$34.95
Model '95 Short Mauser Actions 25.00
30-06 Enfield Rifles 37.50
Webley Mark 4 Pistols (Fired only few times!) No C.O.D.'s 29.50
(Condition of above very good to excellent.)

Above prices include tax! Immediate delivery. Cash orders shipped prepaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. **Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded!** In ordering the above you state you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence.

UNITED ARMS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. FA-140, Chicago 20

HEADSPACE GAUGES

ACCURATE—hardened, precision ground and lapped. With so much at stake it is folly to buy "cheap" gauges. Only the very best are good enough! Super accuracy here means your own safety! Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob.; 7mm; 300 Sav.; .250 Sav.; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag.; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54. 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Gunsmiths, Write for Free Folder
FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

BARREL BLANKS

Calibers .22, .25, .27 & .30
1¼"x27" — 6 groove — Right twist — Heat treated—High tensile—Free machining—Standard and rough-turned.
Discounts to gunsmiths
JAMES D. ADAIR Rt. 1, Box 161 Roseburg, Ore.

Either is good

Some of us like sleeved shooting jackets to keep our arms warm. Others like the freedom of a sleeveless Trap or Skeet coat. Take your choice of the two "Woodfields." It is only a matter of preference, for each is designed and tailored for the job; each has "Drybak" quality and value; each is made of medium weight poplin, sand color, water and wind resistant. The flexible leather quilted recoil pad is very light yet amply protective. And we have coats in both styles for left-handed shooters.

See your dealer or write for an illustrated circular.

FISHING • HUNTING • OUTDOOR CLOTHES
THE DRYBAK CORPORATION
BINGHAMTON, NEW YORK

WOOD FIELD
BY
Drybak
SINCE 1900

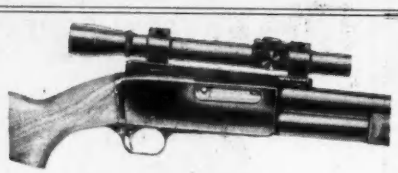
"SURE-GRIP" SHELL PACK

Made of pliable, durable rubber. Fits any ordinary belt up to 2" wide. Holds any 10 shells from 25 to 35 caliber, securely, but instantly available. —$1.95 Ea. Money-back guarantee. See your dealer or write for literature.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS *Leaders*
WITH SAFETY LOCK

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE — CLEAN — ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 897 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.



Illustrated . . . Remington 141 with Texan Scope and Williams GC Mount

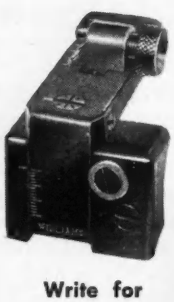
SCOPE MOUNTS

Williams Mounts are bridge-type . . . that means stronger and easier to install. Wide ring spacing reduces overhang, increases strength, protects scope, allows maximum eye relief. Low, streamlined, lightweight, they're available in quick convertible and quick detachable top and side models . . . from $12.50 to $17.50 ea.

BEST FOR ROUGH GOING — WILLIAMS SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Williams equipment is made RIGHT . . . there's none STRONGER . . . there's none MORE ACCURATE. In the roughest of country . . . in the thickest woods . . . in the meanest conditions, your Williams accessories stay in adjustment, detach easily, return to zero when reattached . . . AND ALWAYS DELIVER MAXIMUM ACCURACY! Make sure YOUR gun or rifle is equipped by Williams!

"Foolproof" RECEIVER SIGHT



Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength, it's lighter, stronger, more compact . . . no external knobs obscure shooter's vision . . . nothing for curious fingers to disturb. Angular locking bushing keeps it in adjustment . . . yet it's easy to zero . . . it's FOOLPROOF! Price . . . $9.00 ea.

Member—National Rifle Association
Member—American Gunsmith's Guild

OTHER WILLIAMS PRODUCTS

Sling Straps, Swivels, Slot Blanks, Open Sight Bases, Screw Assortments, Sight Assortments, Ramps, White Center Dial Scoring Targets. Also Williams are jobbers for all leading manufacturers of gun equipment.

Write for Complete Catalog

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

Liberal Discounts to Dealers

BINOCULARS!

Below Manufacturers' Cost

Money Back Guarantee!

Every pair is like new, with top quality leather case and straps. *Klein's are going out of the Binocular Business.* Order today—quantities strictly limited. *Add 20% Excise Tax:*

$200.00	Hensoldt 6x42 mm	$119.50
$175.00	Hensoldt 7x56 mm	89.50
$100.00	French 16x42 mm	49.50
$150.00	Zeiss 7x50 mm	59.50
$200.00	Zeiss 12x40 mm	84.50
$186.00	Bausch & Lomb 7x35 Zephyr	99.50
$150.00	Army Surplus 7x50 mm	64.50
$200.00	Zeiss 8x40 mm	65.50
$180.00	Sard 7x50 mm	59.50
$186.00	Bausch & Lomb 9x35 Zephyr	119.50
$100.00	Jap 14x50 mm	49.50
$250.00	German Observation Field Glasses 10x80 mm	69.50
$50.00	French 8x25 mm	22.50
$49.50	Monette 8x30 Monocular	24.50

Send Check or $5.00 COD Deposit to

KLEIN'S Chicago 6, Illinois

See Our Big GUN and TACKLE Ad on Page 63

PRACTICALLY NEW MAUSER 270, $140.00. Mauser 30.06 $140.00. Sukalle barrels and Lyman 48s. Model 70 Target $150.00. 27 Mauser Sukalle barrel Texan scope $175.00. 35 Rem. 81 Weaver 330 Scope $135.00. 30.06, 270 Sukalle barrels turned and polished not threaded or chambered hard to get $25.00. One 1½"x31" barrel for bench Wasp $37.50. W. L. Irving, 1129 West Turney, Phoenix, Arizona.

30-06 SPRINGFIELDS, THREE, VERY GOOD to perfect, plain to deluxe conversions. Enfield, as issued; H-DM. 4½" perfect. Write for prices and description. Schofield, Rt. 3, Box 230B, Bend, Oregon.

GUNS FROM AN ESTATE FOR SALE. 30-06 Springfield with 4 power scope. Never been fired. 22 Remington Rifle with 4 power Weaver scope. Colt revolver Officer's model 22 caliber. All guns new excellent condition. Mrs. J. M. Boxell, 603 Irvine St., Muskogee, Oklahoma.

WEBLEY REVOLVERS .45 AND .455; MARKS I to VI; 4" and 6" Barrels. 10,000 for disposal. Write Premier (Mechanical) Ltd., 122 London Road, Slough, Bucks., England.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5,000 BARgains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 Ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. Springfield 1863, never fired $44.50. Spencer carbine, good $19.50. Gatling gun, no mount $125.00. 37mm Field Gun 1917 Complete $325.00. 44 spec. S&W Triplelock, excellent $88.50. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 45x4-¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent $98.50. 357 Magnum 5½" excellent $135.00. Pearl and Ivory grips SA $18.50. Many Frontiers, Automatics, Kentucky Rifles, Binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

25-06 NIEDNER WINCHESTER K2-5 EXTRA low mounts, very fine stock, excellent, shells. $250.00. Picture. Will Law, Box 726, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

6.5 M.M. MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER CARbine ammo. very good $100.00. E. B. Brown, Shortsville, N. Y.

PERFECT: M12 MAGNUM PIGEON GRADE. Ribbed barrel with two cases 3" shells $260.00. M31TC Trap. Ventilated rib. Perfect $178.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

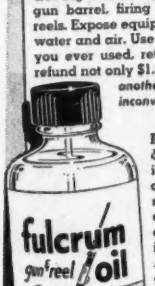
OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

GARAND CLIPS, $1.20 DOZEN. HAMMER Springs, 50¢. Tool combinations, $1.50. Operating Spring, $1.00. Butt Plate, $1.00. Firing Pin, $1.00. Cylinder, $1.50. Rod Assembly, 75¢. Sling Strap, $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

COLT COMMERCIAL 45 AUTOMATICS $42.00. Match Target Woodsman (Old Model) King Rib sights, Sanderson grips $77.00. Like new Colt D.A. 45 Alaskan $35.00. S&W Triple Lock 44 cal. $58.00. S&W 22-32 $45.00. Straight line $40.00. Lugers, Foreign Guns, List, Stamp. Cushman's Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton 23, Mass.

WE'LL PAY YOU $1.25 if fulcrum gun & reel Oil IS NOT THE BEST YOU EVER USED!

Get big *1-ounce Applicator Bottle today.* Use it on gun barrel, firing pin, inside and outside your reels. Expose equipment to dampness — even salt water and air. Use six months. If it is not the BEST you ever used, return unused portion and we'll refund not only $1.00 purchase price, *but we'll add another 25 cents to your dollar for any inconvenience.*



OUR GUARANTEE . . .

FULCRUM *Special Formula* Gun & Reel OIL provides perfect, lasting lubrication and prevention against rust and corrosion—even salt water and air, as no other oil can do. Acid-free. Will not gum or get stringy. It lasts. Little does it. Most economical you can use. At dealers, or sent, with above guarantee, for $1.00 *postpaid.* 8-ounce Economy size, for boats and club use, $6.50 *postpaid.*

FULCRUM OIL CO.
1148-C Liberty, Franklin, Pa.

WITHOUT WITH

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR STOPS MAGAZINE JAMS

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 348 Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. WE WILL ALSO SEND WITH EACH ENFIELD PROTECTOR, INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ELIMINATE FEEDING TROUBLES FROM RECEIVER TO CHAMBER.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER, Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered in sides of magazine (Price installed $3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50

I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5	$17.50	Alaskan	$20.00
29S, 330-440 Weaver	17.50	Texan	20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver	18.50	G-8S	20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed.....$25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objectives attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS
DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

TOMMY DOT
• *GUARANTEED for LIFE of Scope*
ROBERT S. THOMAS P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

Special - NEW MODEL 97 WINCHESTER STOCKS AT SLACK SEASON PRICES - Special

Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12 gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00 FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 GAUGE, as above except NOT inletted for swivel, new, $8.75. New, shop worn, 7.00 FOR MODEL 12 ONLY, 12 GAUGE, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, each, 5.75 FOR ITHACA MODEL 37, 16 GAUGE ONLY, checkered grip, fitted butt plate & grip cap, new, shopworn, 9.75 MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, 3.25 BARRELS, REMINGTON Model 10 & 29 pumps, with fitted receiver extension, 12 gauge, 20" cylinder, new, 5.00

SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new in original boxes, while they last only)—Winchester M75 Target Rifles, Lyman 57E rear, blade front, sling, ($51 value), $41.95. Remington "Junior Special" 521-T target rifles, Lyman 57RS rear, blade front, sling, (regular $36.95), $33.50. Stevens 322-S Hornet Rifles, receiver sight, (regular $47.00), $38.50. Stevens 325, 30-30, (regular $42.95), $35.00. H&R M922 revolvers, 22 caliber, 2½" only, (regular $24.75), $19.00. Smith & Wesson K22 and K38 Masterpiece (regular $65), $57.50. S&W M&P square butt detective model, 38, (regular $56.50), $49.00. High Standard HDM, 4½" only, (regular $55.00), $46.00. H&R "Pioneer" M765 rifles, (regular $13.50), $12.00. H&R "Medalist" (regular $59.00), $46.00. (All Firearms Prepaid. Deduct $2.00 each for collect shipment).

IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $11.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50

BULLETS ONLY, WINCHESTER & REMINGTON:—Hornet, 45 grain, SP or HP, 2.50. 25-20, 60 HP, 86 SP, 2.50. 220, 48 SP, 3.50. 250-3000, 87 SP, 100 HP, 4.10. 270 Win, 100 SP, 130 HP, 4.10. 405 Win, 300 SP, 5.90. 6.5 Mann-Sch, 150 SP, 4.95. 30-06, 110 HP, 150 Bronze Point or HP, 180 Bronze Point or SP, all 4.95. 300 Sav, 150 SP, 4.95. 8mm, 170 SP, 4.95. 348 Win, 150 & 200 SP, 4.95. 35 Rem, 200 SP or HP, 4.95. 38-55, 255 SP, 4.95. 32-20, 80 HP 100 SP, 2.75. For Parcel Post Shipments be sure to allow sufficient postage.

NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, Winchester, per 100:—Hornet & Bee, 4.60. 25-35 & Zipper, 7.10. 220, 250, & 257, 7.80. 270, 30-06 & 8 mm, 8.10. 300 & 375 H&H, 10.60. 10 gauge Brass, per 25, 5.00; 12 gauge, 4.50.

WESTERN #209 BATTERY CUP SHOTGUN PRIMERS, $7.00 per M; 2000 for $12.50, $25.00 per case of 5,000. B & L ZEPHYR LIGHT BINOCULARS, I.F. or C.F., coated lenses, 6x30 & 7x35, 186.00. 8x30 & 9x35, 204.00.

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

No C.O.D.'s Please Send Check or Money Order. All Items except Ammunition and Components Postpaid.

MAUSER MODEL 98 SERVICE RIFLES, CAL. 8MM, good condition, as issued, $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ITHACA 5E SINGLE TRAP GUN, 34 INCH, ventilated rib. Engraved, gold pheasant inlay, specially selected wood, pad. Beautiful weapon, perfect. Solid leather leg mutton case. $450.00. Ben Macomber, 128 Occidental, Burlingame, Calif.

INVENTORS—I AM REGISTERED TO PRACtice before the U. S. Patent Office. Member F. Trimble, 8135 Ingleside Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

TARGET SPORTER 30.06 MAUSER, JOHNson barrel, Slick Trigger, Redfield 70, 17A Lyman $135.00. Remington Springfield, issue good $45.00. High Standard H. D. honed action, extra grips, as new $47.50. A. S. Cagh, 1223 Belmont Place, West Palm Beach, Fla.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, UNUSUAL Checkered CP stock, Redfield, $95.00. Late Rem. 37, $95.00. 52 H.B., Marble-Goss, $95.00. Old style short Woodsman, $35.00; all excellent. New custom 7MM medium Pfeifer, checkered CP stock, Williams rear, $135.00. F. A. Weir, Box 453, Silver City, New Mexico.

S&W 357 MAGNUM 6" BARREL VERY GOOD $90.00, Colt Ace very good $52.50 38/44 Outdoorsman Pointer stocks holster perfect 70.00 Walther P-38 Excellent holster 22.00 Mauser H.S.C. excellent 32 cal. 24.00 Beretta 380 excellent commercial finish 24.00 Colt official Police 38 spl. Holster very good $39.00 Colt Percussion 31 cal. 3½ in. barrel very good pair for $55.00. Allen & Thurber pepper box perfect $24.00. Stevens Tip Up 22 very good $13.50. Savage Model 99,300, like new, $75.00. Savage Model 45 with 12.5 Scope, perfect $85.00. Cal. 250-3000. Serafini's Shooters Supplies, 801 North St., Endicott, N. Y.

$1.50 PER 100 USED 30-60 BRASS CASES. Have Plenty. Also 300 Savage, 30 Remington, 38 Special, 45 Automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

LATEST MODEL 52 BULL GUN, EXCELlent. Redfield Olympic Rear & Vaver Front. R. Pechar Engineered 12 power Target Telescope, ⅛ Click Mounts. Shooting Coat, Box, Mitt, Targets. (Complete Outfit). $175.00. E. F. Thomas, 3155 Hilldale Road, Fort Worth, 7, Texas.

EXCELLENT—REMINGTON .81, 35, LYMAN Alaskan (post & C. H.), Stith mount. $150.00. Remington 513T, 22, Redfield Receiver rear, $40.00. Nickel plated, Colt, S.A. Army, 45. Excellent in, good out, holster $80.00.—Perfect—Savage 99 EG. 250-3000, $86.50. Stevens 620, 12ga. pump $69.00. Marlin 336 Carbine 30-30 Late model $56.00. Springfield as issued, nickel steel, $60.00. Custom .270 Featherweight, Mauser action, K-4, Redfield Mount, LeFever MC stock, New $180.00. Many other fine rifles. Let us know your needs. Byron Dugat, Beeville, Texas.

PISTOL MAGAZINES:—WALTHER P38; LUger; Radom; Belgian M-1935, All $6.00. Walther PP-PPK; .32 Automatic; Mauser; .25 or .32 Automatic; Beretta; Czech; Mambu and Spanish, $4.75 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. LARGE LIST. SEND six cents postage. Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, New York.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER **ATTACHMENT**

SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG, JAP

None better, why pay more? Specify rifle. (Pat.)

$1.00 pp with Instructions ● J. C. BOGUT Hudson Wisconsin

NEW HEAVY BARREL

for the Colt O.M.T. and O.P.

Improves shooting and adds points to your score. Barrel length — 6" Diameter .780 Six groove and a twist of one turn in—14". Adds 4 oz. in .38 Cal. Fitted with the new Master undercut front sight. Our new Master fixed front sight and Micro rear sight offer the maximum in sight picture definition. Price includes Barrel, Master front and Micro rear sights fitted to your gun in our shop $27.50

On guns now using adjustable rear sight..... $21.50

We specialize in action work and accuracy jobs on 45 and 38 super automatics.

CHICAGO GUN CENTER

5139 N. LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO 25, ILL.

SEMI-INLETTED

STOCKS

Send for Folder

W. R. HUTCHINGS

4504 West Washington Boulevard

Los Angeles 16, California

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

JORDAN

Multiple Reloading Press

Masters Machine Works

Brookville, Penna. *Write for Price List*

NOW ONLY $1.00 plus 25c mailing.

Biggest and Greatest Guide for the latest in Hunting and Sports Equipment

1950

"Shooter's Bible"

Brand new instructive articles by leading authorities on Hunting and Fishing. Latest Prices and new items. GUNS of all makes. Ammunition. Parts. Accessories. Fresh and salt water Fishing Equipment. Outdoor Clothing. Books on every outdoor subject. Over 20,000 items and 9,000 illustrations.

Send Coupon Today for maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport

STOEGER ARMS CORP.

45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Enclosed find $1.25 (check or money order) for 1950 edition of the "SHOOTER'S BIBLE" A.R. 3-50

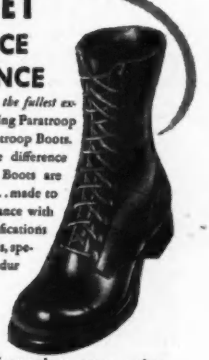
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Sales and Showrooms 507 FIFTH AVE., at 42nd St. New York, N.Y.

YOUR FEET WILL NOTICE THE DIFFERENCE



If you want to enjoy, *to the fullest extent*, the pleasure of wearing Paratroop Boots, wear *Corcoran* Paratroop Boots. Your feet will notice the difference Why? Because Corcoran Boots are *genuine* Paratroop Boots . . . made to the last detail in accordance with original government specifications that call for top materials, special design, and extra durable construction.

WRITE TODAY

Get the complete information on genuine Corcoran Paratroop Boots. See why they offer so much more . . . in comfort, value, and wear . . . for your money.

CORCORAN INC.

BOX 5-4, STOUGHTON, MASS.

©1950, Corcoran Inc.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

251-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

More details on BUEHLER Equipment in classified ad on page 91.

New! . . .

Another Buehler FIRST

Split Rings in One Inch

Recommended for New Weaver KV and Unertl Hunting Scopes

Write for FREE Folder

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

RELOADING TOOLS

Hollywood Reloading Tool, full length sizing.....$37.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00. 68.50
Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies 9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure..... 12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool 22.00
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricater & Sizer.. 12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—X Drum..... 4.00
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace.. 16.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length 6.60
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale.. 8.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure..... 16.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot... 1.25
Lub & Size Die $3.00—Lubricant 25¢—Mold Blocks 4.00
Banta Bullet Dies $40.00 Set—Core Seater $4.00—Lead Cutter $5.00—Core Lead 40¢ lb.—$8.75 per 25 lb. Roll—Jackets per M..... 7.50

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Sierra Round Nose 224—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V.....$ 2.75
Sierra H.V. Spitzer .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr..... 2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. S.P. 2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr. 4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr. 4.00
Sisk 40 gr. Exp. $2.75—41 gr. Lov. $2.25—50 gr. 2.50
Sisk Hornet Bullets .223"-.224" 40, 45 gr..... 2.25
Speer .257 60 and 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr. $4.00 Speer .270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—150 gr. $4.75—Speer 6.5 120 gr. $4.00—7mm 130 & 145 gr. $4.50—160 gr. 4.75
Speer 308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr..... 4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358... 5.75
Barnes .257 90, 100 gr.—.270, 100-120 gr. Vermin 4.50
Barnes 257 125 gr.—6.5 130 & 150 gr.—270 130—140—160 gr.—7mm 120—140—160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr.—.280 140 gr.—7.7 150 gr. $5.00—270 180 gr. .308 & 8mm 200 & 250 gr..... 5.50
New M&G Bullets .228 70 gr. & 257 60 gr. $4.00—257 87 gr. $4.20—100 gr. $4.40—117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80—6.5mm 100 gr. $4.50—129 gr. $4.80—139 & 150 gr. $5.00—270 100 gr. $4.40—130 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—160 gr. $5.10—7mm 139 gr. $5.00—154 gr. $5.10—.308 or .311 Round Nose 110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—150 gr. Round or Spitzer $5.00—180 gr. $5.20—220 gr. $5.60—8mm 110 gr. $4.40—139 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—175 gr. $5.20—227 gr. $5.60—.323" or .318" 8mm bullet sized to .320 50¢ extra.
High-Precision Bullets — .308 150 gr. pointed $4.50—270 pointed 130 gr. Cannelured..... 4.50
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can ..... lb. 2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.80—2400 & HiVel #2, can, per pound 2.00
Primers 108, 115, 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½ 75¢ per C, per thousand 6.75
Cases 22 Lovell $5.00—22 Hornet—218 Bee $4.60—219 Zipper 25 Rem $7.10—220 Swift—.257 250 Sav $7.90—.270 & 30'06 35 Rem—7mm $8.20—.300 Mag. $10.60—Once Fired..... 6.75

SIGHTS—SCOPES—MOUNTS—ETC.

10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves 4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts $12.50 up
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1" 15.00
White Line Recoil Pads—$3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad 2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading 10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann 11.50
Stith Master Mounts $20—Texan 2½X Scope 50.00
Bear Cub Scopes 2½ & 4X Master $55—4X with 85.00
B&L Scopes 2½ & 4X 65.—Variable 2½ to 4X.. 80.00
B&L Mounts $25—B&L Binoculars 6x30—7x35....186.00
Lyman Alaskan Scope $60.00—Challenger 4X 85.00
Leather Sling Straps ⅞" or 1" $1.95—Swivels..... .75
Williams Receiver Sights $9.00—48 Lyman 12.50

Postage Paid Except on Powder Primers & Cases
We ship same day—No packing charge
Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S
229-231 E. 3rd
LEWISTOWN, PA.
Phone 3406
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

AMMUNITION

JAP — FOREIGN — U.S.

6.5mm (25) Jap 156 gr. SP. 139 gr. FP. Box 20 $4.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, Box 20.. 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 145 gr. Hollow Copper pt., Box 20 ..... 3.50
7.7mm (31) Jap 174 gr. Full Patch, Box 20.. 3.00

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING

Sights, scopes, stocks, rebarreling, bluing, etc. Reloading tools, supplies, cast bullets, etc. Imported Ctgs. Specify list wanted—10¢. No C.O.D. Orders accepted.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N. H.

SEE BROWNELL'S First for Sights

Lyman 48 Sights
J. Unertl Opt. Co.
King Gun Sight Company
Mossberg
Bear Cub Deluxe
Lyman Alaskan
Stith Mounts
Weaver Scopes
Maynard P. Buehler
Models K2.5-K4-K6
Echo Scope Sight Mount
Texan
Mashburn Arms

Are you in the market for a scope or sight — whether it be a $1.25 front sight, hunting scope of target job — and because of the many grades and prices don't know which way to turn?

Don't make needless mistakes. You can depend on the money-back guaranteed decisions of the men at Brownell's to help you make the right choice.

FREE information and booklets are available to help you — expert gunsmiths to do the job the way you want it. Write for free questionaire:

"SIGHTS TO FIT YOU, YOUR GUN, YOUR PURSE"
(Just ask for Sight Questionaire)

Address inquiries to Scope Sales Division of —

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

WORLD CHAMPIONS and SHOOTING KINGS favor weapons from

Hämmerli

HUNTING AND SPORTING ARMS FACTORY LTD.
LENZBURG (SWITZERLAND)

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 postpaid

Dealers Write

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. For Hunting, Target, Routing Pests.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to — Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box R8, South Pasadena, Calif.
PROFESSIONAL MODEL OF THE NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSN.
HEAVY DUTY STOCK

BRANDON "70-22"

OBSERVATION TELESCOPE
• 70 MM Clear Aperture
• 22 Power—Only $68.50
Write for complete specifications.

CHESTER BRANDON
Box 126, Montrose, Cal.

FORTY FIVE GRAIN CRAMER GAS CHECK bullets specially lubricated for Hornet full loads. Good in other rifles. Soul satisfying accuracy and killing power. Dollar thirty five per hundred delivered ready to load. Users in fourteen states. Licensed dealer Truman Ball, Heyworth, Illinois.

44 SPECIAL SW TRIPLE LOCK VG $55.00. WRA #43, 218 Bee Mounted K4 Perfect $105.00. Excellent 2R Lovell by C. C. Johnson 44½ action beautiful walnut Monte Carlo stock Fecker 10X scope, cases $175.00. Enfield Sporter #440 scope excellent $110.00. Frank Taylor, 1550 Marilyn, West Lafayette, Indiana.

B&L PRISMATIC SPOTTING SCOPE AND Stand $45.00. 2 Mauser 98 actions $25.00 each. 1 Stevens 44½ action $10.00. 1 each Chambering Reamers, .22 L.R., K. Hornet, 2R Lovell, .218 Bee, .22 Varminter, Lot $30.00. American Rifleman, 1931 through 1949, some missing $20.00. Atlas Lathe, 54 inch Quick Change, Over $100.00 worth Accessories $300.00. Stamp for details. A T. Dunham, 6935 Raymond, University City, Mo.

ALL EXCELLENT OR BETTER; LUGER 3½" 7.65 $42.50. K-22 Made 1949 $55.00. Cine Master 3 Speed No. 2 f2.5 $47.50. Stevens M416 with 440 $47.50. Springfield Mauser type stock with 20" barrel Redfield with Lyman Alaskan $157.50. Mod 54 270 very good $52.50. Win. Mod 40 12 Gauge Full Choke $62.50. Gewahr 43 8 M M Ten Shot New $65.00. Provo Loan and Jewelry, 57 N. University, Provo, Utah.

LEATHER DUST CAPS FREE WITH SCOPES. Tri-Pac Cleaning Kit free with revolvers, pistols, shotguns. Weaver K 2.5 $37.50, K 4 $45.00, K 6 $48.50, KV Variable 2½x5 $57.50. Lyman Alaskan 2½X $60.00, Challenger 4X $85.00. Jr. Targetspot $62.50, Super $90.00. Complete stock Colt, Hi-Standard. Ithaca, Savage Shotguns. List Free. H. J. McKelvy, 2 Liberty Street, Russell, Pa.

MODEL 99-EG 300 SAVAGE $87.50, MODEL 121 Rem 22 pump 42.50, Winchester model 63 automatic 54.50, Lyman Alaskan 2½ power hunting scope $52.50. All above in brand new factory boxes. Arthur Forrer, Griffin, Ga.

DURALUMINUM 3 PIECE PISTOL RODS, .22 to .45 caliber, $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

WIN. 348 K2.5 DOT. G&H MOUNT. VERY good, $125.00. Latest Colt Woodsman Sport Model, excellent $45.00. Rem. 48 Sportsman, 12 ga., Cutts, excellent $95.00. Savage 99 250, perfect $87.50. 2A Kodaslide Projector, perfect $32.50. Ross Warren, Elkland, Pa.

VIERNAU B./SUHL COMBINATION KRUPT Stahl "Nitro" 16 gauge double barrel shotgun and 7.8 mm/57 rifle, excellent $300. Chris. Heinbockel, 35 Winthrop Street, Williston Park, N. Y.

HANDLOADERS' PRECISION MADE 30-31 Caliber Bullets $3.75 Hundred. Sample sizes 25¢. (7.7 Jap and 8mm cases $6.00 Hundred. Belding & Mull Loading Tool $19.50. Belding & Mull Powder Measure $12.50. Redding Scale $11.95 Prepaid). Write for Special Price List. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

HAND GRENADE CONVERTED TO CIGARette lighter. Lighter mechanism turned of solid brass. A collector's Item for only $2.00. Samuel Kravitt, 1095 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

NEW BENCH REST 220 SWIFT, 30" BULL barrel, set trigger, $195.00. Photograph, full details on request. Other calibers available. J. E. Grove, 837 Division, Charleston, Illinois.

PACK TRIPS Trout Fishing. Scenic Rides in the primitive areas of National Forests. Write for information on guides and accommodations to insure a better trip.
COLORADO GUIDE ASSOCIATION
Steamboat Springs Colorado

SUPERB CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

—GUNSTOCKS OF DISTINCTION—

SIZER-ANDERSON GUN SHOP
3727 So. G St., Tacoma 8, Wash.

Send 6¢ in Stamps for Folder and Prices

NEW GUNS 10% DISCOUNT. SCOPES AND mounts 15% discount. Jim's Sport Shop, 301 N. Pleasant, Independence, Missouri.

THOMPSON BARRELS .45 AUTOMATIC, 10¾", inside New, outside spotted, good for conversion, each $4.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL MAUSER SPORTER 9X57, ribbed barrel, set triggers, very good $70.00. Issue Springfield 1411076 very good, serviceable $40.00. S&W K-22 late model, perfect $50.00. Charles Tropp, 921 Atlantic, Knoxville, Tenn.

FULLY EQUIPPED GUN REPAIR SHOP with sale of hand loading supplies in a city of over 30,000 pop. the only such shop with good patronage—to rent or lease to qualified gunsmith. Enquire The Gun Shop, 57 N. University, Provo, Utah.

SPRINGFIELD 1818 F/L PISTOL ENTIRELY original; North 1813 F/L reconverted; S&W .22-10" target excellent $45.00; extra new unfinished .38 bbls., 6"-8"-10" $6.50; S&W Russian parts; Colt 12 ga. double hammer $19.00; many others. Cash for Colt, Remington percussion revolvers and Derringers. J. C. Harvey, North Falmouth, Mass.

LIST-GUNS, NEW, USED, ANTIQUE. Shooters accessories, loading tools, C&B Moulds, Powder flasks, etc. Stamp Please. Wanted—Antique and Modern Guns. Quote price, description. Licensed dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

AMMUNITION SALE UNTIL APRIL 15TH only—priced per hundred: .303 British, 174 grain, metal point, $6.00. French 7.5 M.A.S. $10.00. Mauser 8 m/m, Soft Nose $12.00. Gov't .30/06, 150 grain M.P. $6.00. Gov't .45 Automatic $4.00. Mannlicher Schoenauer, 6.5 m/m, Soft Nose $18.00. Mauser 7 m/m, Soft Nose $14.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

FOR SALE: OLGEE 4X LULOR HELL SCOPE, coated lense, Cross Wires, excellent $65.00. John B. Bigler, 27 Sherman Ave., Washington, Penna.

---

22 HORNET CHARLES DALY, EXCELL. .257 Roberts, Excell. K.-Hornet .219 imp. Zipper Sav. M219 J2.5 scope, excell. .219 imp zipper Krag action excell. Also others. Full particulars. Write Paul Hartman, 21 Commerce St., Portland, Conn.

LUGERS. P .38 RADOM $25.00 EACH. BELgiums. Berettas. $15.00. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS, SPECIALizing in Ammunition for Japanese Rifles. 7.7 (31 Cal) 311, 150 & 180 Gr., $4.00 per box 20. 6.5 (25 Cal) 120 & 129 Gr., $4.50 per box. All bullets Soft Point. Discount to dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union, Seattle 22, Washington.

GOOD 30/40 KRAG SPORTER $32.50. GOOD 38/55 Winchester M-1894 Rifle $25.00. Winchester M-1905 .32 Self Loading; excellent out, fair barrel $39.50. Original Winchester M-1892 Rifles, good barrels, 44/40 and 28/40, $24.50. Rare Remington M-11, serial #125, 12 gauge 28" full. Circassian stock, V.G. $65.00. Original Marlin M-1893 Rifle, excellent barrel, 32/40 cal. $27.50. Postpaid. Free List. R. W. Richards, West Winfield, N. Y.

22-250 ON M-98 ACTION 7/8" BBL. WITH scope blocks. Good in and out $100.00. 45 cal. Colt Frontier 4¾" bbl. excellent $100.00. Sturgis Sporting Goods, 108 N. Nottawa, Sturgis, Mich.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS $84.50, HIGH numbers. George Schielke, R.D. 2, Trenton, N. J.

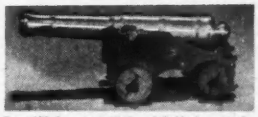
CUSTOM STOCKS
High quality work only. See December "Dope Bag"
L. M. BROWNELL SHERIDAN, WYOMING

"QUOTES"

Over 90% of our total production over the past two years has been sold thru the small ads we have been running in The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN."

(Name on request)

BUILD THESE AUTHENTIC GUN MODELS
A ONE EVENING PROJECT

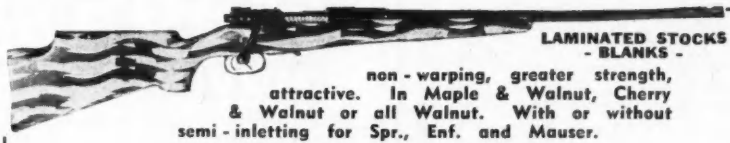


Beautiful, accurately detailed models of famous Naval Guns. Easy to build—polished brass barrel, finished brass parts, wood parts cut to shape, simplified instructions. They're real collectors items.

One pounder (War of 1812) Illustrated	$4.00
Sea Mortar (Napoleonic War)	4.00
Field Artillery (Amer. Revolution)	5.00
32 lb. Carronade (Frigate Philadelphia)	4.50

Send 35¢ for big catalog

MARINE MODEL CO., Inc. Dept. H3. Halesite, L.I., N.Y.



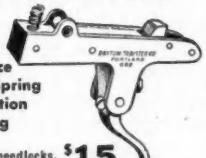
LAMINATED STOCKS - BLANKS -
non-warping, greater strength, attractive. In Maple & Walnut, Cherry & Walnut or all Walnut. With or without semi-inletting for Spr., Enf. and Mauser.

Write for literature — Dealers invited

BRUNS CUSTOM GUN SHOP • 440-TENTH ST., MARION, IA.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

NEW MARK II TRIGGER!
for ENFIELD



- New Cocking Piece
- New Long Main Spring
- Only One Alteration
- Cocks on Opening
- Easy to Install

Springfield & Mauser Speedlocks. Bolt cam & cockingpiece only parts altered. **$15 each**

Single stage triggers for all three, $12.50. No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. $1.15.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon
Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher **$10.00** Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts
BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO GO-and FIELD 1,940, 1,946, 1,950.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

Make Your Gun a Compass!

...Install the NEW Poly-Choke GUNNER'S GUIDE!

Don't Get Lost! A Gunner's Guide mounted in your gun stock shows you the way *in and out* of strange country. A gold-plated compass-like, precision instrument that requires *one* simple setting. An ornament to any gun, it can't be lost or mislaid.

Locates fallen game, too! You'll pick up the birds you hit, put more meat on the table. Complete instructions with every Guide.

Poly-Choke GUNNER'S GUIDE FOR YOUR RIFLE OR SHOTGUN

only $3.00 at your dealer's or order direct. Easy to install yourself or pay dealer 75¢ extra

POLY-CHOKE CO., INC.
171 Tunxis St. Hartford 1, Conn.

I enclose check or P. O. money order for ... Gunner's Guides at $3.00 each. ☐ Send free illustrated folder.

NAME.....

ST. and NO.....

CITY.....STATE.....

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for any one caliber $19.50

B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A $3.00

BULLETS

Sierra, 22 Hornet 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. semi-ptd	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 219 Zipper, 55 gr. OP	C	3.42
Rem. Cal. 25-20, 60 gr. OP	C	2.46
Western, Cal. 25/20 Rep., 86 gr. SP	C	2.46
Western, Cal. 250 Savage, 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Hornady, Cal. 25, 87 gr. Spire Point	C	3.75
Western Cal. 250 Savage, 100 gr. OP	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 250 Savage, 100 gr. Mush CL	C	4.10
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Sierra, Cal. 25, 117 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.00
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Speer, Cal. 270, 100 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.25
Hornady, Cal. 270, 100 gr. Spire Point	C	4.00
Speer, Cal. 270, 130 gr. SP Spitzer	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 270, 130 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Speer, Cal. 30, 110 gr. SP	C	4.25
Speer, Cal. 30, 150 SP	C	4.50
Western, Cal. 270, 100 gr. SP	C	4.10
Western Cal. 270 Win., 130 gr. OP	C	4.10
Western Cal. 270 Win., 150 gr. SP	C	4.10
Western Cal. 32-20, 100 gr. S.P.	C	2.72
Speer, Cal. 8 mm 170 gr. SP Round Nose	C	4.50
Western, Cal. 30-30, 170 gr. SP	C	4.58
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Point	C	4.25
Hornady, Cal. 30, 150 gr. Spire Point	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. Spire Point	C	4.75
Rem. Cal. 30/06, 110 gr. OP	C	4.60
Rem. Cal. 30-06, 150 & 180 gr. B Pt.	C	4.60
Rem. Cal. 30/06, 180 gr. SPCL	C	4.60
Win. Cal. 348 Win. 150 & 200 gr.	C	4.94
Western Cal. 35 Rem. 200 gr. OP & SP	C	4.94

PRIMERS

All makes, rifle & revolver	M	6.75

POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5066, ½ lb.		1.15
Hercules HiVel & 2400	lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can		1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can		1.80

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00

CARTRIDGE CASES: Cals. 218 Bee, 22 Hornet, 25-20 Rep. 32-20, 45 ACP C $4.60; 220 Swift C $7.80; 250 Sav., 257 Rob., 300 Savage, 35 Rem. C $7.86; 270 Win., 7 m/m, 30-40, 30-06, 8 m/m, C $8.20; 300 Mag. C $10.56.

HANDLOADERS!

We now have about everything you need in stock (including the hard to get items). Send us your order—or

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST

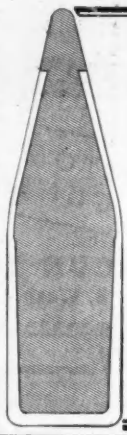
A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS.
The Tools—and everything else.

REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

B & M HAND BOOK
Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.
Prepaid..... 60c

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.



VARMINT BULLETS

Varmint shooting season is just around the corner! Our bullets are made in a number of weights and calibers especially for varmint shooting. HORNADY bullets are properly balanced—the short ones such as the 110 grain .30, 100 grain .270, and 60 grain .257 deliver fine accuracy, regardless of twist.

(Barr reports amazing accuracy with our 110 grain .30 caliber bullet in 30-06—groups as small as 1.57" at 200 yards.)

This is varmint accuracy in a hunting rifle!! The jacket design of these bullets permits expansion at both low and high velocity. Base and side walls are strong. Built to deliver in Magnum rifles!

Three new bullets have been added—others to follow:

87 grain .257 caliber spire point, full patch (for turkeys)	$3.75
60 grain .257 caliber spire point	3.50
50 grain .224 caliber spire point (45 and 55 grain soon)	2.75

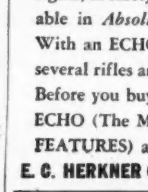
Discount to dealers on quantity orders!! Send for list!!

J. W. HORNADY
216 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

The ECHO-MOUNT—Machined to fit specific rifle models, gives you low scope position in exact center for normal sighting. Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, or safety in transportation... replaceable in *Absolute Alignment* immediately. With an ECHO you can use one scope on several rifles and retain its efficiency 100%. Before you buy *any* mount . . . inspect the ECHO (The Mount with 9 IMPORTANT FEATURES) at your dealers, or write

E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-27 BOISE, IDAHO

$4.75 **FOR PEEP SIGHT EFFICIENCY!**



WITH THE MERIT IRIS SHUTTER MASTER TARGET DISC ON YOUR FAVORITE TARGET RIFLE you will get the most out of it. Your instant choice of any of 12 click adjusted apertures gives you the right size peep opening for any shooting conditions. Clear definition means more X's. Higher scores. If not in stock at your dealers. Order direct. Free Catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. R3
6141 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Calif.

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pair——Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. **Stamp brings free circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.**

BOB WINGER • 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

NEW CHECKERING TOOL

With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter, 20 lines per I"); sharpening block; compound. Set $5.50

INLETTING SCRAPER SET

Handle; 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver $3.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING Dept. A
5211 S. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC BARRELS, $4.95. Magazines, $1.65. Top Slide, $6.00. Grip Safety, $2.00. Short Trigger, $2.00. Safety Lock, $2.00. Plug, 50¢. Link and Pin, $1.00. Hammer, $2.00. All brand New! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

COLT FRONTIER 38 W.C.F. 7½ VERY GOOD inside, $55.00. Hammer Sharps 45.70 30" barrel, action perfect, barrel accurate 30.00. Colt Super 38, perfect, $46.00. Remington 12 C., N.R.A., very good, $26.00. Late Model, Ithaca, 10, 32" mod and full, excellent, 60. No phone calls please. Harry McGinley, Houlton, Maine.

.22 CALIBER M2 SPRINGFIELD STRIPPED receiver and complete bolt assembly, new, $28.00. John P. Gschwind, 4124 N. Leamington Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

STANDARD GRADE PREWAR M/70 300 H&H Magnum, Post war new stock, pad folding leaf sight G&H mounts latest Lyman Alaskan and Lyman peep sight QD swivels Whelen sling scope covers new $230.00 for $190.00. Excellent in, real good out, eight boxes cartridges less than cost examination privilege. Member Jack Howard, Bryan Station Road, Lexington, Ky.

NEW: M70 300 MAGNUM, 30-06, 257 SUPER-Grade $162.50. M721 30-06, 270 $79.95. M70 220 Swift or 257 Roberts Redfield and Weaver K6 $169.00. M43 Winchester 22 Hornet, 25-20, 32-20 $54.95. Rem. M722 257 Roberts, Williams and K6 $139.45. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

TRIPLE CITIES SHOOTERS: GET YOUR loading supplies close to home. Powder primers bullets and complete line of loading tools. Guns bought, sold and traded. Phone 5-9592. Serafini's Shooters Supplies, 801 North St., Endicott, N. Y.

CANDID CAMERA HALF THE SIZE OF A pack of cigarettes with f:3.5 lens, shutter speeds to 1/100 of a second takes double frame 16mm film can be enlarged to 8x10, with leather case $19.50. Samuel Kravitt, 1096 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

257 WINCHESTER 70, TARGET GRADE, NEW, $150.00. H. Randall, 717 Sherman, Danville, Ill.

TRIPLELOCK TARGET .44, 7½" V.G., $80.00. Cox, A-9 Jefferson Gardens, Clifton, N. J.

K-43 SEMI-AUTO PLUS ZF-4 SCOPE. EXcellent. Polished Receiver $70.00. K. Daniels, 687 Bristol, Stockton, Calif.

FOR SALE—TWELVE YEARS "AMERICAN Rifleman" G. C. Sanford, Box 134, Sparks, Nev.

NAVY SARD 6X42 BINOCULARS EXCELlent $140.00. W. C. Muth, 44 Grandview Ave., Middletown, Pa.

GUNSMITH SHOP FOR SALE TOOLS PARTS Equipment one D.C.M. Sporter, new, Fine Custom Stock $225.00. One Mauser cal. 270 Sukkalle Barrel new Circassian Stock, $150.00. T. C. Thomsen, Box 2371, Juneau, Alaska.

GENUINE COLT SINGLE ACTION BARRELS, .38/40, 4¾ or 7½" blue; .44/40, 4¾" blue. Brand new, $9.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

GUN STOCK INLAYS
Plain and fancy diamonds. Dots, etc. Complete Instructions. Dealer Discounts.
C. D. Cahoon, 18 North Stone Rd. Swampscott, Massachusetts

CHAMBERING REAMERS
$12.50 each

HAND HONED
TECHNICALLY ACCURATE

No finer reamers for the purpose are available. Widely used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts, who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. Fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK

Reduced Prices on These 5 Popular Calibers

Roughers, $8.00 — Finishers, $10.00
22/250 — 30/06
257 Roberts — 270 Winchester
300 Savage

CALIBERS IN STOCK AT $12.50

6.5MM	Jap 257 (Bullet)	218	Bee
6.5MM	Jap 264 (Bullet)	218	Mashburn Bee
7MM	Mauser	219	Donaldson
7MM	Imp. Magnum	219	Don. Case Sizer
8MM	Mauser	219	Zipper Improved
8MM-06	Improved	219	Zip. Imp.C.S.
2R	Lovell	219	Zip. (Std)
22	Hornet (Std)	220	Swift
22K	Hornet	250/3000	Savage
22LR	Finisher ($7.50)	250	Donaldson
22/250	Case Sizer	257	Roberts Improved
25	Remington	270	Winchester Imp.
25/20	Winchester	300	H&H Magnum
25/35	Winchester	300	Imp. Magnum
30	Remington	375	Magnum
30/06	Improved	375	Imp. Magnum
30/30	W.C.F.	410 x 3	Shotgun Finisher
30/40	Krag	12 Ga.	Shotgun Finisher
32	Winchester	16 Ga.	Shotgun Finisher
32/40	Winchester	20 Ga.	Shotgun Finisher
33	Winchester	Available in 2¾" and 3"	
35	Whelen		

FULLER TOOL COMPANY
3950 West Eleven Mile Road
Berkley • Michigan

22-250 F. N. MAUSER, DAYTON TRIGGER, blocks, Rosewood stock, 10½ lbs., new, $200.00. .219 Springfield, double sets, French walnut stock, new, $175.00. 375 Mag. Enfield, 48 and ramp, Burl stock, excellent, $140.00. 7 mm, Mauser action, 20" barrel, Leupold in Echo mt., Pearwood stock, 8 lbs., new, $265.00; 270 Win., F.N., 20" barrel, no sights, Fiddleback stock, new, $190.00. Hornet Lo-side, no sights, original stock, new, $60.00. Photographs any rifle 50¢ deposit. Written guarantee. George Schielke, R.D. 2, Trenton, N. J.

270 ON ENFIELD ACTION, VERY GOOD, Myrtlewood stock, recoil pad, Redfield Jr. mount 330 Weaver scope $130.00. 30.06 Enfield, Bishop stock, recoil pad. Redfield Jr. mount $90.00. Colt 38 Special H. B. King sights, Pacific dies, shell holder $60.00. Bert Dickinson, 710 Bryce Dr., Oildale, Calif.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS. LIST NO. 1 Single Specimen Cartridges. Send twenty cents stamps. T. Littlepage, 6710 Snider Plaza, Dallas, Texas.

BRAND NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER, MODEL 70, 30-06 $109.50. Model 43, 22 Hornet or 218 Bee $54.95. Model 71, 348 Winchester $91.10. Model 94, 30-30 or 32 Special $62.45. Model 64, 30-30 or 32 Special $82.95. Model 75 Sporter 22 Cal. $49.40. Model 74, 22 Cal. Automatic $33.95. Model 63, 22 Cal. Automatic $63.50. Remington, Model 81A 35 Cal. $129.95. Model 722, 257 Roberts $74.95. Model 721, 30-06 or 270, $79.95. Model 141A, 35 Remington, $104.95. Prompt Delivery, Deposit $10.00, Balance Shipped C.O.D. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BRAND NEW REMINGTON & WINCHESTER Shotgun Parts:—Stripped Receivers for Remington Automatic 12 gauge shotguns, white finish, each $1.45. Same as above except with trigger guard and plate, each $2.95. Remington barrels for 12 gauge automatic shotun, 26" Imperial Cylinder choke with extension, $18.75, with Poly choke, factory fitted, $28.75. Butt Stocks for Model 97 Winchester, complete with checkered buttplate inlettered for swivel, each $3.75. Magazine Tubes for Model 97 Winchester, 12 gauge, solid frame only, also Action Slides, each $1.95. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

HANDMADE .22 JACKETED BULLETS $2.25. W. Doering, 916 W. Brooks, Norman, Oklahoma.

KRUPP 6X16X8.7X72 COMBINATION highly engraved, figured stock, indicators, horn trigger guard. Very good. Want Hornet, what have you. Bill Herrick, R #5, Emporia, Kansas.

WINCHESTER 63 AUTO 20", REDFIELD 70 and gold bead, sheep skin case. All excellent $67.50. H. A. Crawford, Alburtis, Penna.

513TR TARGET SIGHTS, BLOCKS, SLING, excellent $40.00. 416 Stevens, target sights, blocks, sling, excellent $35.00. John Keen, 1006 Park Ave., Dallas, Texas.

AMCO 7" SHAPER DIVIDING HEAD, ROtary table, vise, motor excellent $300.00; .45 S.A. Colt excellent $75.00; 12 ga. Remington Sportsman full, very good $65.00; Mo. 12, 12 ga. barrel & forearm assembly, Cutts Comp. $40.00; 4X Dialytan $50.00; 30-06 Springfield barrel new $12.00; Springfield L. N. action $25.00. Sprenger's, Brant Beach, N. J.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney
JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

1950 CATALOGUE NOW READY

What's new! We have it. Send 50¢ for your copy, which will be refunded on receipt your order and refund slip, enclosed with catalogue.
Latest in shooting equipment fully illustrated and described. A guide for your purchases of the following:

- HANDLOADERS
- BIG BORE
- SMALLBORE
- HUNTERS
- PISTOL
- TRAP
- SKEET

INTERNATIONAL SHOOTERS: We are now stocked with the new 200 yard reduction of the 300 Meter International Target and centers. Write for target price list.
SHOOT SPONSORS: Expedite your matches with the Wisler Speed System of match operation. Cut down your work.

OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
63 SECOND STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

DELUXE "WHITE LINE" Recoil Absorbers

Feature Mershon Company's famous Progressive Action. *The DELUXE*—World's finest recoil absorber—*$3.50 Ea. The DELUXE JR.*—Same action as DELUXE but little more than half as thick—*$2.50 Ea.* Unconditionally guaranteed for three years. See your dealer or write for literature.

MERSHON COMPANY, INC.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

SHEATH

THE POLARIZED RUST PREVENTIVE
FOR GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE
At your dealers 50c & $1.00
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Address correspondence and orders to
A. B. Harris Company, 574 Monroe St., Gary, Indiana

Who Works For You?

See page 95

Know Your Rifles

THE NRA BOOK VOL. II—RIFLES

By W. H. B. Smith

Here is the book that tells you the complete story of small arms—from earliest developments right up to modern days. W.H.B. Smith traces the rifle's evolution with the care of the practiced researcher. The result—a book which becomes the authority in this field—a real reference library for shooters and gun lovers.

Part I, "The Evolution of Shoulder Arms", traces this history of the rifle. In Part II Smith describes "Types of Rifle Actions", then devotes nearly 400 highly illustrated pages to rifle models of the entire world, listed according to the country of origin.

Now readers of the RIFLEMAN are doubly fortunate. A reduction in the publisher's price can be passed along to you. Now you can get a copy for your own library for only ten dollars.

For a real bargain get a complete set of the "NRA Book of Small Arms"—Volume I PISTOLS and Volume II RIFLES—only $17.50.

Use this coupon NOW!

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION BOOK SERVICE
SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Please send me the following volumes of the NRA Book of Small Arms. Remittance enclosed.

☐ Volume II Rifles $10.00
☐ Volume I Pistols $10.00
☐ Both books, boxed $17.50

Name .....
Address .....
City .....
Zone .... State.....

10-X Rifleman's Coat

* Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.
* Patented features found only in 10-X rifleman coats.
* Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP covered pads.
* Genuine 8.2 ounce Reeves Army Twill, only ..... **$15.00** Postpaid

New . . . The 10-X JUNIOR RIFLEMAN'S COAT

It's just like Dads. Has all the patented features of the famous Imperial. Made of beautiful, practical, Reeves Chieftan twill, sanforized and vat dyed gray shade. Made in three sizes: Small, 8-10; Medium, 11-13; Large, 14-17. Only **$10.00**

SEE 10-X AT YOUR DEALERS: Most sporting goods stores have these coats in stock. Examine them carefully—you'll agree they're the finest shooting coats available.

FREE CATALOG Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we'll send you our complete catalog.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO., 303 11th St., Des Moines 5, Iowa

"SURE GRIP" ADAPTERS

Fit all Colt and S & W revolvers and pistols. Form-fit gripping surface improves shooting by keeping gun in desired position. Easily installed without marring gun—$1.75 Ea. Money-back guarantee. See your dealer or write for literature.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

HILL STEEL RING MOUNT
Fits Standard Scope Blocks

Available in ⅜"—⅞"—1" sizes. Milled from Solid Steel. Mount Complete $8.00 to $12.00. Ring Only—$5 to $7 Per Set. All Post Paid.
FREE FOLDER
HILL RING MOUNT **DIXON, ILLINOIS**

AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WATCH. TELLS the Time! Tells the Date! Look at these exciting features: Guaranteed Imported Swiss Movement, Radium Dial, Mainspring power for 40 hours running, Regular 12 Hour Dial plus 31 Day Register, Unbreakable Crystal, Sturdy Chrome Case, Genuine Leather Strap, One Year Service Guarantee. The date changes daily on the Automatic Register. Order one or more of these wonder watches at the unequaled low price of $8.50 plus 10% (total $9.35) and you'll be both thrilled and delighted with it. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s (Member) John A. Dumas, Room 5A-2, 251 West 97th St., New York 25, N. Y. (See December Rifleman, page 95 for extraordinary bargain on Swiss Chronographs. Only $7.15, complete. Few left. Offer expires when present supply is exhausted.)

---

52 SPORTER, J 2.5 SCOPE WITH 8X LITschert attachment. Redfield mount. 48F Receiver. Excellent $185.00. H. F. Hanne, 306 Merritt St., Turlock, California.

.257 JAEGER BUILT CUSTOM RIFLE. EXcellent, Redfield rear, ramp front, Jaeger quick detachable mount, Weaver K4 scope, quick detachable sling, etc., etc. Cost $230.00, Sell $175.00. I. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

FACTORY NEW: COLT WOODSMAN SPORT $56.00. Winchester Model 25, Modified $66.00. Winchester Model 12, 16 gauge Full $75.00. Bausch Lomb Balvar Winchester Mount $87.00. J. C. Caldwell, Buford, Ohio.

SACRIFICE FOLLOWING: MAUSER Sporter 8 mm, Remington Model 11-16 gauge polychoke Winchester Model 94-30-30. Post card brings particulars. Clarence Hansen, 1639 Flett Ave., Racine, Wisc.

20% DISCOUNT ON PRIMERS, POWDER, Cases, Bullets, Dies. BSA Martine $60.00. Russell Brown, 405 Manchester St., Manchester, N. H.

SPECIAL VARMINT LOADS. WITH OUR special loads, most rifles are fine varmint rifles. Now loading 30 calibers in light bullet, high velocity, flat shooting loads. Complete list on request showing bullet weights and loadings for each caliber. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

EXCELLENT H.D. M. HI STANDARD $36.50. Ruger Automatics, Newest models from Smith and Wesson, Target .45's. G. I. ammo cheap. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

PERFECT REMINGTON M-722 .257 $61.50. EXcellent Luger 9MM $37.00, Savage M-219 Hornet with J4 excellent $47.50, with Weaver G4 $37.50, Remington M-14 .25 good $49.50, S&W .38 Special nickel $31.50, M-1892 Winchester 25/20 half magazine good $32.50, Winchester M-1894 .32 Special half magazine take-down good $37.50, Perfect Weaver K4 scope $33.00, Free list. Charles Richards, Box #102, Herkimer, N. Y.

COLT SINGLE ACTION 7½", 38 SPECIAL #348493, target sights, inside excellent, outside good, $100.00. Winchester 351, peep, good, $62.00. Gunrack, Fairfield, Maine.

GENUINE S&W BARRELS FOR 1917 MODEL, .45 caliber, 5½", blue, Brand New, $5.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW PROOF TESTED SHOTGUN BARRELS, Mounted-Replace Damascus. Want short Mauser action. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

GUN SWIVELS

$2.50 per pair

Write for Free Folder
MAXWELL MFG. CO.
107½ W. 7th St., Vancouver, Wash.

New, and Needed!

PAT. APP. FOR

Self-Operated Long Recording Chronograph

$85 prepaid anywhere in U.S.A.

for HAND-LOADING PERFECTIONISTS
RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUBS
CUSTOM HAND-LOADERS
ROD AND GUN CLUBS
CUSTOM GUNSMITHS

The *only* Chronograph that gives you a *permanent* record of *every shot fired*, without calculation, through its *Recording Chart*.

NOW larger screens are available with instrument. No replacing or adjusting for 10 to 20 rounds. Can be replaced in 10 seconds.

GIVES ACCURACY of same order of magnitude as equipment costing thousands of dollars. Uses ordinary No. 6 dry cells and 110-volt AC. Fine wood cabinet, bakelite instrument panel, color-coded connections. Instructions and Velocity Tables with each instrument.

FULLY GUARANTEED—send check or money order, or write for Bulletin 50-1.

THEODORE M. LONG
ENGINEERING SPECIALTIES
40 S. Bridge Street
Somerville, New Jersey

★ RELOADING PRODUCTION UP 100%! ★

STAR TOOL OWNERS may "up" production 100% . . . with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER! Speedy, efficient work. *Expedites feeding of empty cases into Star tools.* Holds 54 .45 Cal. cases and 40 .38 Cal. cases No sacrifice in accuracy! Fully automatic, eliminating slow, individual handling of cases. Tried and tested by police, target-shooters and reloaders the nation over! Quality steel. Quick, easy installation. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! $22.50 FOB San Francisco. (Cal. residents 3% tax). Write for FREE FOLDER. *(Discounts to Dealers).*

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE 140 Miriam Street Daly City, Calif.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.
Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

HOPPE'S GUN GREASE

will give your firearms superior protection from rust and corrosion during periods of idleness. In convenient tubes at your gun dealer's. Write for FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide" and get all the facts about gun care.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.,
2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

PLAY SAFE!

Let Us Seal THE CHAMBER OF YOUR RIFLE

Springfield, Enfield, Winchester 54 or 70—$15.00. Folder sent on request. Adjust trigger Springfield, Enfield, Mauser or Jap Rifle—$5.00. Send complete action.
GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP
3165 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

GUNSMITHS NEW LIST

Our new list of supplies and services is now ready and in the mail. Do we have your name? Send letterhead with Federal and State license numbers. REX Ramps—Drills—Engine Turning Tools — Military Rifle Parts — Prompt, efficient precision barrel-fitting service. JOBBERS: Complete line of sights, scopes, mounts and accessories.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON • Ludington, Michigan

MERIT MELTING POT A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT

Gravity feed assures PERFECT, pressure-cast, UNIFORM BULLETS, 400 to 500 per hour. Clean, slag-free flow, as molten metal is drawn from beneath the surface. Use on gas or gasoline stove. Holds 20 lbs. $9.00. Free Catalog.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 3M
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

NUMRICH SPECIALS—COMPLETE BARREL assemblies for Model 11 Remington shotguns, 12 ga., 28" with Cutts Compensator attached, brand new, no fitting, just drop into place, worth $56.20, Special $29.95 complete. Same, without Cutts, 26" I.C., $19.95. (Makes swell brush barrel or for deer slug use.) .25 Duo (Made by CZ) automatics, O/A only 4½" new, one of finest .25's in America today, compares to Colt in appearance and quality, while they last $28.50. Send 25¢ to get on our mailing list of gun bargains unadvertised elsewhere. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. 3-H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, .30/06, GOOD CONdition, $4.50. Short Bayonets with sheath, New, $1.50. Bolts, stripped, New, $2.50. Safties complete, New, $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

JAP 7.7 PARATROOPER TAKE-DOWN RIfle, very good $25.00. G-43 8 mm Semi auto, about excellent, $42.00. Same, bore poor, $30.00. Krag rifle, very good outside, bore fair $27.00. Italian Carbine, good, $12.00. Low-number 30-06 Springfield, good, $38.00. Steyr 95 straight pull bore poor, $12.00. 12 ga. single, good, $10.00. I. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

HARRINGTON RICHARDSON 22 TARGET revolver. "Expert" 10" barrel, very good $35.00. Albert Gleek, 405 Lum Avenue, Union, New Jersey.

P-38, 2 CLIPS, HOLSTER, GOOD $32. COLT, 32 auto chrome, inside poor $15.00. 270 Monte Carlo Stock, cheek piece, dbl. set triggers, Mauser action, low safety, no sights, very good $75.00. 38-44 S&W outdoorsman King micrometer sights, vent. rib, wide spur, 4" bbl., excellent, $95.00. Colt S.A., conv't. G 22 chrome good $75.00. Jap Nambu, good, $18.00. 25-20 Winchester 1892, fair, $15.00. Springfield 1884, 45-70, $15.00. Spencer carbine $12.00. Winchester 63, G 4 scope, good, $40.00. J. R. Palmer, Jr., Box 892, Brownsville, Texas.

$1.00 BRINGS THE SHOOTING STAR FOR one year. Subscribers allowed 20 words monthly. Sample copy free. Box 703, Indiana, Pa.

.38, .44 SPECIAL FRONTIERS, CASE HARDened, blued, new condition, $95.00. .45's, etc. $80.00. One-piece grips: genuine ivory, $20.00, birdseye, $10.00. Walnut, cedar, rosewoods, $7.50. Dealers? Killroy's, Azle, Texas.

K22 45 FRONTIER; 38S O.M. 7½"; SEVERAL 98 Mausers; Want: 94 Carbines. M. Spriggs, 119 Haskell, Battle Creek, Michigan.

FINEST GUN SLINGS AND SWIVELS—Military slings, best top-grain leather, sewn throughout, 1¼" $1.95; 1" heavy brass hardware $2.25; good used Army 69¢. Swivels 1" or 1¼", plain 75¢ pair, detachable $1.75 pair, state size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Postpaid, check or money order. Franklin Sales, 11 Summer St., Worcester, Mass.

REMINGTON 17 SPORTER, EXCELLENT, blade front, Redfield, checkered, cheekrest, pad, black fore-end, $70.00. Bert Orne, Ortonville, Minn.

GOOD USED LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE scabbards, complete $2.95, leather saddle bags, $11.50, 45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, 45 auto swivel holsters $1.95, leather rifle slings $.65, new Army McClellan saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $14.50, flannel patches $1.50 thousand. Complete catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ROMAC DISAPPEARING GUN SLING

- **For Rifles and Shotguns**
- **Sling $7.00; installed at plant, $9.50**

ROMAC CO., INC. **Harris, N. Y.**

"Best MACHINE MADE BULLET I've ever used . . . "

H. A. Donaldson
Fultonville, N. Y.

"Until I tried Sierra Bullets in my 219 Donaldson, I was of the opinion that I could make better bullets than I could buy," writes Mr. Donaldson. "Now, after having used the Sierra in both .22 and .25 caliber, I would like to go on record as saying that they are the BEST factory product I have ever used."

.270 CAL. BULLET

We are proud to announce the addition of this new Soft Point Spitzer HV bullet to our line. Available in 110 gr. ($4.25), 130 gr. ($4.50), and 150 gr. ($4.75) per 100. Samples sent on request.

Sierra Ramps: Springfield (½"), Enfield (7/16"), Mauser (⅜"), Sporter (5/16"), Lo-Sporter (¼"). #6-48 screw included, $2.25 each.

Marble and King Beads available to fit above ramps.

Gas Checks . . . 8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber, $1.75 per 1000.

SIERRA BULLETS

Mfg. by Harris Machine Co., Rivera, Calif.
At your favorite Gun Dealer

FRANZITE PISTOL AND REVOLVER GRIPS

Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, black. COLT: Woodsman, .22 Ace, .38, .45 Autos. SA OP, PPS, $3.00. Bisley, New Service, $3.50. S & W: M&P, $5.00. Hvy Duty, Outdoorsman, M1917, .357 Magnum $3.50. MISC: HD-MIL $3.00. Walther PPK $5.00. P-38 $4.50. .32 Mauser DA. .32 Walther PP, Radom 9 mm, Belg. Brng 9 mm, .32 & .380 Sauer DA $3.50. Write for others.

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.75

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 **Linwood, Mass.**

SPECIAL!!

Cogswell and Harrison 6.5 x 53R double barrel, non-ejector rifle, 24" barrels, ramp front sight, folding express rear, beautifully engraved action, quick detachable sling and swivels, weight 9 lbs. 100 soft point cartridges. Brand new $450.00 (Canadian Funds)

MODERN GUN SHOP 3006 Danforth Ave.
"Canada's Gun House" Toronto, Ontario

NEW! DEAD-EYE HUNTER'S SLINGSHOT

4-strap super power kills squirrels, rabbits, pests. Perfect circle sighting for accuracy. Lightweight aluminum, won't rust, can't break.

The newest for hunting. High-powered, noiseless, true. Send $1 today. Your DEAD-EYE Slingshot will be rushed postpaid. Your money back if not pleased.

KLIRO PRODUCTS CO. Dept. A P.O. Box 1730 Long Beach, Calif.

---

8 POWER PRISM SCOPE

Compare the *Monette* 8 x 30 Prism Scope:

Compact: 1¾" dia. x 5" long. Light: 5¼ oz. Powerful: 8 power magnification. Wide Field: 300 ft. at 1,000 yds. Sharp: utmost definition; precision ground and polished lenses and prisms. Brilliant: hard coated optics throughout.

Deluxe Monette, black finish, $49.50; suede case $1.75; Custom Monette, gold finish, case incl. $59.50. No federal tax.

KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP.
4 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

I Have Been Holding These Things in My Pouch Long Enough! The Birth of New Things Makes It Necessary to Pass on the Old. Here Are Bargains for Those Who Act Quickly. Weaver 330 and 440 Scopes, T mounts, Mark 218 spotting scopes, G-88 2½ & 4x scopes going at nearly half price. Outboard motors, scope sighted rifles, shop worn and used hand guns, shot guns, loading tools, binoculars, cameras, etc. 6 cents in stamps brings you our list of over 100 items, all of them as serviceable as new. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
FARIBAULT **MINNESOTA**

AMERICA'S BEST WATCH BUYS WHOLESALE PRICES DIRECT TO YOU.

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • Order with Confidence, 5 YEAR WRITTEN • GUARANTEE

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00
- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Repellent

Our Price Now Only $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Sacrificed Because they're POST WAR Surplus Luminious dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get one Men's New 5 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD 17 JEWEL LADIES' WATCH

ORIGINALLY $39.75
- SHOCK-PROTECTED

Our Price Now Only $13.95 Plus $1.40 Tax

Gorgeous 14 KT. filled YELLOW GOLD case with beautiful cord band. Genuine 17 jewel precision movement. Made by famous Swiss craftsmen. Built for lifetime service. Get yours now for a small fraction of original price. Order now!

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

POST-WAR SURPLUS

ORIGINALLY $71.50
- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. 17-JEWEL CABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless back. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

17 JEWEL SELF WINDING SHOCK PROTECTED

ORIGINALLY $71.50

The Watch That Winds Itself!
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Rugged
- Handsomely Styled

Our Price Now Only $24.95 Plus $2.50 Tax

One of the World's finest quality, most modern watches. Sacrificed because of Post-War Surplus. 17 Jewel lever movement made with latest self-winding improvement that assures permanent accuracy. Ace value at former $71.50 Price. Now only $24.95, plus $2.50 tax. Order now while they last.

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included! ORDER NOW!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 38
501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

GUNS • AMMUNITION

REVOLVERS — SHOTGUNS — HIGH POWER RIFLES WIN. REM. SAVAGE, MOSSBERG, COLT & S&W. HUNTING AMMUNITION—6.5 Mann: 6.5 Dutch Rim: 7x57 Rim: 7.64 m/m: 8 m/m Mann: 8 m/m Mauser: 8x57 Rim: 8x50 Rim Steyr: 9 m/m Mann: 9.5 m/m Mann: 9.3x72R: 218 Bee: 32/40: 38/55: 33 Winchester: 41 Colt: 45/70, 32/20, 38/40, also Jap, Italian, etc.

FREE —Complete List of Guns, Ammo, & Scopes. Also parts for M1 Carbine, Etc.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y

RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET

PISTOL SHOOTERS! Eliminate sight and target blurring with the MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT. Just open or close the iris shutter for perfect definition. Fits all glasses. Will not scratch lens. Free catalog.

$3.50 MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 30 6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

Use Your BIG GAME Rifle on VARMINTS!

Off-season practice with your big game rifle on chucks, crows and coyotes will make you a far deadlier big game shot. You can USE your pet rifle, really learn it, overcome flinching, and save money by using handloads with SPEER bullets. Here are some good loads—try them:

.30/06— 110 gr. SPEER bullet with 54 grs. no. 3031—3350 f.p.s.

8 mm.— 125 gr. SPEER spire point bullet with 50 grs. no. 3031—3100 f.p.s.

.270— 100 gr. SPEER spitzer bullet with 54 grs. no. 4064—3300 f.p.s. . . . with 54.5 grs. no. 4320—3310 f.p.s.

.257— 87 gr. SPEER bullet with 43 grs. no. 3031—3500 f.p.s.

.250/3000— 60 gr. SPEER spitzer bullet with 35 grs. no. 3031—3300 f.p.s.

All these loads are safe because the light, fast-driven bullets go to pieces when they strike the ground and do not richochet. In good rifles, precision-made SPEER BULLETS give them spectacular accuracy.

VERNON D. SPEER, Lewiston, Idaho

OWN A 30/06

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE!

We are completely qualified and equipped to offer you for the first time, a 30/06 semi-automatic gas operated rifle, complete with new Premium quality barrel, proof-tested and ready to shoot for only $85.00.

With our technical knowledge, experience and special equipment, we can accurately and correctly convert and rebarrel your German G-43 or K-43 to a 30/06 calibre, making all necessary changes and exacting adjustments that assure you a sweet-shooting and SAFE semi-auto. Every rifle is test-fired and proof-tested before shipping. Full conversion with Premium quality barrel now only $49.95.

HANDSOME WALNUT SPORTER STOCK

Fully inletted for your G-43 or K-43. Just install and you have a beautiful, low-cost, semi-auto sporter! Stock, only $25.00.

NOW . . . 5 SHOT, G-43 and K-43 MAGAZINES. Order now for earliest delivery date as our supply is limited. Only $6.50 each.

COMPLETE LINE SPARE PARTS — REPAIRS MADE

Send for new catalog

WESTERN ARMS CORPORATION
Dept. AR
417 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, California

D.C.M. CONVERSION OFFER

ENFIELD

Barrel cut to 22 or 24 inches and lap-crowned. Ears milled to shape. Redfield 70 rear and hooded ramp front sight supplied and installed. Trigger guard straightened. Trigger drilled to relieve slack (Special). Rifle and component parts polished, buffed and refinished with famous BLU-BLAK. PLUS! Your name engraved on your rifle.....$33.50

SPRINGFIELD

Battle sights removed. Redfield 70 rear and hooded ramp front sight supplied and installed. Rifle and component parts polished, buffed and refinished with famous BLU-BLAK. PLUS! Your name engraved on your rifle.....$22.50

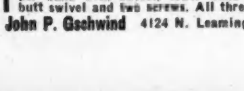
Combination price when both are ordered.....$50.00

We are fully equipped to cope with your individual problems in barreling, refinishing and stockmaking.

BROOKLYN FIREARMS MANUFACTURING CO.
30 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. EV. 4-7472

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD



Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

722 REMINGTON .257, NEW $65.00. 1948 F.N. Mauser, 30-06 Johnson target, blued, blocks, unstocked, new $65.00. P38, V.G. $20.00. George Bridges, 3310 W. Parkwood, Kansas City, Kansas.

NEW ENFIELD STOCKS (ARMY SURPLUS). Fully and correctly inletted; fits all U. S. Model 1917 rifles. Fine, clean walnut with contrasting grain. Price $2.00 postpaid. Extra fancy grain $3.00. For shaping and finishing to sport model, add $3.00. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

SAVAGE 22 MODEL 19 CONVERTED TO sporter. G4 Weaver scope, sling. Excellent $50.00. Smith & Wesson 38 M&P 5" with holster. Perfect $45.00. W. A. Fox, Summerville, S. C.

MY FIRST ANTIQUE GUN CATALOGUE ready to mail now. It features fine Colts and American military pistols and long guns. Send 25¢ coin or stamps. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, N. Y. (20 miles west of Newburgh.)

TWO NEAR PERFECT M70 STOCKS. SUPER $25.00, Standard $18.00. Once fired empties—362 Hornets $7.00; 70 primed 250-3000, $3.00. C. G. Stetson, 192 Gerry Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts.

SAVE UP TO 50% ON POWDERS, BULLETS, primers, Pacific, Redding, Universal, Saeco equipment. List free. Atomic Arms Company, Shrewsbury, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70R2 LOWELL, Fecker scope 4x, sling, excellent, $135.00. Winchester model 54 Hornet, Fecker 4x scope, sling, excellent, $125.00. Remington model 30-S caliber 25 express, Lyman 48, Fecker 4x scope, excellent, $110.00. Remington target falling block pistol, caliber 22, target sights, half round-half octagon 10" barrel, very rare piece, excellent, all original, nothing altered, $125.00. We have several Kentucky rifles for shooters and collectors. Full line domestic and foreign automatic pistols and extra magazines. Luger 32-shot drums, $8.00; drum loading tools, $12.50. Holsters for Lugers, P-38's, Brownings, P.P.K.'s, Berettas and other guns, $3.00 each. 1918 straight double edge new saber with scabbard, $4.00. Civil War cavalry saber, curved blade, brass guard, $5.00. Ranger cutlass blade only, 30", blue steel, new, $1.00; original package of ten, $7.50. Springfield bayonet, new with scabbard, $2.50. Enfield bayonet, new without scabbard, $2.00. Shotgun reloading sets, 20, 16, 12, 10 gauges, complete, $2.50. Allow 25¢ for postage. New Binoculars, 7x50, fine leather case, $40.00; 6x30s, $30.00; 4x30, small field glass with case, $10.00. New leather case with strap for 7x50 and 10x50 binoculars, $7.50; for 6x30, $6.50. Liberal discount given to dealers on quantity of above merchandise. C.O.D. orders must have 25% deposit. Money return guarantee within five days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes. Brand New, Latest models. Large stock. Prompt Service. Write for bargain list. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

PREPAID NEW GUNS: REMINGTON 141, $104.95, 721A, $79.95, 722, $74.95, 81, $129.95. Winchester 94, $62.45, 64, $93.10, 70's, $109.50. CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

FOREIGN, MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL Parts. Luger, Mauser, G98/40, G43, Carcano, Holland Mannlicher, P38, Japanese, Springfield, Others. Stamped, addressed envelope for list. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Illinois.

22 RUGER PISTOL

caliber 22 L.R., 10-shot, automatic, 4¾" barrel, fixed sights, checkered grips, blued, weight 36 ozs.—$37.50.

Dealers' inquiries invited

WAHL ARMS CO., AR3, Bogota, N. J.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS**—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.
- **SCOPE MOUNTING**—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.
- **POLY CHOKES**—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.
- **REPAIRS**—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING**—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. • 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, Postpaid; Guaranteed: KV Variable 2¾-5X $43.50; K4 $35.50; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; K1 $27.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or Post reticule; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; "Dot" $5.60 extra. Weaver Detachable mounts, 1"-⅞"-¾" $8.00; Texan 2½X, latest, $33.33; Saturn Scout 20X $18.50; Ranger 60MM, 20X, $54.00; Davidson M/245-20X, 63MM, used but factory perfect $53.00; B & L 60MM/20X, used perfect $70.00; No telegrams; COD's welcome. G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

AMMUNITION BOXES 38 SPL. & WADCUTter, 45s 30 Cal. $1.50 dozen 38s no partitions 50¢ dozen Postpaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

SCHICK SUPER ELECTRIC SHAVERS WITH switch $17.00. Remington "Contour 6" $17.75, Remington "Five" $14.00, Remington Dual Voltage for car and home $17.75. All brand new, latest models, postpaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

NUMRICH SCOOP—BRAND NEW MARLIN 39-A lever action .22s, world's most sought after .22, limited supply $52.30. Numrich Arms Company, Mamaroneck, New York.

UNERTL, 1", COATED, POST WAR, GOOD, $35.00. Monocular, Hensoldt, 8x42, inside perfect, outside good, leather case $35.00. Ziba Draper, Court House Annex, West Chester, Pa.

GUN CARRYING SLINGS FROM OILED, top grain, grade A steer hides: ¾" wide 90¢ each. ⅞" wide 95¢ each. 1" wide $1.00 each. With hand-tooled, basketweave design 35¢ extra. Postpaid. N. P. Bowler, Warren, Pa.

GEBBY VARMINTER, 22-250, HONED WIN/70 action, blocks, excellent perfect, cases. J. McAvoy, 2655 41st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BRAND NEW NEVER FIRED: WINCHESTER model 70-300 Magnum, Lyman 48 rear $100.50; Winchester model 70, 220 Swift $99.50; Winchester Model 70, 257 Roberts, Unertl six power scope, Redfield mount, $189.50; Winchester model 71, 348, Redfield receiver sight, $89.00; Remington auto model 81, 300 Savage, $120.00; Remington 722, 257 Roberts, $75.00. Remington 721, 270, Unertl four power scope, Master Mount, $149.50. This one fired ten rounds to zero scope, all others mentioned above are factory new. Many other rifles, moderns and oldtimers. Also handguns from grandpappy's time till now. What do you need? I crave a 357 Magnum. Will trade. Dr. Joe Shipman, Shipman Clinic, 2500 Wilbarger, Vernon, Texas. Lifer. Member, that is.

ANSLEY H. FOX, 12 GAUGE, F.F. 32"—SINgle trigger, Selective ejector, P.G., Beaver Tail Forearm Rec. Pad, Trap Sights, Engraved, Excellent, $225.00. C. Boyce Roth, 628 N. Lafayette St., Allentown, Penna.

WINCHESTER MOD. 75. NEVER FIRED, excellent $44.50. Mauser 98 converted Sporter 8MM Mannlicher type stock. Very good $50.00. Dave Becker, 536 Schocalog, Akron, Ohio.

RIFLES — PISTOLS — SHOTGUNS REASONably priced—See "Gun News" $.25 yearly. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

FISHING TACKLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

PALMA COMPOUND

Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor

No. 3 The Quickest Penetrant!

FRED NESS Red Wing, Minn.

Springfield Bolt

BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope .... $ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY

1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 @ Cal. .38 & .44 ..... $1.75

$1.50 Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill

Quantity discounts on request

LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE

930 Woodward Bldg. Washington 5, D. C.

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000

LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING

Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*

CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)

71 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE PASADENA 4, CALIF.

FECKER SCOPES

always available

write for catalog to

J. W. FECKER, Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

. . . Scabbards, Cartridge Belts, Scope Holsters, Cartridge and Shell Cases. Made by Master Leather Craftsmen

Ask your Dealer or write us

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.

1527 18th St., DENVER 2, COLO.

IT'S READY NOW!

THE NEW BLU-BLAK "BIBLE" OF FINE GUN FINISHING

Every gunsmith and gun shop owner seeking the way to the promised land of profits should send right now for his copy of the NEW 1950 Edition of the famous **BLU-BLAK MANUAL**. To newcomers and "old timers" in the business, it will prove to be a gold mine of information, a veritable education in the art of fine gun finishing. It's available to every man who wants to rise above the ranks . . . who wants to offer his community America's Supreme Gun Finishing Service.

Decide today, you'll benefit from the experience of hundreds of gun shop owners who have found this famous **BLU-BLAK MANUAL** an unfailing guide to business success. SEND $1 TODAY for your copy.

A **BLU-BLAK-SUPERBA FRANCHISE** carrying with it all of the benefits and privileges of membership in **THE NATIONAL BLU-BLAK ASSOCIATION**, is the finest business-building, money-making asset any shop can have. It is proving to be the "keystone of profit," the very foundation of some of the finest businesses in the gun trade . . . as millions of discriminating gun owners turn to America's Supreme Gun Finishing Service for the finest finishes ever given guns . . . in the treatment of both metal and gun stock.

* * *

Again I say, DON'T DELAY, SEND A DOLLAR TODAY for the NEW 1950 **BLU-BLAK MANUAL**. It describes in complete detail just how you too, can benefit by obtaining a **BLU-BLAK-SUPERBA FRANCHISE** . . . offering your gun-owner customers a value beyond purchase price in fine gun finishing . . . a value that's bound to pay off in extra business benefits for you.

H. TOM COLLORD
President

H. TOM C'S MONTHLY MESSAGE . . . FREE on request to all gun shop owners. Ask for it.

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIVISION

Protective Coatings, Inc.

BOX 3985 DETROIT 27, MICH.

BULLETS

SIERRA:

Hornet .223" & .224" 40 & 45 Gr.	$ 2.25
HI-Vel. .224" 45, 50 & 55 Gr.	2.75
.25 Cal. 87, 100 & 117 Gr. $3.75, $3.85 &	4.00
.27 Cal. 110 Gr.	4.25
.27 Cal. 130 Gr.	4.50
.27 Cal. 150 Gr.	4.75
.30 Cal. 125, 150 & 180 Gr. $4.25, $4.50 &	4.75

.22 to .375 Cal. in various makes and weights.

LOADING TOOLS:

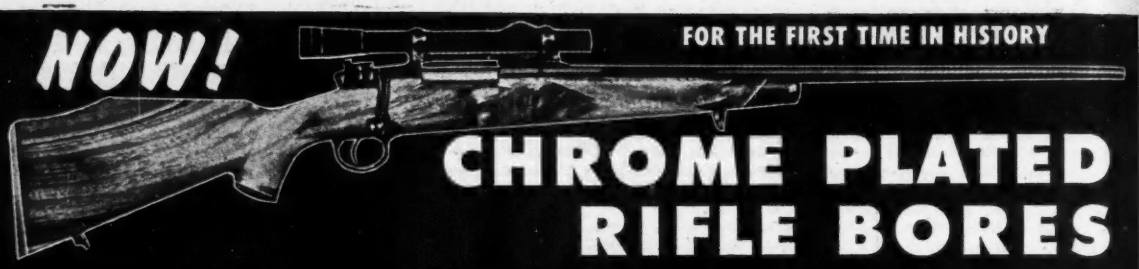
Ideal Hand Book	$ .50
Redding Bullet and powder scales	11.95
Lyman #310 Loading tool	11.50

Also all Lyman, Hollywood and Pacific tools at regular prices. All Std. Powders and Primers at popular west coast prices. DEALERS DISCOUNTS on Redding Scales, Dahl Ramps, Lyman loading tools, cutts comp., Auert, M&G and Sierra Bullets; Hercules and DuPont Powders. Stamp for list.

Custom Gunsmith Service

10320 Stagg St., Sun Valley #3, Calif.

NOW!



FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

CHROME PLATED RIFLE BORES

EXCLUSIVELY ON ALL WEATHERBY DE LUXE RIFLES

Here's *big news* for the sportsman—Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, giving you the advantages of greater accuracy, greater velocity, flatter trajectory, freedom from rust, and minimum barrel erosion. Now available for the first time — and *only* on Weatherby rifles — it's your assurance that your Weatherby, the world's most powerful rifle, has the truest, straightest shooting, most accurate barrel that the rifle world has ever known.

Any Weatherby Magnum Rifle will cleanly penetrate half-inch steel armor plate at 100 yards!

- Weatherby 24" Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, on 220 Weatherby Rocket and 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope, $285. With Dahl Front Ramp and Lyman 48 Sight, $235.
- Weatherby Magnum calibers, without sights, $210. Same rifle, in Standard calibers, without sights, $190.
- Weatherby 24" Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, on 220 Swift, 257 Robers, 270 WCF and 30-06 calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope, $265. With Dahl Front Ramp, Lyman 48 Sight, $215.
- Mail orders filled promptly. Check, money order, or C.O.D. orders accepted. Other mounts and sights at manufacturers' list prices. Write for free illustrated folder.

. . . No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. $1 postpaid.

Weatherby's INC. Sporting Goods • Builders of America's Finest Rifles

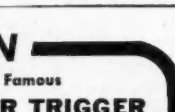
Dept. AR-3 • 8823 Long Beach Blvd. • South Gate • California

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

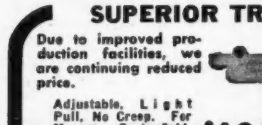
Due to improved production facilities, we are continuing reduced price.



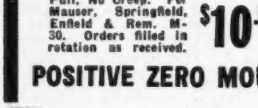
Adjustable, Light Pull, No Creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield & Rem. M-30. Orders filled in rotation as received.

$10.00

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT



FOR MOST RIFLES $15.00



For Challenger Scope $17.50

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

EXTRA BASES $6.50

Ventilated Rib Mount $25.00

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

Speedy, Wonderful Oil Type Finish.

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

Patent Applied For

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL

1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

222—THE NEWEST FACTORY VARMINT Cartridge. We build it on suitable actions in either the standard or improved versions. See other ads. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway No. Seattle 2, Washington.

REMINGTON, 32TC, EXCELLENT, $350.00. Remington, 32S, very good to excellent, $250.00. Winchester, 21S-12, excellent, $180.00. L. E. Boone, Jr., Chattanooga, Tennessee.

WINCHESTER 97, 12 GA., POLLY CHOKE, good $65.00. Winchester 52 H. bbl. Redfield Olympic front and rear; with Merit master. Freeland cuff with sling and fore end. Nice wood with P.G. checked. Excellent $125.00. Lyman Supertargetspot, 15X, with case, Excellent $75.00. Inspection; your expense. Frank A. Purvis, 725 S. Columbus St., Alexandria, Va.

MODEL 70—375 MAGNUM, REDFIELD mounted Alaskan, new $175.00. 70-270—perfect $95.00. 1950 Models. Warren Russell, R.F.D. 2, Erie, Michigan.

WINCHESTER BULLETS .25-87 S.P., $3.75; 100 O.P.E., $4.00. .270-100 S.P., $4.25; 130 O.P.E., $4.50; 150 S.P., $4.75. .30-180 S.P., $5.00; 150 O.P.E., $5.00. Also Speer, Sisk, Remington, DuPont, Weaver, Pacific, Wilson, others. Prevailing prices. Include postage. Powder Horn, Bozeman, Montana.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES. JUST OUT! GET largest auto accessory and parts catalog in world. Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, jam-packed with bargains. Send 25¢. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919-CJ, Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

41 CAL. REMINGTON DERRINGER SERIAL no. 1. Cased Colts, over 2,000 antique guns 35¢ cash for partial list. H. H. Lawson, Columbia, Mo.

2½X COATED ALASKAN WITH REDFIELD Mounts. Near Perfect. $67.50, complete. Morgan Lake Jr., Rigby, Idaho.

.45 COLT FRONTIER, NICKLE, #333532, some roughness in bore, otherwise about very good, Lawrence Belt and Holster, $75.00; 7x50 Japanese Binoculars, leather case and straps, new, $37.50. Arthur Baum, 116 11th Street N.E., Massillon, Ohio.

REMINGTON OVER UNDER 12 GAUGE 28 inch barrels Skeet boring SST and AE condition very good to excellent $225.00. Don L. Nichols, Mandan, N. D.

BRAND NEW COMPRESSOR CLOSEOUT. Smart dealers can clear up to 100% Profit on this item. Retail value $53.00. Sell low as $14.95 for satisfactory profit. Small classified ad (copy on request) sold 79 in small city at Several Hundred Dollars profit. Big demand for home workshops, paint spray, air tools, farms, factories etc. Twin cylinder iron and aluminum for long hard use. Weighs 40 lbs. amazingly low prices single or quantity. DuMaurier Co., 193 State, Elmira, N. Y.

FOR SALE: EXCELLENT 23D SAVAGE Hornet $60.00 with new J4 scope $80.00. Frank Wright, Fritch, Texas.

BAUSCH & LOMB 7x50 BINOCULARS heavy brown leather case, optically perfect $115.00. W. W. Berchtold, 707 Maryland Ave., York, Pa.

F. N. MAUSER 270, 257, 30-06, 300, CHECKered Stock with Cheek piece, Redfield Junior Mount and K-25 Weaver Scope, $167.50. Same in 300 H & H Magnum, $182.50. Any kind of Scopes may be had at comparable prices. Dave Miller's Stores, Deadwood, So. Dakota.

LUGER

Side Plates $6.50
Lever 2.00
Pin ..... .75

FREE PARTS LIST

WESTERN GUN EXCHANGE

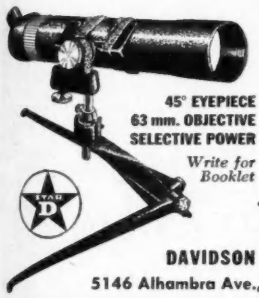
441 South Greenleaf Ave., Whittier, California

MARK 245 The Spotting Scope You'll Want to Own

There's a difference . . . Read what this Champion says of the 45° eyepiece

"Why get out of shooting position to spot your shots or dope the wind? With a Davidson MARK 245 scope, the eyepiece is right at the shooter's eye. To watch changing conditions he has merely to glance into the eyepiece to see the mirage or his target. When conditions are just right, and without changing position in any way, he can get right back to those iron sights instantly and on the target before another change has occurred. By staying in position, the shooter is not apt to change his sling tension or other pressures on the rifle that change his center of impact."

Thurman Randle



DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

THURMAN RANDLE, Champion Rifleman and Successful Sporting Goods Dealer using the Mark 245 Scope and Mark 245 Scope Stand won 19 first places in 1948 and 23 in 1949 in major matches, including, First Wonder State, Big D, Central Texas, Capitol City, Blue Bonnet.

NEW GUNS: MODEL 70 STANDARD ALL calibres $109.50. Lyman 48 $123.25. Super grade $162.50, 48—$176.00. 721, 270, 30-06 $79.95. 722, 300, 257 $74.95. 43 Hornet, 25-20 32-20 $54.95 Deluxe $73.25. 12 ga. model 12 3 inch 30 & 32 full $94.95 Rib $109.95. Used Guns: 31 TC 12 ga. 30 inch full ventilated extra 26 inch skeet ventilated, recoil pad excellent in, very good out $150.00. 32 TC 30 inch F&M ventilated extra 26 inch F & Skeet, solid rib barrels perfect $425.00. 12 ga. 12 Skeet 26 inch comp. ventilated rib, perfect $155.00. 23 D Hornet K 4 Q mounts excellent $85.50. .37 T 30 inch full ventilated perfect $150.00. 12 ga. 11 D Tournament grade engraved, 26 inch full excellent $165.00. 12 ga. 48 28 modified perfect $79.50. 12 ga. 37 28 modified, perfect $69.50. 20 ga. Ithaca 26 inch F&M very good $45.00. 39 A excellent $37.50. 20 ga. 31 26 inch improved cylinder select stock excellent $72.50. 25, 31 Jap good $13.50. 8 mm Nambu good $15.00. 32 Browning excellent $20.00. 32 Mauser good, $18.00. 9 mm Radom nickel good $19.00. 32 Czechoslovakia excellent $17.50. 20 ga. L. C. Smith 26 F & M excellent $57.50. 8 mm Jap pistol cartridges bottle neck 12¢ each. Money orders please. Ray's Sport Shop, Inc. Hi-Way 29, Scotch Plains, N. J.

NEW, 7.62 AMERICAN MADE RUSSIAN Rifles, as issue, excellent in, very good out $19.50. Some barrels cut to "20. A few, no front sights. State preference. Mauser actions, milled, very good $22.50. Few Waffenfabrik Mauser A. G. Oberndorf A/N $27.50. 45.70 Springfields; excellent in, good out $16.50, good $13.50. California add 3% sales tax. State second choice when ordering. No C.O.D. George Ross, 301-C W. Loraine St., Glendale, Calif.

HANDLOADERS — CARTRIDGE BOX Labels, 75 labels to book, 50¢. Two books $1.00 Postpaid. Sample on request, Was-Den Sporting Goods, Northampton, Penna.

LAMINATED STOCKS: TARGET BLANKS 3" wide 38" long Walnut or Walnut and Maple, Vertically laminated 3 pieces, $17.50, Horizontally laminated 14 pieces, $20.00. Horizontally laminated sporter stocks, semi-finished $20.00. Solid walnut $6.00 up. Blanks $3.00 up. Laminated shot gun stocks, fore ends, pistol grips. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading
MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

RIFLEMAN 1937 THROUGH 1949. EXCELlent $25.00. 4 copies missing. R. Truitt, Walcott, Iowa.

SELLING OUT MANY OF MY PETS, Fecker 1⅝" 12X coated, slight blue wear—$75.00. Unertl Hawk 4X like new $45.00. Hensoldt roof prism 10x50, IF, perfect with case—$150.00. Colt pre-war MT woodsman, target grips, VG in—Good out—$60.00. Hi-Standard HDM, ex. $37.50. S&W Olympic 22, 10 inch, ex. $45.00. Winchester 43, 25/20, with K2.5, perfect $85.00. Colt OP 22—$50.00. S&W M&P 38 Special, ex. $40.00. Several fine German scopes, $25.00 to $60.00. First money order takes 'em. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Pa.

CLOSEOUTS!! NEW GUNS: REMINGTON M31L/12/26 IC, $72.50; M31L/16/28 Modified, $72.50; M31/20/28 Modified, $72.50; Ithaca M37/20/28 FC, $70.00. Perfect: Remington M37AR, $80.00; Winchester M12/16 Vent. Polychoke, $80.00. List 100 bargains stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

S.A. 357 MAGNUM 7½ LIKE NEW, $120.00. S.A. 45 4¾ like new $95.00. S.A. 45 4¾ good $45.00. Sharps 45-100 fair $35.00. Sharps 45-70 good $45.00. Sharps 44-77 good $35.00. Win. 86 4082 fair $26.00. Win. Trap ventilated perfect $167.00. S&W K38 perfect $55.00. Springfield issue perfect in $50.00. First P.O. money order. N. L. Walstad, Milton, N. Dakota.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 15, 20, 25, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Freeland All Angle Tripod	11.50
Unertl Scope, 1½", 16X or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 15X or 20X	90.00
Win. 52 standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, no sights	99.45
Colt Officers Model .22 revolver	75.00
Colt Officers Model 38, new type	75.00
Match Target Woodsman, .22 Auto.	85.00
S&W K-22 Masterpiece Target	65.00
K-32 Masterpiece Target revolver	65.00
K-38 Masterpiece new model, heavy barrel, wide low hammer	67.50
Hi-Std G-E .22 auto. match pistol, hammerless, 6¾"	75.00
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Myers Sling-Eze Arm Cuff	3.75
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Stayn-less .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	15.00
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, 1,000	10.95

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. New catalogue ready in March. Write for yours now—it's free.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.50. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. LYMAN Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES. B&L 60mm, 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepeices 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 bipod stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) ---------- 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS. Prices per 100. SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. 30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45,50,55 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.99

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.88.
SISK 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.00.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50
INCLUDING
ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS. Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $9.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ½", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber	$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal.	31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp	13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet)	3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)	5.50
Extra primer feed tubes	2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal.	.75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accessories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

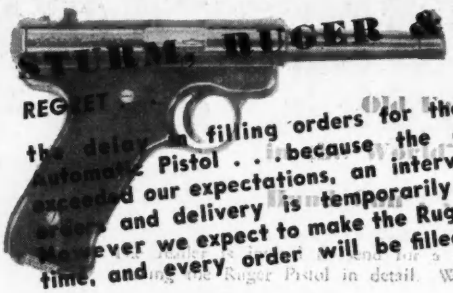
We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.
All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

the .22 RUGER pistol



STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.

REGRET . . . filling orders for the Ruger Automatic Pistol . . . because the demand exceeded our expectations, an interval between order and delivery is temporarily inevitable. However we expect to make the Ruger for a long time, and every order will be filled.

Old World Quality
Modern
.50

Send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail. Write Dept. 1A

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

Designed for Championship Competition

VAVER

Dial Micrometer Sights for All Popular Rifles

VAVER CORPORATION
2439 So. Kolin Ave. Chicago 23, Ill.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS

Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70
also Short Actions

NAVAL COMPANY
Established 1901 R. W. Meininger, Prop.
Doylestown • Pennsylvania

NEW and USED

RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, HANDGUNS
Large selection. List on request.
Ammunition & Reloaders Supplies
Custom Gunsmithing
GEO. N. UMPHREY 457 Central Ave. East Orange, N. J.

Precision Rifle Stocks

$9.50 Value for Only $6.50
See our ad p. 65 Jan. American Rifleman

WINAMER COMPANY
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

CLEAR PENETRATING STOCK FINISH

Mayers sensational stock finish penetrates, seals and hardens the surface. Brings out the natural beauty of the wood. Builds a beautiful lasting finish within the wood itself. Leaves no surface film to mar or scratch. Polishes to a velvet luster.

$1.00 bottle will finish 3 to 5 stocks
Dealers write for discount

MAYER'S SUPPLY
220 E. Central Miami, Oklahoma

BULLETS (COPPER) THAT DON'T FLY TO pieces, controlled expansion, new type bullet by Ackley, distributed by us. Jap rifles expertly converted. Chambering for 40 calibers. Circular free. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

ELEVEN SHOT, "SNAP-IN-MAGAZINE" FOR Mauser bolt rifles! Clough, 603 Blake Building, Los Angeles 13.

CAST BULLETS 44, 38, 8MM, 257, 38-40, 32. Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, New Hampshire.

POWDER MEASURE, BUILD ONE. SEE Dope Bag. Aug. 1939. Full size drawings and instructions. $1.00. R. Truitt, Walcott, Iowa.

SELL or TRADE

DEALER'S $1,000 STOCK SURGICAL, MEDical Instruments, Books, cheap for cash, guns, or ? Bogan's, Dahlgren, Illinois.

TARGET SHOOTERS DREAM. WINCHESter 52 H.B. Late Prewar #48508. Select Stock Fecker 12 power scope. Vaver rear. Redfield Olympic front. Extra clips, arm band sling, sheep lined case. All excellent in and out. Fired less than 500 rounds. Replacement cost $254.15. Sell for $175.00 cash. Will take high grade 45 Colt Automatic on above. C. F. Bell, Member, Box 515, Burlington, Iowa.

PERFECT DWM 7.65MM LUGER CARBINE, checkered walnut stock, case & DWM hi-vel ammo. Excellent Kodak Bantam Special, f2 Ektar. Good to VG Kodak Retina I, f3.5 Ektar. Want: Leica telefoto lens. H. O. Davidson, Industrial Engineering Dept., Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.

WILL SELL OR TRADE MY GUN BUSINESS about $5000.00 inventory of guns, ammunition and equipment for small home in vicinity or cottage on good lake in Wisconsin. Have other interests that take all my time. George E. Stone, Whitewater, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET, .22 Swift, perfect, $150.00; Custom .218 Bee, heavy 24½" bbl. on Stevens 44½ action, fine stock and checkered forearm, w/Unertl coated 1½" 10 mounted $135.00 or w/Fecker 16X 1½" $150.00, excellent to perfect complete; Winchester model 12 Skeet gun, as new, $150.00; S&W Magnum, 8½" bbl., King short action, cockeyed hammer, trigger shoe, lucite thumbrest grips, very good plus, $125.00. Many others, write for list. Want 16mm sound projector; .22 Colt Bankers; .38/44 S&W H.D.; Colt Camp Perry .22 and .38; cheap serviceable .22 pistols, or ? Dick Watkins, Prospect, Ohio.

BAUSCH AND LOMB 7X50 COATED $85.00. Leitz Marcept 7x50 Featherweight coated, cost $252.00 new sacrifice $110.00. Hensoldt Dialyt roof prisms 7x56 or 8x56 C.F. Featherweight new $246.00, sacrifice $89.00. Leitz Dienstglas 7x50 Featherweight $85.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 6x30 Featherweight C.F. $74.00. High power Leitz 10x50 Dienstglas featherweight $89.00. All optically excellent, satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

NEW 30-06 MAUSER ACTION $65.00. PARKER 12 double, 30 inch barrels, very good $45.00. Wanted Mauser actions Frontier. Elmer Dittman, 39 Ave. D, Rochester, New York.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS!! WRITE ME regarding your wants. I'll trade on your extra guns. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

FREE Illustrated Price List

You wouldn't lay out a range for target practice without first measuring the distance from firing point to targets. Using UNofficial targets is like firing from an unknown distance. There is an OFFICIAL target for every standard range. Always insist on official targets. They have to be accurate . . . and they cost no more.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. Guntrader #5R ready—self addressed, long, stamped envelope. World's Rarest from snap-hannce to finest moderns. Ivory Colts. U.S. flint martials. Daly OU skeet $325.00. Drilling 16-16x8mm $115.00. Combination OU $115.00. Czech 16 auto $110.00. Dural Dialytan $75.00. Good Beretta 12 $195.00. Mannlicher 06 $50.00. Walther .22 pistols. Want Overunders, double rifles, fancy Colts, fancy Mauser Sporters. Confederates.

COLT 45 AUTO-PERFECT $65.00; VERY GOOD $45.00; Marlin 39-A-Perfect $52.30; 30/30 Marlin 336-Perfect $61.45; Winchester 43 Deluxe 22 Hornet-Perfect $66.95; 30/06 Springfield 03 Sporter-Excellent $89.00; Remington "29" Modified 12 Gauge Expert Grade-Very Good $89.00; .300 Savage "99" Very Good $76.00. Want Deer Rifles. Russell Grech, 15 Grand Street, Port Jervis, New York.

FREE 160 PAGE GUN CATALOG, 750 ILLUSTRATIONS, details sent with used gun bargain list 10¢. Luger Target model 7" barrel, excellent $44.50. Walther P-38 V.G. $27.50. Smith & Wesson M&P new condition, factory carton $50.00. Smith and Wesson 32 Hand Ejector 1½" barrel, new $51.45. Magazines for foreign automatic $5.00 any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

TRADE OR SELL. I HAVE OVER 200 GUNS, scopes, actions. Foreign and American, antiques, military German custom built, engraved jobs, target and sporting, many rare and hard to get items. Will trade items of value. Write for free list and particulars. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio.

52 STANDARD, LUGER, DRUM MAGAZINE and loader. Hulse's, 541 Main, Circleville, Ohio.

.219 DONALDSON, F.N. ACTION, GREGOIRE 1.2"x1"x30" target stock dies, new $175.00. .250 Donaldson Mauser new Buhmiller 1.2"x⅞"x29". No stock $85.00. 22-250 Mauser, new 26" H.B. remodeled stock $80.00. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham, Alabama.

HEAVY 22-250, 219 WASP, PERFECT empties. Russell Hawes, 2424 Bath, Ashland, Ky.

KRAG, ISSUE SPORTER STOCK, PACIFIC micrometer sight, very good inside good outside $35.00. Issue Enfield $25.00. Want commercial Mauser or Winchester high sidewall action. Life Member Bob Lepiscopo, 177 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

MODEL 95 WINCHESTER .303, VERY GOOD, $75.00; Ajack 4x90, crosshairs, coated lenses, excellent, $55.00. Want Magnum Mauser action or rifle; Zeiss Zielsech; .357 Magnum; 10x50 Binoculars. Curran Bashore, Mifflintown, Penna.

PERFECT K-22 MASTERPIECE, SPRINGfield, for G-41-8MM; 22-Ruger. Paul Hartman, Cliff Lake, Montana.

ENGRAVERS VISE WITH INSTRUCTION book and tools $65.00 or revolver or Hornet rifle. Joe Hyatt, Ridgeville, So. Carolina.

AFRICAN TYPE, BEAUTIFUL, SUPERB, engraved, Waffenfabrick, Mauser 8x60 magnum rechambered, to 8 m/m—06 with cartridges, cartridge trap, lever floor plate; H. Burgsmuller Double Rifle with shotgun 9.3x72x16 engraved with animal, modern low hammers, with or without scope; light weight R. Marholdt, Innsbruck, over & under 16x7x72 original Gerard scope, cartridges, Bohler Steel Barrels, low modern hammers; 16 Darne, Engraved Hammerless Ejector; Engraved Hammerless Over & Under 16x9.3x72, cartridge trap; Adyt Scheutzen, has sights; 12 hammerless engraved Rub, Bonn, needs stock; First War milled Mauser, worthless barrel $21.00. Another Waffenfabrick Mauser $27.50. Shotgun Type Kerner, 8.15x46 Single Shot Sporter; 1866 Winchester Musket, Gold Plated Receiver, "Buffalo Bill" "Herman the Great" history. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

COMPLETE CARE

FOR YOUR GUN

EVERYTHING you need for complete care and preservation of your gun is contained in the BRITE-BORE GUN CLEANING KIT: Duralumin Cleaning Rod, Phosphor Bronze Cleaning Brush, Gun Oil, Tips and Patches. For Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns.

At your dealer.

MILL-ROSE CO. Cleveland 3, Ohio

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS
GEORGE O. WOOD
124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

HOME BREW

is superior to factory ammunition when prepared with precision equipment. WILSON tools and gages are in the hands of discriminating handloaders in every state in the Union and in foreign countries. Send 8¢ in stamps for latest circulars.

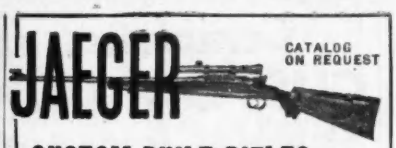
L. E. WILSON
Box 636, Cashmere, Wash.

Repairs and Hard Coating for
BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

JAEGER CATALOG ON REQUEST



CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Std $160. DeLuxe $210.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
220 Swift 22/250 250/300 257,
219 Wasp Std $150. Deluxe $195.

JAEGER SERVICES

CONVERSION OF MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS F. N. MAUSER ACTION with Chrome-Moly Steel barrel, polished and blued $90.00.

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 219 Wasp, 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.

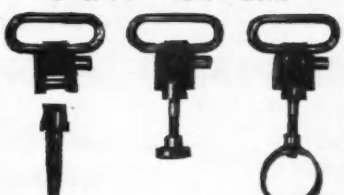
JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00

RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00

FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $10—$20—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted ..... $16—$26—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaegar M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

JAEGER
QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS
FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS
Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant.
1" or 1¼" — NEAT — LIGHT



#1	#2	#3
Wood Screw Stud	Machine Screw Stud with Nut	Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER JENKINTOWN PENNA.

Complete CUSTOM GUN SERVICE

RIFLE BARRELS
by Johnson
All supplied in .22, .25, .27, .30 calibers, 6.5 & 8 mm. Featherweight, $37; Standard Target Sporter, $37; Heavy Target, $37; Bull Barrel, $47. Prices include fitting and chambering, polishing & reblueing of all metal parts. Whether to your specifications or our own, only the finest of materials and craftsmanship goes into making of every Johnson gun barrel.

LUSTROUS BLUE FINISHING
Rifles & Shotguns ..$10.00
Hand Guns $8.50
Shotgun Barrels only $6.50
Disassembled parts, polish & blue, no assembly.
Rifles.....$8.00. Hand Guns.....$7.00.
Modern factory methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue of all Johnson Custom Sporters.

STOCKS
Hand-inletted Walnut, with cheekpiece pistol grip cap, butt plate & tenite foretip, oil finish $50.00
Hand-inletted Featherweight, Walnut $55.00
Krag Stock $65.00

DEALER'S DISCOUNTS

own an ENFIELD or MAUSER?
NEW BARRELS $15.-$17.50
INSTALLED!
See our Classified Ad on page 96 for complete details

FREE • Illustrated listing of all services, with prices. Write for it today!

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS COMPANY INC.
Dept. R3, P.O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co.

NRA Items

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both. Sold to Life Members only.

RIG EZE SCORER

New official plastic plug scorer with 1¼" built-in magnifier. Insures accurate, easy scoring. Specify caliber .22, .38 or .45. $2.00 each.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50. Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

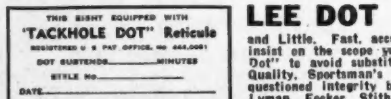
UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge for the pistol shooter. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

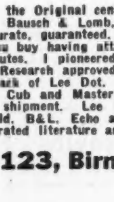
National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.
$4.50



5 Sections, 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.
BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 3A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

THIS SIGHT EQUIPPED WITH
"TACKHOLE DOT" Reticule
REGISTERED U. S. PAT. OFFICE, No. 444,0001
DOT CUSTENDS_____MINUTES
RETICLE No._____
DATE_____
T. K. LEE Birmingham 1, Ala.

LEE DOT

the Original center dot for scopes. Factory equipment Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl, Stith, Texan and Little. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. Beware of imitations. Look for and insist on the scope you buy having attached the trade mark label "Tackhole Dot" to avoid substitutes. I pioneered, others try to copy. Guild mark of Quality, Sportsman's Research approved. Fourteen years experience and unquestioned integrity back of Lee Dot. All Weaver scopes, Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Stith Cub and Master, Texan and Unertl stocked. Lee Dot equipped, immediate shipment. Lee Dot fitted to your scopes promptly. Weaver, Stith, Redfield, B&L, Echo and Mykrom mounts. Standard dealer discounts. Free illustrated literature and price lists.

T. K. LEE • P. O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama

GUNSMITH'S Magic Bluer

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY
Bluing your gun is NOW as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling. A. H. BARR, N.R.A. technical division says: "MAGIC BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE THAT I HAVE EVER TRIED."
Bob Brownell says:
"JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."
2 OZ. BOTTLE $1.00
At your dealer or direct, postage paid
Money back if not satisfied
A. B. HARRIS P.O. Box 505 • Dealers wanted Gary, Indiana

TRADE

WE EXCHANGE SIGHTS, GUNS, SCOPES, Mounts, Binoculars. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

PERFECT 336 MARLIN 30-30. WANT VARmint rifle. Martin, 1227 3rd Ave., Altoona, Pa.

#3 WIN. THICK WALL BLUED, HI-SIDE action, new in factory grease. Tell Buechel 22 L.R. Free pistol excellent. 44 Spec. Triple lock, excellent. Want: Commercial short Mauser action or rifle, Magnum Mauser action or rifle, 9.3x64 Mauser and/or cartridges. Dr. M. T. Modny, 262 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.

513 TR K2.5 SCOPE. 8X LITSCHERT ATtachment, sling, extra clip, all excellent for target scope. Norbert Hay, Trenton, Nebraska.

NEW NEPTUNE OUTBOARD MOTORS IN original factory package for rifles, shotguns—anything value. Have 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 H.P. Culver Hardware Co., Lampasas, Texas.

WILL TRADE CUSTOM .270 MAUSER, PACHmayr Recoil pad, K4 Weaver mounts, Excellent, for 1895 Winchester .405 or .35, good or better, request examination privilege, will grant same. Harold Locklin, 701 Wafer, Pasadena, Texas.

COIN COLLECTOR PAY DOUBLE FACE FOR U.S. gold coins or trade Ithaca 10 Gauge Magnum, excellent condition, Serial 500523, for gold coins. Wyatt Blackburn, First National Bank, Amarillo, Texas.

TRADE—"RIFLEMAN," JAN. '39 TO DEC. '46 (Nov. '45 missing) for 1898 Mauser Action, or rifle. H. Wilson, 819 Greene, Greensburg, Pa.

16 GA. ITHACA SKEET, VENTILATED POLY, excellent, $130.00 or trade for Ithaca 12 ga. trap, excellent. Weaver K-6 dot new, trade for excellent Woodsman or S&W kit gun. New 125 Stith 22-22 for 39A, trade for perfect 74, good 61 or 241. Trade Pacific dies 7 MM new, for 44 Special dies. R. A. Allen, Wakeeney, Kansas.

NEW SCOPES TRADED FOR GOOD SPRINGfields, Enfields, .30-30 Winchesters, or Colt Woodsman. Weaver K2.5 for your gun and $5.00; Weaver K4 or K6 for your gun and $10.00; Weaver Variable 2½x to 5x for your gun and $20.00; Leupold & Stevens 2½x for your gun and $5.00; Bausch and Lomb variable 2½x to 4x for your gun and $40.00; Bausch & Lomb 2½x or 4x for your gun and $30.; Bausch & Lomb 20x, 60mm Spotting scope for your gun and $50.00. Stith Master mount, $20.00; Bausch & Lomb mount, $25.00; Leupold & Stevens mount for Pioneer scope, $20.00. Weaver top mounts with ¾", 7/8" or 1" rings, $9.75. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

WEAVER K-4 NEW. TRADE FOR DECENT Springfield or Enfield and $8.50. Weaver J-2.5 even for issue Mauser. CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WANT MEXICAN MAUSER, STATE YEAR, arsenal, condition. Will trade Colt 38, excellent, for Argus Spotting scope same. Norman Brown, Box 82, Uravan, Colorado.

NEW H&R SPORTSMAN REVOLVER FOR issue Springfield or Enfield and $15.00. CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

LEHMAN'S Featherweight SCOPE MOUNTS $7.50 Postpaid

Regular Type, as shown, in ¾", 22mm, 7/8" and 1" priced at $7.50 Postpaid.
E. W. LEHMAN P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Sta. San Diego 3, California

For MEN who wear . .

SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Moccasins, Dress Oxfords, House Slippers, High and Low Work Shoes, Rubbers, Sox. Specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by Mail only. Write Today for FREE Catalog.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, 219, Brockton, Mass.

TRADE HUNTING EQUIPMENT FOR ENgineer's transit. Write Walter D. Pettis, Oxford, Mississippi.

TRADES GIVEN ON ANY NEW GUN. Wonderful allowances. CAC's Sporting Goods, 974 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT—Antique or modern. Describe fully, including all markings. Licensed state and federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburgh on 17K.).

WANTED: USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONdition, top-breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you, in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38, 32 Colt, S&W, etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

COLTS MARKED "PATERSON"; ENGRAVED, cased, ivory gripped pistols; Flintlocks; Wheellocks. Entire collections purchased—fair cash basis. Prompt, dependable dealing. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

WANTED—10 GAUGE MAGNUM. PLEASE write Erl Werdin, 1245 Washington St., Denver, Colorado.

348 WINCHESTER, GOOD OR BETTER. State lowest price. Robert Rodale, Emmaus, Pa.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

12 GAUGE STEEL BARRELS FOR PARKER. A. D. Paull, Shawnee Hills, Wheeling, W. Va.

KENTUCKY FULL STOCK RIFLES, FLINT or percussion. Colt percussion pistols and oddities of all kinds. Do we have your want card on file? Included in Catalog #5 at 25¢. Guns, Inc., Falmouth, Mass.

WANTED—COLT FRONTIER REVOLVER IN near new condition. Prefer factory engraved and ivory grips. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield, West Los Angeles, Calif.

WANTED! ANY QUANTITY OF CLEAN once fired 35 Rem. cases. Must be of recent manufacture. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

WANTED: BINOCULARS. K.43, TOKAREV rifle very reasonable. J. DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

WANTED WINCHESTER-21, 16 GAUGE, single trigger, selective ejectors. Orville Wanie, 628 Thayer, Rhinelander, Wisconsin.

WANTED—TYPE C NATIONAL MATCH Springfield stocks. No alterations. Dick Hill, 307 So. Broadway, Coos Bay, Oregon.

MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25. f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN

630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

RELOADING SUPPLIES.

WE BELIEVE THAT WE HAVE THE MOST COMPLETE AND LARGEST STOCK OF RELOADING TOOLS AND COMPONENTS IN THE CENTRAL UNITED STATES. WE CAN USUALLY SHIP ORDERS THE SAME DAY AS RECEIVED. WE HAVE IN STOCK ALL OF THE ITEMS WE ADVERTISE, AND MANY OTHERS NOT IN THIS AD. PRICE LISTS MAILED ON REQUEST. STAMPS APPRECIATED.

LYMAN TOOLS

NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete ..... $ 11.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete 22.00
NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR 12.50
Extra sizing die, top & bottom punches 3.00
SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $6.00. BLOCKS ONLY 4.00
Hollow point & hollow base moulds extra 2.00
DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD, $8.50. BLOCKS ONLY 6.50
Melting pot, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick ..... .25

PACIFIC TOOLS

SUPER MODEL, complete 38.75
STANDARD MODEL, complete 31.50
Extra set dies, w/non-crimp seater, $12.50. W/Crimp seating die, $13.50. W/Crimp seater in .22 caliber, $14.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm 2.50

HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete 37.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "A", complete 47.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "B", complete 55.00
MODEL "B" with four position shell holder and primer rod turrets 68.00
Dies, per set, $12.50. Shell holder, $2.00. Primer rod 3.00

BELDING & MULL TOOLS

MODEL 28 TOOL, complete 19.50
Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 26 bullet seater 4.50

POWDER MEASURES

IDEAL NO. 55 ..... 10.00
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE 12.50
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube 16.50
Extra drop tube, 1.00.
SAECO, with pistol or rifle drum, with bench stand 17.75
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

POWDER SCALES

REDDING. Fast accurate, dependable, postpaid 11.95
PACIFIC, complete with weights, postpaid 8.85

L. E. WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER, complete for one caliber 12.00
Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, $1.25. Pistols caliber holders, $2.25. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamers, .22 .25, .270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm, $5.50. Full length shell resizing dies, $6.60. Cartridge case gages, 220S, .257 Robts, 270 and 30-06, $4.50. Punch & base sets for removing crimped in primers 30-06, $2.00.

LYMAN SIGHTS AND SCOPES

THE #57 LYMAN ¼ MINUTE CLICK RECEIVER SIGHT IS NOW MADE FOR THE SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG, JAP, WIN 54, 70, REM 721, 722, AND FOR MOST ALL .22 CALIBER RIFLES. Quick removable elevation slide release. With either coin slotted stayset or target knobs. Specify which. POSTPAID 7.00
LYMAN HOODED RAMP WITH FRONT SIGHT. Gold or ivory bead, 1/16" or 3/32", specify rifle & Barrel length 7.50
LYMAN JR. TARGETSPOT SCOPES, 6, 8 and 10X 62.50
SUPERTARGETSPOT SCOPES, 10, 12, 15, 20 and 25X 90.00
ALASKAN, $60.00. With dot, $72.50.
CHALLENGER, $85.00. With dot 97.50
LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. IN STOCK. Write for price list on wads, tools, and etc.
LEAD SHOT, CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.55 per 5-lb. bag. $7.25 per 25-lb. bag. DROP SHOT in sizes 6, 7½, 8, 9, and BB (not air rifle), $1.55 per 5-lb. bag. FOB HERE.
ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 3/8" fibre felt type, per 1000, $3.95. Over powder wads, $1.95. Over shot wads, $1.75. Be sure to state gauge.
WIN No. 209 Shotgun primers, $7.50 per 1,000.
REM No. 57 Shotgun primers, $12.10 per 1,000.
SHOTGUN SMOKELESS POWDER. DuPont bulk and DuPont MX, $1.15 per ½-lb. HERCULES RED DOT, $2.30 per lb.
SMILEY MODEL 490 CASE TRIMMERS. Complete for .22, 25 and 30 calibers, $12.75. Extra pilots, state caliber, 50¢ each.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.
SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.
IDEAL HANDBOOK No. 36, 50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, 60¢ postpaid.
"SHARPES" COMPLETE GUIDE $10 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify cartridge to be used for, each 75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS, 22 to 38-55 cal, per 1,000 ..... 2.50
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2 and 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz., $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz., $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win, Rem. & Western. All rifle & pistol sizes. $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 80¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100	Postpaid
224 cal. 50 gr. spire point SP HV		$2.75
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV		3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP		3.75
257 cal. 87 gr. full metal cased spire pt.		3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP		4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire pt., $4.25. 130 gr.		4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP		4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP		4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured		4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire pt. or Rd. nose SP		4.75

The 224 caliber 45 gr. Hornet, 45 and 55 gr. spire pt HV bullets will be ready soon.

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100	Postpaid
.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain		2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain		2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP		3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP		3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP		4.00
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP		4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP		4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP		4.75

SPEER

	Per 100	Postpaid
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP		3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP		4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"		4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.		4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.		4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity		4.25
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure		4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV		4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV		4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose or spitzer SP, HV		4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap		4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"		4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"		4.50

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS

	Per 100, FOB here
22 Hornet, 25-20 WCF and 32-20	$ 4.60
G&H 2R Lovell	5.65
219 Zipper, 22 Sav. HP, 25-35, 25 Rem, 30-30, 32-40 WCF	7.10
220 Swift	7.80
250 Sav., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav.	7.90
7 mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm	8.20
300 H&H Magnum	10.60
348 Win.	9.40
357 S&W Magnum	3.55
375 H&H Magnum	11.10
38-55 WCF	7.10
44 S&W Special	3.55

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

JOBBING

HORNADY, SIERRA AND SPEER BULLETS. LYMAN, PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, WILSON, SMILEY, SAECO, REDDING, LINDAHL POWDER FUNNELS, JAEGER SLING SWIVELS, POWDER, LEAD SHOT AND ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. Discounts to established rated dealers.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City Nebraska

Meet the Experts!

See page 95

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

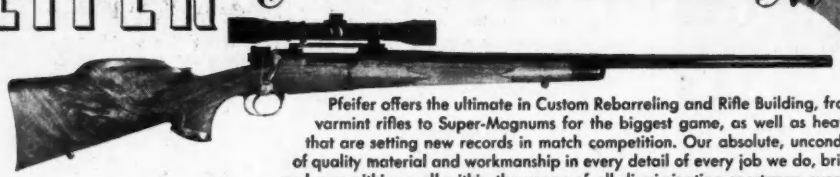
PATRICK D. BEAVERS

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)

Registered Patent Attorney

904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PFEIFER *Custom* RIFLE OF THE *Month...*



Pfeifer offers the ultimate in Custom Rebarreling and Rifle Building, from superbly accurate varmint rifles to Super-Magnums for the biggest game, as well as heavy bench-rest rifles that are setting new records in match competition. Our absolute, unconditional guarantee of quality material and workmanship in every detail of every job we do, brings Pfeifer guns and gunsmithing well within the range of all discriminating sportsmen everywhere! Write for our free, informative brochure and compare Pfeifer extra-value before you buy.

PFEIFER-BUILT MEDIUM WEIGHT 22-250 VARMINT RIFLE for Ken Hellyer.

PFEIFER BARREL BLANKS

UNTURNED OR PRETURNED TO SPECIFICATION... ALL WEIGHTS, TWISTS AND CALIBRES INCLUDING MUZZLE LOADERS.

STANDARD OR DELUXE COMPLETE RIFLES

· ALL WEIGHTS · SIZES · CALIBRES

TO THE GUNSMITH:

Pfeifer barrels are dimensionally exact, contoured with satin-ground finish, chambered, threaded and headspaced to your customers action, requiring only polishing and blueing to provide a deluxe finished product ... backed by our guarantee! Due to Pfeifer volume production, modern precision machinery and craftsmanship we believe no shop in the country offers so many operations of comparable quality at our prices.

PREMIUM GRADE MATCH BARRELS

The Ultimate in Craftsmanship—Gauged and lap-finished to less than 0.0001" variance from Standard groove and bore dimensions. All standard calibres. 30" length.

★

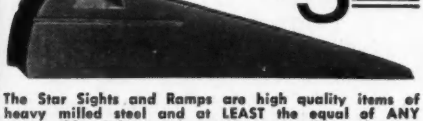
Member of AMERICAN GUNSMITH'S GUILD

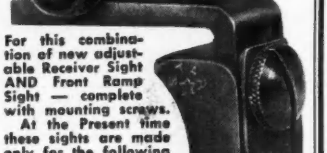
PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.

11252 PENROSE STREET ROSCOE, CALIF.

TWO SIGHTS FOR $5.25

Shipped Prepaid
No C.O.D.'s





The Star Sights and Ramps are high quality items of heavy milled steel and at LEAST the equal of ANY comparable sight on the market, regardless of price. The Star Receiver Sight has positive windage and elevation adjustments and is a very durable and dependable hunting sight. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DISCOUNTS FOR GUNSMITHS

For this combination of new adjustable Receiver Sight AND Front Ramp Sight — complete with mounting screws. At the Present time these sights are made only for the following rifles:

'03 Springfield
'98 Mauser
Jap Arisaka

Please specify when ordering.

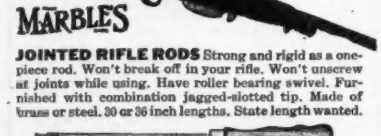
STAR GUNSIGHT COMPANY

STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

Use a rod that will not bend, break or rume apart in the barrel—an oil that cleans and oils—prevents rust and does not gum. For rifles, shotguns or pistols get **Marble's Cleaning Equipment.**

MARBLES

JOINTED RIFLE RODS Strong and rigid as a one-piece rod. Won't break off in your rifle. Won't unscrew at joints while using. Have roller bearing swivel. Furnished with combination jagged-slotted tip. Made of brass or steel. 30 or 36 inch lengths. State length wanted.



No. 9622—For .22 and .25 cal. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9822—For .22 and .25 cal. Steel **$1.50**
No. 9728—For .28 cal. and up. Brass **$1.50**
No. 9828—For .28 cal. and up. Steel **$1.50**

Marble's Compasses Pin-on, Pocket and Wrist Models, No. 182 "Pin-on" shown. **$2.00**

Marble's One-Piece Rod Brass or steel. Swivel end. **$1.25**

Marble's Nitro-Solvent Oil Price, 30c. Postpaid, 40c.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. (A-235) Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

RIG EZE - SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
NEW (OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Each caliber retail $2.00 at your GUN STORE or write . . .

RIG PRODUCTS CO. ● Oregon 3, Ill.

***NEW!* SPORTSMEN'S 1950 CATALOG**

Catalog of Firearms, Sporting Goods and Equipment, Government Surplus, Etc. Send 25c in coin.

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS
11 S. 16th Street, Phila. 2, Pa.

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample, or sketch, and quantity wanted.
We will gladly quote price by return mail.

MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES ● Dept. R. 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 39 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

WANTED: FACTORY REPRESENTATIVE. Manufacturer of rifle scopes, mounts and other related items needs factory representative. Salary plus commission plus traveling expenses. Excellent opportunity. Give age and experience by letter to: Box 5082, Portland 13, Oregon.

WANTED 10 GA. MAGNUM. WRITE W. J. Kirby, Box Z, Arvin, California.

TWO ENFIELD RECEIVERS, OR COMPLETE actions priced within reason. Commercial Brass in popular calibers. Fred T. Huntington, Oroville, California.

41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y.

WANTED—SINGLE ACTION COLTS IN wholesale quantities. Greenwood and Company, Washington, Indiana.

WANTED PERFECT LEICA III C WITH F:2 Factory Coated Summitar Lens. Marion Houston, Paris, Illinois.

WANTED — PARKER OR GREENER 12 double for field in very good condition. Desire description as to bbls., chambers, ejectors, etc, also prices. G. M. Schwietering, B. and L. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

PISTOLS, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS WANTED: State Price. C. K. Maretzky, 4413 Dewal St., Austin, Texas.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: PRE-WAR P.38 OR H.P. DE scribe fully. George Wilson, 456 Burnley Lane, Drexel Hill, Penna.

WANTED—ITHACA 10 MAGNUM, PREFER single trigger. L. M. Nichols, Calhoun, Ga.

GOOD USED BENCH MILLING MACHINE with attachments. Van Meter's Sporting Goods, Vincennes, Ind.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: PERFECT 22 SPRINGFIELD M1 Edwin Nivenski, 5229 Montana St., Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, Krags, Enfields. We allow $30.00 trade. $17.00 trade for Jap rifles, Lebels Mannlicher carbines $50.00 trade for German binoculars 7x50, 7x50, 8x56, 10x50. Will buy repairable binoculars. Have new pistols, scopes, accessories. Art Cook, Darby 1, Penna.

WILL PAY $100.00 FOR COLT DRAGOON Pistol in fair condition. Describe fully and give serial number. George Gelly, 1301 Chavez Ravine Road, Los Angeles 26, California.

38 W.C.F. COLT; SHORT BARREL SMITH & Wesson Hammerless 44 Smith & Wesson Special with 4 or 5 inch barrel; First War Commercial 45 Automatic; 44 Smith & Wesson Special Target; Fancy Pocket Revolvers or Automatic; personal interviews by appointment only. Vincent c/o Astore Building, West Stockbridge, Massachusetts.

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— 4895—10 lbs for $6.75 and 100 "Mission" .224 bullets free!

POWDER— #4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers Rifle, Pistol, Shotgun at $6.50. Shot $7.75 25 lbs bag. Primed cases, List Price.

BULLETS

Hornady, Sierra, Sisk, M.G.S., complete stock.

LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $11.50 postpaid. #45 Sizer & Lubricator $12.50. Moulds $6.00. Blocks only $4.00. Powder Measure $10.00. Double cavity $8.50 & $6.50.

SANTA Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00. Used sets $30.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50—Cadmium Plated $6.50—25 cal. $10.00 M. 30 cal. $12.00. Wire $8.75 25 lbs. Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set. Pistol Dies $13.50. B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢. B&M 60¢—Wilson, B&M Tools, Gas Checks $2.50/M.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

DOUBLE RIFLES ALL CALIBERS: FOUR barrel combination guns. Any gun with foreign telescope sights; cases Rifles, Shotguns, combination guns. Three barrel Shotguns; Double Rifle combined with Shotgun; Holger Rifles; Brenneke firearms; Manufacturers mounted cartridge displays; Take-Down Mauser and Mannlicher Schoenauer; any rifle or combination gun marked or rifle barrel: 6.4x53½, 6.5x54K, 8x51K, 300 U.S., 10.75x73, 11.2x72, 12.7x70. Also Veterans Souvenir Hunting guns. No Pistols. Appointment advisable before calling. Dealers replies welcome. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

MAUSERS, HSC AND 1910, ALSO WALthers PP and PPK in .380 and .22 caliber. NRA excellent to perfect. F. W. Schwarz, R729, 720 N. Third Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

GUNS WANTED—WRITE DETAILS—CASH Waiting — Guns Bought — Sold — Traded. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

---

275 H&H MAGNUM RIFLE OR WAFFENfabrik Magnum Mauser action. Wilkinson, Box 1151, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WANTED: ZEISS ASENGLAR ASTRONOMIcal binoculars, 110 MM. Hunt 1939 Duck stamp print. Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WANTED: THREE BARREL GUN, EXCELlent condition. Ohl, 9 Winthrop Road, Port Washington, N. Y.

WANTED: A FEW GOOD MODEL 1884 Springfields with ramrod bayonets. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

OVERUNDERS, ENGLISH DOUBLES, DOUble rifles, rare Colts, Gold inlaid guns. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCUlars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated, Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th St., New York.

LOWEST PRICES!! PERFECT SCOPES!! K2.5 $27.90. K4 $33.90, K6 $35.90. Alaskans $47.50, Challengers $75.00. Bearcub 2½, 4x $41.90. 12.5 $17.90. J4 $21.90. Argus Superspotter $53.90. Bausch & Lomb 60mm $66.90. All makes of mounts. Alaskan Sport Shop, East Corinth, Maine.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

HENSOLDT, LIGHTWEIGHT, 6X42 AND 7x42 prism binocular, like new, value $191.00. Special $117.50, tax included. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BAUSCH & LOMB RIFLE SCOPE, SPOTTING Scopes, Binoculars, and Shooting Glasses. Trades. Repairs & Coating. Write us for your Optical needs. Immediate delivery on most New Instruments—Waiting list on Used Scopes and Binoculars. Martin Instrument Co., Easley, S. C.

SCOPE CLEARANCE SALE!

K2.5—$28.10 KV—$43.10 ARGUS—$49.25

Discounts averaging 25% on other scopes, mounts. MD. Scope Service, 444 Goethe, Cumberland, Md.

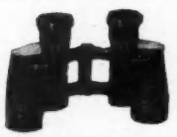
---

20 DAYS FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !

6 POWER MILITARY TYPE COATED POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1000 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.50 plus Federal tax. Read what the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN & LIBERTY says on page 5.



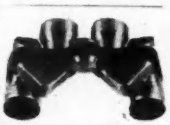
6 POWER FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE

Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. 6 x 25, $26.00 plus Federal tax. 6 x 30 $31.50.

6 X 30 COATED—$37.50

8 x 30 MILITARY TYPE

Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $33.00 plus Federal tax. 8x30 Coated $39.50.



MIKRON DE LUXE 6 POWER 10 LENS—4 PRISMS

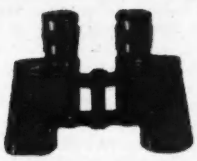
Constructed entirely glistening lightweight metal. Superbly made vest pocket binocular. 6 oz. With leather case. Only $32.92 plus Federal Tax.

7 x 35 LIGHTWEIGHT COATED

Center focussing. Combines 7 Power with lightweight body. Military Type. Moisture, dust proofed. Center focussing for instant vision. JUST RECEIVED! $49.50 plus tax. 7x40 Coated Optics $52.50.

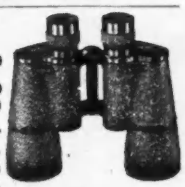
8 x 40 SUPER EYE

Full 8 power, yet with 40 mm. lenses make it a POWERFUL and COMPACT glass. Made under military supervision. Coated for extra sharp images. Moisture, dust proofed with standard optics $49.50. Coated model $55.50 plus tax.



6 x 30 NAVY COATED. NEW

Assembled to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. All purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95 plus tax.



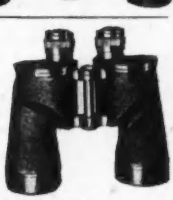
INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $42.50
7x50 Coated — $49.50
10x50 — $52.00
10x50 Coated — $62.00
12x50 Coated $69.50

Made under military supervision. Powerful. Glasses have individual eye focussing. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add Federal tax.

6 x 30 U.S. ARMY $37.50

Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings, leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished. LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.



7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $78.00

Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Type binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $78.00 plus tax.

TELESCOPES IN ONE! **COATED OPTICS**

WOLLENSAK 15 to 40 Power VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focussing at any power from 15 to 40. Lightweight — only 16 oz. Chrome tubes. Length 27". Leather Case. Shows 22 bullet hole sharply at 300 feet. $27.50 tax included.

CARL ZEISS

COATED OPTICS. Superb optical quality, dependability, rugged, properly describe them. New! 6x30 Silvamar $105.00 8x30 Deltrintem 117.00 7x50 Binoctar 159.00 Add Federal tax. Case, straps included.

(BINOCULAR BARGAINS 4-16 POWER)

4x50 Conestoga. New.	$ 9.00	10x50 Bausch and Lomb or Henseldt. Used.	99.50
5x40 Airguide. New.	24.00	10x38 Monte Carlo. New	54.50
6x30 USN MXI Coated. Used	44.50	12x38 Monte Carlo. New.	64.50
6x30 Carl Zeiss. New	84.00	12x40 German Carl Zeiss. Used.	135.00
6x42 Sard. Wide angle! U.S. Navy. Coated. Like new. Scarce.	179.00	16x45 German Carl Zeiss. Used.	149.00
7x50 German Hensoldt. Coated. Used.	115.00	18x50 German Carl Zeiss. Used	175.00
7x50 U.S. Navy M32. New. Coated.	78.00	30x53 Carl Halle Telescope. New. No Tax.	29.50
7x50 Carl Zeiss. Used	69.50	10x—20x—30x—40x—Variable Telescope. New. Coated. With case.	47.50
7x50 British Barr-Stroud. Used.	39.50		
8x26 French. Used.	24.95		
8x30 German Busch. Used.	29.50		
8x30 Monte Carlo. New	34.95		

BINOCULAR CASES

New Leather Binocular Cases
6x30—$5 7x50—$7

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD FEDERAL TAX

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not completely satisfied return for full refund.

BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

For same day shipment by AIRMAIL add to prices: 6 power pocket size.....$1.00
6 or 8 power $2.00
7, 10 & 12 power $3.00

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

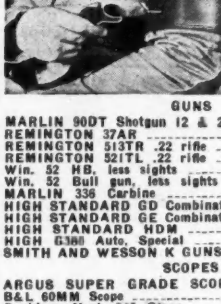
UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-4909, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS
Serving Binocular Enthusiasts since 1937

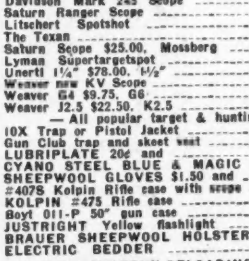
FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND Olympic Friction Head Bipod..$15.00
FREELAND Custom 400 Biped, special 13.50
FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD 11.50
Olive & Black finish. Mention scope when ordering.

FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE, open end $3.75
FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE, closed end $4.90



FREELAND ARM CUFFS, DeLuxe Model with Q.D. Hook 3.00
FREELAND Short sling for DeLuxe Cuff $1.45
FREELAND ARM CUFFS, Supreme Cuff with Tong Sling $3.75
FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00
FREELAND FORE END STOPS 52M, 52T, 75 and 513 ..... $2.00
FREELAND FORE END STOPS 37 Rem & Universal..$3.50



FREELAND RIFLE TRUNK $18.75, Shooting Kit $15.00

10X Imperial Rifle Coat $15.00
Red Head ERWS Rifle Coat ..$9.00
HENSHAW TRIGGER SHOES, mention gun $2.00

GUNS

MARLIN 90DT Shotgun 12 & 20 Ga.	$ 82.45
REMINGTON 37AR	118.60
REMINGTON 513TR .22 rifle	57.00
REMINGTON 521TL .22 rifle	36.95
Win. 52 HB, less sights	96.85
Win. 52 Bull gun, less sights	116.75
MARLIN 336 Carbine	61.45
HIGH STANDARD GD Combination	76.00
HIGH STANDARD GE Combination	85.00
HIGH STANDARD HDM	55.00
HIGH G380 Auto, Special	42.10
SMITH AND WESSON K GUNS	65.00

SCOPES

ARGUS SUPER GRADE SCOPE	74.50
B&L 60MM Scope	95.00
Davidson Mark 245 Scope	84.50
Saturn Ranger Scope	82.50
Litschert Spotshot	49.95
The Texan	50.00
Saturn Scope $25.00, Mossberg	24.90
Lyman Supertargetspot	90.00
Unertl 1¼" $78.00, 1½"	90.00
Weaver new KV Scope	57.50
Weaver G4 $9.75, G6	12.50
Weaver J2.5 $22.50, K2.5	37.50

— All popular target & hunting mounts —

10X Trap or Pistol Jacket	11.00
Gun Club trap and skeet vest	5.50
LUBRIPLATE 20¢ and	.95
CYANO STEEL BLUE & MAGIC BLUER	1.00
SHEEPWOOL GLOVES $1.50 and	2.40
#4078 Kolpin Rifle case with scope	14.25
KOLPIN #475 Rifle case	13.15
Boyt 011-P 50" gun case	1.45
JUSTRIGHT Yellow flashlight	3.95
BRAUER SHEEPWOOL HOLSTERS	2.00
ELECTRIC BEDDER	15.00

ALL IDEAL SHOTGUN RELOADING EQUIPMENT, etc. 25¢ for Complete Catalogue. Complete Supplier.
GUNS—RELOADING—SIGHTS—SCOPES—TARGETS

— Dealers orders invited —

AL FREELAND
FREELAND SCOPE STANDS
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

FREE LIST
FRENCH WALNUT
ROY VAIL • Warwick, N. Y.

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

SET TRIGGERS FOR MAUSER - ENFIELD SPRINGFIELD
PRICE $15
Chester Nikodym Industries
PO Box 19, Chagrin Falls, O.

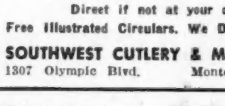
POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards, Colt and S&W Revolver Models, Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS

Plastic imitation stag without thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman, also for models for many other revolvers. Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS



Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

POINTER PADS A new design recoil absorber, finest quality. Three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each. Direct if not at your dealer's.

GUN-TATOO Exclusive West Coast distributor. Don't overlook this bet for dressing up your gun with game or scroll designs.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" bows. Fits most rifles and carbines. No tools needed to install—not necessary to remove front sight—transferable to any gun. Price $1.50. Also Judd's Gun Sling Swivels $1.00 pair.

DEX-KLEEN GUN WIPER Protects anything that rusts. 59¢ each.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

LOADING SUPPLIES

BULLETS SENT POSTPAID

W.T. and C.W. SIERRA HORNADY PEARSON
MGS 2-Diameter WESTERN REMINGTON SPEER

Available in calibers .223, .224, .25, 6.5mm Jap, .27, .30, 7.7mm Jap and 8mm. New Price List available listing WILSON Trimmers, HOLLYWOOD Dies, PACIFIC Tools, Powder, Primers and Accessories.

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 Main Street
NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00—Checkered $12.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH • 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE— AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 290,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course.

ALASKAN WHIPCORDS

100% Virgin Wool Cruiser Coats, Jackets and Trousers. Favorite of Hunters, Bush Pilots, Guides and Prospectors throughout the North. Free list of Outdoor Wear, wool and down insulated clothing, sleeping robes, etc.

THE MARTIN A. PINSKA STORE
"Alaskan Outfitters since 1898"
Box 547 Fairbanks, Alaska

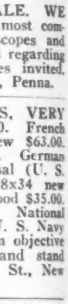
PEARSON'S PRECISION BULLET DIES

Try this NEW Improved Die

Precision Soft-swedged Bullets complete 22 Cal. die set.....$40.00
PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
4180 College Ave., Indianapolis 5, Indiana

If You Own a Gun—Get Hoppe's No. 9

This widely used gun cleaner will help you keep your gun in fine condition because it removes all fouling including lead and metal and it protects guns from rust. Gun dealers sell it or send us 10c for sample. Send for our FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide".



FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 No. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

U. S. NAVY 10X40 BINOCULARS, VERY good, $55.00. French 8x25 new $32.00. French 12x38 new $49.00. French 16x43 new $63.00. Hensoldt Binoculars 6x24 good $32.00. German 8x30 Binoculars Fair $26.00. Universal (U. S. Navy) 6x30 good $35.00. French 8x34 new $35.00. Kershaw British Army 6x30 good $35.00. Hensoldt Dialyt 10x50 good $85.00. National 5x40 Field Glass new coated $19.00. U. S. Navy deck officers telescope 13½ power 50mm objective micrometer focusing, with new Freeland stand $29.00. Samuel Kravitt, 1096 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

EXCELLENT 20X50 LIGHTWEIGHT BINOculars center focusing, coated $145.00. Consider trades. L. E. Johnston, Spearfish, So. Dakota.

CAMERA, ARGUS REFLEX F4.5 COATED lens, size 620, with leather case, like new. Value $72.50. Special $59.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WEAVER GUARANTEED PERFECT, coated K2.5's $29.50; K4's $34.50; K6's $36.50. Other makes scopes and mounts substantial savings. Inquiries invited. Henry Herbert, 155 Cypress St., Manchester, N. H.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOculars until you read our 14-page Book, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both free. Write Today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 29, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California.

BINOCULAR CASES, NEW, 6X30, $5.00; 7x50, $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, 11 South 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS. NEW, LATEST LEITZ, Hensoldt, B&L, Wollensak. $90.00 up. Hensoldt riflescopes. "Langguth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes. Brand New, Latest models. Large stock. Prompt Service. Write for bargain list. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

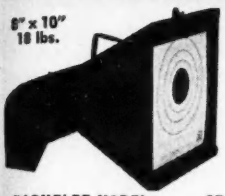
VEST POCKET COATED 6-OUNCE 6-POWER all-purpose Mikron prismatic binocular. Newest post-war design. True 6-power; IF. Objectives 15 mm. For hunting, mountaineering, sports, theater, etc. Field: approximately 434 feet. Examined individually for collimation, definition, etc. Quick action ¾ ounce zipper pigskin case. $39.50, including tax and delivery. For magnesium fluoride hard coat, add $10.00.. Specifications and photographs available. Dealer inquiries welcomed. Allen Rhode, Importer, Box 3224, Catonsville 28, Md.

AT LAST! WE HAVE FINALLY LOCATED Japanese Binoculars worthy of our guarantee. Every glass shock tested and checked. Send for details and price list. Mirakel Repair Co., Dept. AR, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

GUNS, SCOPES, BINOCULARS, LARGEST stock in central Missouri. Write me your needs and save. Liberal trades. Here are a few bargains. Fecker 1¼ Target Scopes 12x, coated click mounts, perfect $55.00. Unertl 1¼ Target Scope, coated click mounts, perfect $55.00. Lyman Super Targetspot 20X coated click mounts, perfect $70.00. Lyman Alaskan coated, perfect $45.00. Lyman Alaskan not coated, good $27.50. Unertl Condor 6X hunting scopes, perfect, coated $50.00. Unertl 1" Target scope 10x,, coated click mounts, very good, $46.00, and others. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

65 MM B&L 20X & 27X; FREELAND STAND, excellent $80.00. W. Ovaska, Rt. 1, Box 25A, Parlier, California.

New LOW-PRICED MODEL DETROIT BULLET TRAP



Same construction as larger models. Ideal for pneumatic, CO_2 and .22 calibre rifles. Stops bullets without the use of sand or waste.

$9.45
F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL: 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.
Write for Literature

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, postpaid; guaranteed: KV Variable 2¾-5X $43.50; K4 $35.50; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; K1 $27.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or Post reticuie; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; "Dot" $5.60 extra. Weaver Detachable mounts, 1"-⅞"-¾" $8.00; Texan 2½X, latest, $33.33; Saturn Scout 20X $18.50; Ranger 60MM, 20X, $54.00; Davidson M/245-20X, 63MM, used but factory perfect $53.00; B & L 60MM/20X, used perfect $70.00; No telegrams; COD's welcome; G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; excellent, coated $26.50; factory perfect $29.40; new $37.50; K1, perfect $26.75; K4, VG, uncoated, $28.00; excellent coated $31.50; Factory perfect $34.65; new $45.00; K6, excellent, coated $34.50; factory perfect $37.65; new $48.50; Range-finder in "K" scopes $4.25 extra; "Dot" $6.50 extra; newly announced Weaver KV variable 2¾-5X, new $57.50; factory perfect $43.00; Alaskan 2½X, excellent $45.00; Texan 2½X, good $27.50; excellent $31.75; factory perfect $33.95; new $50.00; Bearcub 2½X deluxe, excellent $39.00; new $55.00; new Bearcub 4X $55.00; Targeteer 8X attachment for K2.5 or K4, factory perfect $17.50; new $25.00; Varmint Master 8X, perfect $13.75; Saturn 20X, 40MM, VG $15.00; excellent $17.75; factory perfect $18.65; new $25.00; Mossberg 20X, perfect $15.50; Davidson M/218-22X, excellent $13.75; perfect $16.65; new $22.50; Mark 345/20X, excellent $46.00; perfect $53.00; new $84.50; M/245 Bipod, perfect $12.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, excellent $45.00; perfect $52.00; new $82.50; Argus Super grade 20X, VG, $45.00; excellent $49.50; perfect $55.80; new $74.50; Bausch & Lomb, 60MM, 20X, optics perfect, finish almost perfect, sheepskin case $69.00; new $95.00; Unertl 24X straightline, excellent $59.50; new $80.00; Unertl Hawk 4X, Dot reticule, excellent $35.00; perfect $38.75; new $52.00; Condor 6X, Dot, excellent $40.00; perfect $48.95; new $66.00; Falcon 2¼X, perfect, $35.50; new $48.00; complete stock Unertl, Fecker and Litschert Target scopes: Unertl Varmint 10X, excellent $55.00; Litschert Spotshot (Latest) 1¼"-12X, excellent $36.00; perfect $38.00; Spotshot 1½", 10x-20x, new $64.95, All above scopes coated; J2.5, VG $14.50; excellent $16.00; Factory perfect $18.40; same with 8X attachment $23.90; new $22.50; J4, VG $17.50; excellent $19.75; factory perfect $22.65; new $27.50; Targetspot 8x1⅛", VG, optics perfect, uncoated $39.00; Weaver ¾"-⅞"-1" detachable top or side mounts, perfect $7.95, new $9.75; specify base numbers, specify reticule; postpaid! Late readers write. Trades? By mail only! Want: Colt Frontiers, Derringers. Dealer and Gunsmith inquiries invited. Jim Armstrong, P.O. Box 500, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

MARCH SPECIALS—SATURN SCOUT 20X Spotters, coated $17.50. 8x30 Monette DeLuxe Monoculars, coated, with zipper case and neck cord $37.50. All brand new, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SEND FOR our list of binocular bargains, which includes all types and most makes. From $19.50 to $175.00. Ten days trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-in allowance. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

CAMERA REPAIRS, CUSTOM AND EXPERImental work. Binoculars, scopes, and microscopes repaired, cleaned and aligned. Expert workmanship guaranteed. Life member. Christian Voigt, 372 E. 156 St., N. Y. C.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned only $12.50. Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Pa.

NEW SCOPES — CHALLENGER $72.50; Alaskan $52.50; Texan $40.00; mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

EVERY ITEM GUARANTEED!

FINEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. Herter's solidly back such endorsements with rigid guarantees on all items listed.

Write Today for Free Catalogue 40

BACITE FITTINGS

These Bacite fittings are designed both for beauty and durability. We guarantee them to take the roughest abuse in any weather. Buttplate is fully crowned, full sized, classically engraved and Swiss knurled with grip cap to match. Forearm tip features ¼ inch sidewalls for flexibility. **Buttplate 50¢. Grip Cap 35¢. Forearm Tip 50¢. Entire set $1.19.**

METAL BUTT PLATE GRIP CAP

Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to better the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare with the finest hand made ones. Gracefully curved, they are fully Swiss knurled and case hardened. Center shield left smooth for initials. Order a supply for customers who demand the best. **Buttplate $1.50. Grip Cap 75¢. Entire set $2.00.**

BAKELITE SOLID FOREARM TIP

This model forearm tip was designed with two purposes in mind: 1. It can be securely fastened to the forearm without the use of glues, pastes or tools. Adjustable set screw locks tip into position so that it cannot shoot loose. 2. It can be cut down to the smallest dimensions or carved to a Schnabel if desired. It can also be affixed to the extreme end if a longer than normal forearm is desired. Optional solid or cored for lighter weight. (Specify). **Tip, either cored or solid, 85¢.**

STREAMLINER FOREARM TIP

This tip is made of Bakelite and is cut back at an angle. This model provides the final refinement on the finest custom stocks in both this country and in Europe. Easy to install, it permits the amateur to add a professional touch to his finished stock. Bakelite is unbreakable with normal usage. It is weatherproof and is the most stable of all plastics for solid casting. Tip is drilled with ⅜ inch hole for mounting with dowel to stock. **Each $1.35.**

FINEST STEEL SLING SWIVELS

Herter's famous detachable swivels are not new-fangled gadgets. Built of best quality steel, hand polished and blued, they are guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. Supplied for 1 and 1¼ inch slings. **Swivel with wood screw for butt $1.00; with machine screw and nut for forearm $1.25; with barrel band (specify size) $2.00.**

FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $31.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLEY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: **$16.00 and $30.00.** MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $14.00, $22.75, $31.50. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.33 through $8.70. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 40

HERTER'S
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY
INCLUDING A NEW SPORTER FOR THE RUSSIAN 7.62 MOSSIN

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Russian Mossin 7.62. Any grade of walnut, regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek-rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action and barrel in less than 3½ hours; an expert in 1½ hours. Exclusive time proven designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50
INCLUDING
Knurled Bacite butt plate, grip cap, forearm tip installed with spacer plates optional if desired. Fittings available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.
ALL STOCKS POSTPAID

Stocks machine sanded with Bacite buttplate, grip-cap and forearm tip attached. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and fittings optional at no additional cost.

For steel fittings, add $1.00 to cost of any stock listed; steel fittings installed 75¢; for Streamliner tip, add $1.00. Streamliner tip installed add 50¢; for adding white spacer behind Streamliner tip, add 70¢. For any stock machined to final outside dimension, ready for final sanding, add $2.25. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop into place with no further work.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS: Custom grade $11.45; Demi Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00. French walnut, Field Grade $8.95; Custom grade $14.25 . . . all precision inletted with Bacite fittings attached, spacer plates optional. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Manufacturer type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

Complete Discount Setup

FITTING AND FINISHING MACHINE INLETTED STOCKS

Here is the only complete manual ever written on the subject of fitting and finishing machine-inletted stocks. William L. Humphrey, outstanding American stocker, is the author, and he has thoroughly covered the subject from an outline of the bare necessities for tools through the step-by-step process of fitting the action and bedding the barrel. Also included are the details of final shaping and finishing with oils or resins.

MANUAL SUPPLIED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH EACH GUNSTOCK UPON REQUEST OF CUSTOMER ONLY.

FINISHED STOCKS
FOR ALL RIFLES LISTED ABOVE

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; an Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50
Postpaid

A. H. BARR Says;
(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations.

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

"— positive control over changes in elevation and windage . . ."— Col. Townsend Whelen.

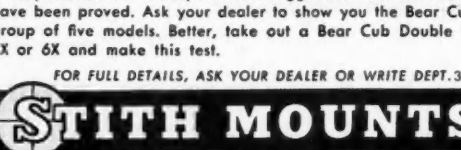
TARGET DONE WITH BEAR CUB 4X DOUBLE ON WIN. 52 25-Yard Range; Bench Rest

Sequence: 3 shots fired in center; 10 Min. elevation for 3 shots; 10 Min. down for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. down for 3 shots; 10 Min. up for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. right for 3 shots; 10 Min. left for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. left for 3 shots; 10 Min. right for 3 shots in center. (Total 15 shots in center.)

SEND FOR ACTUAL SIZE COPY OF THIS TARGET SEE IF YOU CAN REPRODUCE THE SAME PATTERN

BEAR CUB SCOPES

IN 5 MODELS: 6x-4x-2½x



The Bear Cub 4X Double

A target pattern such as this, made with a Bear Cub 4X, is typical of the exacting performance you can expect from the two Bear Cub Double Models. Clarity of optics and accuracy of adjustments are unsurpassed . . . ruggedness and durability have been proved. Ask your dealer to show you the Bear Cub group of five models. Better, take out a Bear Cub Double in 4X or 6X and make this test.

FOR FULL DETAILS, ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DEPT. 33

STITH MOUNTS

500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

CHAMBERING

REAMERS

$12.50 Most Calibers

Hi-Speed Steel

VAPOR BLASTED

22 Rim Fire ($8.00)	257 Jap Roberts
22 Hornet	270 Winchester
22K Hornet	7 MM
22-250	300 Savage
219 Donaldson	30-06
220 Swift	30-06 Improved
253-3000	300 Magnum
257 Roberts	35 Whelen

HEAD SPACE

GAGES

$3.75 Each

Set of 3—$10.00

HELD TO TENTHS

22 Hornet (Rim Type)	220 Swift
22-250	250-3000
219 Donaldson (Rim Type)	257 Roberts
	30-06
	8 MM

33 Winchester (Rim Type)

WRITE

FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

OTTO FRITZ

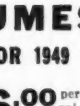
ARCADIA, MICHIGAN

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British) $3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS) ... $3.50
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3 ..... $4.50
SAVAGE 1899 GRAD. PEEP SIGHT $4.50

W. P. SPOFFORD, 713 N. Spring St, Pensacola, Fla.

PEARSON'S PRECISION BULLETS...



★ Jacket bullets in most of the popular calibers and weights.
Send for Free Literature
★ Attractive prices for highly accurate bullets—Dealers inquiries invited.

PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
4180 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE

552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

BOUND VOLUMES

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FOR 1949

In black buckram with title and year stamped in gold. Only a few. Order now to insure getting one. **$6.00** per vol. ppd.

N. R. A. 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Wash. 6, D.C.

HANDLOADERS!

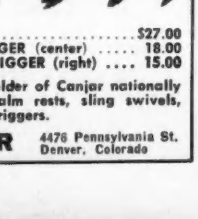
THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For use in Pacific Reg. & Super, Universal, Hollywood and Easton Tools.
The most versatile bullet seater ever designed. In four sizes 22, 25, 27 and 30. Each size will seat bullets for any caliber st'd or wildcat, in that size.
Precision, straight line seating, a must for the finest accuracy. Guaranteed, you must be satisfied. $7.75 ea. Extensions 80¢ ea.
Prepaid orders sent postpaid. Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member
208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

CANJAR TRIGGERS



For use on Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Winchester 70, Remington 30, 720. Housing milled from solid steel. Sear and trigger of hardened and ground tool steel.

SET TRIGGER (left) $27.00
DELUXE SINGLE TRIGGER (center) 18.00
STANDARD SINGLE TRIGGER (right) 15.00

Send for descriptive folder of Canjar nationally known butt plates, palm rests, sling swivels, and other styles of triggers.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver, Colorado

BINOCULAR BOOK FREE

Tells you how to choose a Binocular to ensure lasting satisfaction for your particular purpose. Explains technical terms. Full of interesting and important information you will want to know before investing in Binoculars. Send for your copy TODAY!

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS

41-A22 E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars". Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS AND SCOPES COATED AND repaired by the Original Coating and Repairing service. Also Ret-O-Dot, the amazing new glass reticule. Send for price lists. Optical Coating Laboratories, Inc., 711 8th Street, N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER OWNers. Send for our free catalog on low price conversions. Complete shop service. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan St., N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF BURS, CUTters, stones, polishing supplies, equipment for working metal, wood, or carving plastic .50, credited first order. Accessories for hand grinders or flexible shaft. Brass sheet, rod, nickel silver, phospor bronze, for model makers and gunsmiths. Gold, silver, amateur jewelers supplies. Catalog and 48 assorted recut dental drills $2.00, gross $4.50, postpaid. Schrader Instrument Company, 1st St. E., Independence, Iowa.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, "FINISH YOUR own with a hone," with directions, $7.00 prepaid. Money back guarantee. Elwyn Sprague, 422 North St., Otsego, Michigan.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REpaired. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS — ACCURACY jobs—sight and scope mounting. Custom loading for .30-06, 30-40, 8 MM, .38 spl., .45 A.C.P., 9MM Parabellum. Midwest Eng. Service, 2227 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American Walnut. Ebony and Black Lucite for fore end tips, special Inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

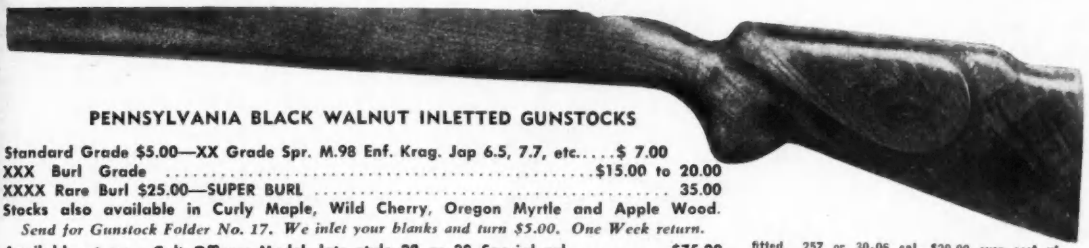
CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. Hi-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pride Precision Rifle Barrels

MATCH-WINNING ACCURACY with MAXIMUM BARREL LIFE. Available in .22, .25, .27, 7 m/m, .30 and .35 calibers. 10, 12, 14, & 16" pitches. Sporter, Target & Bench Rest Types. Wet Ground and Turned Blanks, and completed Barrels, all GUARANTEED to give full satisfaction. Attractive Dealer Discounts.

RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St. PORTLAND 16, OREGON

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks



PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED GUNSTOCKS

Standard Grade $5.00—XX Grade Spr. M.98 Enf. Krag. Jap 6.5, 7.7, etc.....$ 7.00
XXX Burl Grade .....$15.00 to 20.00
XXXX Rare Burl $25.00—SUPER BURL 35.00
Stocks also available in Curly Maple, Wild Cherry, Oregon Myrtle and Apple Wood.

Send for Gunstock Folder No. 17. We inlet your blanks and turn $5.00. One Week return.

Available at once Colt Officers Model, late style 22 or 38 Special cal. $75.00

F-N ACTIONS — BARRELS (Ackley-Johnson)

.257, .270, 7 mm, 30-06 Sporter, white $69.00 Mauser 98 Actions '42 or prior, new 4-groove Springfield barrels fitted, 30-06, .300 Savage caliber, white $50.00
F-N ACTIONS, Lat Style, complete $42.50

MAUSER 98 RECEIVER SIGHT:

With elevation and quick adjustable windage 2 disc (hunting and target) Graduations for both elevation-windage. Supplied with mounting screws. Wgt. 2¼ oz. Fits all Mausers.

Price $4.50 *Special price in lots*

AMMUNITION SPECIALS

*30-06 Armor Piercer	per 100	$5.00
*30.06 M.C. late date	per 100	6.00
*45 C.A. M.C. late date	per 100	4.00
30.06 blanks	per 100	5.00

* Lots of 500 or more, 10% less.

SCOPES

Weaver Variable 2 3-4 x 5	$ 57.50
Unertl Hawk Scope, Coated 4X	52.00
Unertl Condor Scope, Coated 6X	66.00
Lyman Targetspot, SUPER, 12x15, 20X	90.00
Unertl Falcon, 2¾X	48.00
Unertl Varminter, 6X, 8X, 10X	75.00
Lyman Alaskan, 2½X	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4X	85.00
B & L Binoculars, 6x30, 7x35	186.00
Texan Scopes	50.00
B&L 2½ x 4X variable	80.00
B&L Mounts W-70 Spr. M-98 Rem 721 FN	25.00

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western	per 100	$7.00
Western 32, Special	per 100	5.00
.257, .250-3000 Winchester, 220 Swift	per 100	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win., 8 mm.	per 100	8.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make	per 100	4.50
25 cal. Sierra 87 gr. $3.75 per 100; 117 gr. per 100		4.00

BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	per 100	$2.75
.30 Caliber Sierra, 150 gr. S.	per 100	4.50
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	per 100	4.50
8mm Speer, 125 gr., 170 gr., SP	per 100	4.50
Remington B.P. 150-180 gr., 30 Caliber	per 100	4.50
270 Win. H.P. 130 gr.	per 100	4.50

ACE TRIGGER SHOES

for Mauser '98, F-N K.22, 38, M&P, Colts, 22-38, .38 Army. Colt 44 O.P. models, O.M., Spr., Win. 54-70 Enfield, Win. 43, Rm. 721-722. With Allen Wrench.

$2.00

JOBBING

Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold, ACE Products, Speer, Sierra.

GUN PARTS

SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS, complete, like new, N. S. Serials over 1300000 ..... $36.00
Serials over 1000000 ..... 30.00
Either of above with new 4-groove HS white barrels with issue sight bases fitted for $14.00 added to cost of action. With 22" Featherweight Johnson Chrome-Moly white barrels fitted, .257 or 30-06 cal. $20.00 over cost of actions.

Springfield Sniper Bolts, new, stripped, (Low Scope)	$ 7.50
Enfield Actions, complete, Very Good	25.00
Same fitted with 30-06 Johnson Featherweight white barrel	42.50
New 4 gr. SPR barrels H.S.	$12.00
New 45 C.A. barrels	4.00
Colts 22-45 Units	33.00
New 45 C.A. slides	7.50
New 45 mags $1.50 ..... used	1.00
Enfield bolts complete 9.00, stripped	4.50
Enfield firing pins, each 75c, doz.	6.00
Enfield extractors, each $1.50, doz.	12.00
Enfield ejectors, each 75c, doz.	6.50
Enfield triggers 1.00, Safes, bolt sleeves	1.00
Enfield ejector boxes complete	2.25
Mauser 98 bolts complete $12.00; stripped	5.00

ACE ACCESSORIES

ACE LIFETIME Benchrest	$12.00
ACE Sheepskin pistol holster	4.00
ACE Sheepskin gun case, scope size	12.00
Rifle size all length	10.00
ACE Sporting rear sight complete with folding leaf	6.00
ACE ramp sight gold or ivory bead	6.00

NEW LIST #17, FREE

Trades Accepted

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th St., Reading, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

BARREL FITTING, RESTOCKING. General Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL CURLY MAPLE BLANKS AIR and kiln dried. Charles De Veto, 12717 Irvington Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW! THE FIRST REAL BULLET FORMing press; .22 .243 .25 .270 and .30 caliber forming dies, Core Extruders and Swagers. Jackets, all Calibers, The Best Available! Bullet Pullers, Custom Rebarreling, Action Alterations. Folders Available: Fred T. Huntington, R.C.B.S., Oroville, Calif.

! DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

R. SOUTHGATE—MADISON, TENN. GUNsmithing. New Flintlock and Percussion Kentucky Rifles, Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

RECHAMBERING FOR MISER'S MAGNUM. Precision lightweight barrels in .270, .257, 30, 06, and 7MM. Military conversions. Bluing, bolt alterations. Loading supplies. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 N. Riverside, Medford, Oregon.

PRECISION CUSTOM LOADS. ARE YOU interested in obtaining special loads for your pet rifle? I am equipped to chronograph my loads and can offer you ammunition that you can rely on and have confidence in. Loading these calibers, 220S, 22-250, 250-3000, 257, 270, 7M/M, 8MM, 300 Sav., 30/06, 30/06, Imp., 6.5x2.57, other wildcats. Most weight bullets in Barnes, Hornady, Sierra, Sisk, Speer, your cases, used cases and new cases. J. C. Snider, Rt. 10, Box 34, San Antonio, Texas.

I WILL REBLUE ANY FIREARM FOR $4.00. Send firearm with Postal Note to Woody's Gun Shop, 548 No. Concord, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAMINATED BENCH REST GUN STOCK blanks, heavy walnut blanks 3 inches thick, using 6 to 8 laminations, the best foundation for accuracy. 15 and 20 dollars each. Immediate delivery, Owen laminated gun stock blanks. Townsend Road, Watkins Glen, N. Y.

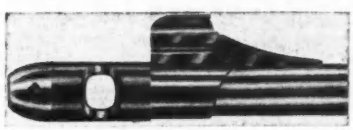
HAWKINS GUN SERVICE, ALBION, MICH. Fine custom military conversions. Rebarreling, reblluing, restocking, scopes precision mounted. Send for our complete price list.

JAP RIFLES TO AMERICAN AMMUNITION. 7-7 to .300. 6-5 to 6-5x57. $7.50 up with bolt bent. Jim Winton, Cherry Grove, Oregon. Life Member.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED AND BLUED, assorted lengths $2.75 net per hundred. 8/40 $3.25. Plug screws, dozen 50¢. Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¼" long, threaded 1¾" .35e—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long .35e—12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. $6.00 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞", ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models. $15.00 retail. Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 72 Buehler.

CUSTOM MADE RIFLES MILITARY CONversions, finest blueing, scope mounting, custom stocks etc. Give us a trial, you must be pleased. Bend Gun Shop, 140 Minnesota Ave., Bend, Oregon.

SHOOT WITH COMFORT



Herter's new Recoil Eliminator (Patent Pending) features an entirely new principle of design which traps gas at the tip. Not a muzzle brake. The gas goes to work for you, acting as a force to pull the rifle from your shoulder upon discharge. It softens the jolt of a 30 06 to a mild pressure, allows man, woman or child to shoot high powered loads without flinching.

This revolutionary shooting aid greatly increases the accuracy and speed of your shooting, since muzzle movement is reduced to a mere fraction. Reduction of jump permits you to hold close for that faster second shot.

Herter's Recoil Eliminator does not change muzzle velocity, and it tends to increase accuracy by reducing bullet wobble which is normally set up by the burst of escaping gas.

No muzzle blast for the shooter. Hand polished. Beautifully blued. Any competent metal worker equipped with a lathe can handle simple installation details. AND THE PRICE FITS THE BUDGET OF THE AVERAGE MAN . . . considerably less than that charged for first-line recoil pads. Available for all but autoloading rifles.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

REGULAR	MAGNUM	INSTALL
$2.50	$4.25	$2.50
(To 32 Caliber)	(348-375-405)	(Standard Job)*

* Additional for sight relocation if required.

Discounts To All Gunsmiths
Write Today For Free Catalog # 40

HERTER'S, INC.

Waseca, Minnesota • Since 1893

Here's 'SCOPE VALUE!

RANGER 60

With perfection-ground, fluoride coated lenses, choice of 12, 20, or 30 power eyepiece, 60 mm objective diameter, 104 ft. field of vision and 30 ft minimum focus, the prismatic Ranger 60 is truly a spotting 'scope of Championship Specifications. The price? Only $82.50.

SATURN SCOUT 'SCOPE

Largest objective lens in its class—44 mm—gives greater brilliance, more value for your money. Features 20 power, precision focusing, first quality lenses. It should cost $40, but its price: $25.00.

Tinsley

Write for more detailed information:

Tinsley Laboratories · 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, Calif.

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

Precision machined and hand finished. *Two Types.* Top—For rifles with Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32". Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each.

Bottom—To fit rifle barrels with standard Dovetail. In 1/32" steps from 9/32" to 17/32". Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

Dealers: ***Send for chart designating sizes for all rifles.***

MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS →

have proven their worth to the target shooter.

Precision machined, ground and hand finished for greater accuracy. Self-locking, click adjusting.

Write for new Catalogue of sights and improvements for Pistols and Revolvers.

MICRO SIGHT CO. • 5813 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

Slick Triggers

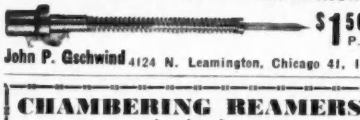
Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE



$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS

$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. $1.00 Ppd.

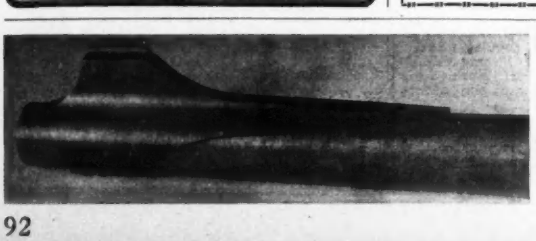
We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 50 different calibers.
Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP
244 Moulton Avenue
Raton, New Mexico



MOLNAR BAND SIGHTS
Complete with G.B. $7.50

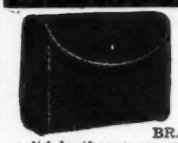
MOLNAR RAMP SIGHTS
Complete with G.B. $4.50

Gunsmith & Jobbers Discount

MOLNAR ENGINEERING CO.
Bairdford, Pennsylvania

WAR SURPLUS SPECIAL!

Leather Sport Cases



2 for 98¢

QUANTITY LIMITED

BRAND NEW War Surplus—solid leather cases with sure snap fasteners. Size 5½"x4"x2¼". Saddle-stitched, light tan color. Made of heavy pebble grain leather. Fine for ammunition, fishing tackle, cameras, film, shaving kits, first aid kits, etc. Send name and address with 98c—check or money order. We pay postage.

SURPLUS DISTRIBUTORS
BOX 3156 Dept. J-M TULSA, OKLA.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. All popular calibers. Bolts altered by forging. Custom restocking. Military rifles rebuilt to fine sporters. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers and most Calibers on suitable actions, Bench Rest Rifles, Enfield Ears and Clip Loading Guides Milled Off, Headspace corrected, Barrels shortened and Crowned, Straighten Trigger Guards, Bolt Altering, Bluing, Scopes, Mounts, Sights and Precision installation. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

A NEW SERVICE! YOUR FIRED CASES full length resized, 1e each; resized and primed, 3e each. Any calibre. 100 or more prepaid. A. L. Leonard, 1809 Cherry St., Saginaw, Michigan.

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN Rechambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or .300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. 6.5 Jap to 257-6.5 or 6.5MM $10.00. Miser Magnum in 30-06 or 8MM-06 $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved Bolt and magazine altered. $20.00 and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

CLEAN, ONCE - FIRED COMMERCIAL cases—.300 Magnum, $5.00 per hundred; .30-06, .270, .257 Robt., $4.00 per hundred, one brand, postpaid. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root St., New Hartford, N. Y.

PRECISION RECHAMBERING, REBARRELing, conversions. Fast service, quality workmanship. Cased sets: conversion units for Luger, P 38, $17.50. Browning 1910 firing pins, $2.50. Many others, submit requirements. Kenneth Weinstein, 2060—67th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

BOLTS ALTERED FOR LOW SCOPES polished engine turned $8.00. Bolts polished and engine turned $5.00. Blueing rifles $6.00. Military conversions, Weaver Lyman Scopes, Weaver Packmayr Buehler Redfield Mounts. Write for prices on any combination of scope and mount, mounted on your rifle and sighted in. Harold Jenson, Neche, N. Dakota.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED BY our craftsmen expertly, reasonably. Request Free descriptive circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19 Freeport, N. Y.

NEW 2-B MAUSERS CAL. .22 HORNET, Beretta shotguns, Swedish big game rifles in Cal. .270. Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes, Rifle Scopes, Mounts, also Weaver, Texan, Lyman, post war Hensoldt 2¾ to 8x. Lyman, Redfield, Williams receiver sights. Pacific, Hollywood loading tools, dies, Hollywood powder measures, Reding Scales, Powder, bullets, primers. Can-Pro gun cases, imported English Trunk gun cases for high grade double shotguns. We also do a full line of Gunsmithing including rebarreling for most calibers, military conversions, blueing, custom rifles made to order. 20 years experience. New Modern Gun Shop and store, North Idaho's finest. Weiss Gun Shop, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED FOR .300 SAVage, bend bolt, alter magazine $15.00. Rechamber 6.5 rifle to 257x6.5, bend bolt $12.50. Rebarrel either caliber to .300 Savage $25.00. Rebarreling in most popular calibers. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

GREEN'S
GUN SHOP
Gun Repair and Refinishing
1020 Adelaine Avenue
South Pasadena

BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA

CHAMBERING REAMERS • HEADSPACE GAUGES

H & M chambering reamers and headspace gauges are built to a standard and NOT to a price.
They're used year after year by America's top gunsmiths and shooters who demand meticulous accuracy.
Headspace gauges are oil hardened when chrome plated. .0001 accuracy. 23 different sizes of headspace gauges. 70 different calibers of chambering reamers from 177 Woodsmen to 505 GIBBS. Reamers for special bores made to your specifications. Now featuring 219 and 250 Donaldson — Reamers, Gauges and Dies in Stock.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

H & M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Michigan

CUSTOM RESTOCKING. MILITARY CONversions, General Gunsmithing. Write your needs. J. L. Nagorski, Upper Black Eddy, Pa.

CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING, REBARRELing. If you want the best, send specifications for quotations. Texas Gun Shop, 1919 West I, San Angelo, Texas.

PERCUSSION CAPS #11 AND 12 FOR nippled Revolvers and Rifles, $3.00 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and weights. Bolts altered by forging. Remodeling. Bluing. Plating. Stocking. General Gunsmithing. N.R.A. Member. The Gun Shop, 106 Henson Ave. So., Charleston, W. Va.

30-06 CUSTOM LOADING — WRITE FOR list. John's Target Shop, Box 109, Monongahela, Penna.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: Loading 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering, all popular calibers and barrel wts. speed actions, bolt handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered, ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

I MAKE .22 UNITS FOR LUGERS AND Nambu (M25). Malcolm Hill, Southern Pines, N. C.

WE ARE JOBBING LYMAN SCOPES, METallic sights and reloading tools, Unertl and Texan scopes, full discounts to Dealers and gunsmiths. Try our service. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms; repairing, restocking, rebluing, browning, springs. Write Charles W. Moore, 12 Franklin Street, Delhi, N. Y.

SINGLE ACTION COLTS CONVERTED TO 38 Special $21.50; .32-20 to .38 $17.50; .41 to 44 Special $17.50; .38-40 and .44-40 to .45 ACP $22.50; reblue $8.50. McCown Gun Works, Box 210, Jacksonville, Texas.

DOES YOUR ACTION NEED A LYDIA Finkham? Try a Schmidt Speed Spring—Enfield, Springfield, Mauser—a buck. Schmidt Rasp —⅜, ⅞ cutters, $3.50—⅝, ¾, ⅞, $5.00. It's the easy way—push or pull—they cut fast and clean. Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base, any height—any diameter, you name it—we make it. $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued, $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Literature on request. Postage please, two bits on rasp or mount. 3¢ on springs, COD's—why not? Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Escondido Canyon Road, Saugus, California.

REMODEL YOUR ENFIELD STOCK HIGH comb., pistol grip and cap, butt plate, oil finish, $12.00. Money back guarantee. Warner & Son, 2510 P.V. Blvd., Altoona, Pa.

MODERN STEEL BARRELS FITTED TO fine Damascus guns $115.00 up. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y.

BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
LONG BOW ACRES
MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

No. 70 for 721 and 722 Remington

REDFIELD
MICROMETER
RECEIVER SIGHTS

• Acclaimed the world over as the most accurate, rugged dependable gunsight made. Improve *your* shooting. Get a Redfield Sight built especially for your own rifle. See your dealer or write for free folder. Give make and model of gun.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO • 3313 Gilpin Street • Denver, Colorado

Money Back Guar.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Excellent Optics BRAND NEW **$36***

6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses **$16***

*20% Federal Tax

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Micros.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
24 West 45th St.,
New York 19, N. Y.

7x50
$36
Illustrated

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON

LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

JAP 7.7 & 6.5 CONVERSION

7.7 to .300 Savage or 30-06 See November Ad. . $16.00
6.5 to .257 Roberts only for 6.5mm bullet $16.00
6.5 REBORED to 7mm $24.50
Write for Information

GARTH SLOAN *Gunsmith*
1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** is now over 290,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

BULLETS FOR HAND LOADERS AND DEALERS
Distributors for Norma bullets, prime cases and ammunition also M & G bullets. Per 100

6.5 Norma, 156 gr., soft nose	$4.35
6.5 Spitzer, 129 gr., soft nose	4.80
30 cal. round nose, 180 gr.—308 & 311 soft nose	5.20
30 cal. round nose, 150 gr.—308 & 311 soft nose	5.00
6.5 Mannlicher new prime cases	9.50

Write for our complete list. Dealer inquiries invited.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

GENUINE STAG GRIPS

Improve the appearance of your Revolver or Automatic with a pair of selected, genuine unbreakable Stag Grips.

COLT	Pair
Bisley	$9.00
Single Action Army	7.00
New Service—Shooting Master	6.75
Army Special, Officers Model	6.25
Official Police	6.25
Police Positive N.M.	5.25
Bankers or Detective Special	5.25
Police Positive O.M.	4.25
Pocket Positive	3.00
.22 Woodsman old model	6.25
.45 Auto. Government	6.25
.28 Super .22 Ace	6.25
.32 or .380 Auto.	3.75
.25 Pocket Auto.	3.00
SMITH & WESSON	
Magnum style 1905 or 1908 frame	7.00
Regulation Police	5.25
.44, .45 Model 1917, 1908	5.25
K.22 .38 Sq. Butt, 1905 O.M.	5.00
1902 rd butt	4.00
32 H.E., .38 T.B.	3.00
.32 N.D., .38 N.D.	3.00
HIGH STANDARD	
Model B.C. short grip	7.00
Model A, D, HDM long grip	9.50
REMINGTON	
Derringer	3.00

Grips will fit your gun, as they were made and fitted to standard factory frames.

FRANK MITTERMEIER Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES
The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING — FISHING — CARVING — FIGHTING — THROWING — Handmade of Swedish tool steel — finest quality and workmanship obtainable. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife." Several models to choose from, all with Helser sheaths. Prices start at $7.50.

W. D. RANDALL, JR., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual. 40¢ for Fighting Knife booklet.

KEEP

"ZEROED-IN"!

USE THE

LEUPOLD

ADJUSTO-MOUNT

Tailor made for hi-power rifles and scopes. Windage and elevation adjustments are built right into the mount. Once zeroed in its there to stay. Easy to mount on all highpower bolt action rifles. Lowest mounting! Made of shock-proof beryllium copper. 1" rings illustrated. 7/8" rings available. Mount price **$20.00**

FOR THE IDEAL COMBINATION, USE ADJUSTO-MOUNT WITH FACTORY SEALED, FOOLPROOF PIONEER SCOPE. Pioneer Scope-Mount Combination **$60.00**

Contact your dealer or order direct. Specify type of rifle and scope when ordering.

Write for All the Dope on Scopes!

"SHOOTING WITH A RIFLESCOPE"
25¢ Postage Paid.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

The World's Largest Exclusive Gunman's Catalogue

*The price ($1.50 postpaid) not only brings you this large, 300 page catalogue of shop and hobby supplies but also covers a year's subscription to our bi-monthly Dope Sheet. If you're looking for books, scopes, slings, bluing supplies—anything connected with GUNS—The Mart has it.

*Partial reproduction of "Trading on the Monongahela" By special permission T. G. Samworth. Artist: Gayle Hoskins.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED M-490

Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPLETE for all 3 (22—25 & 30) Calibers, Nothing Else to Buy.....$12.75
Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct. Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

HI-STANDARD
for
CORRECT BALANCE, Supreme Accuracy

You'll find the pistol for your INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS in the Hi-Standard line

Model G-B (above)—A high quality, low-priced .22 long rifle hammerless automatic—for those who do not need a pistol solely for target.

***SEND FOR CIRCULAR* on the Hi-Standard line of popular .22 automatics. Available in all "G" models, a Combination Pistol with long and short barrels. Both barrels fitted and sighted in at factory. Instantly interchangeable.**

COMING! The "Olympic", a new improved .22 short!

Place Order With Your Dealer

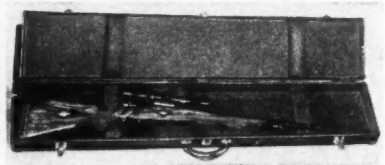
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP., 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Banta .22 Cal. Bullet Dies, Complete Set—with Core Cutter and Core Seater (Spec.)	$40.00
.22 Cal. Jackets (E. L. Gardiner) .575-.735" M	7.50
3/16" Lead Wire—10¢ Spool $3.70 25¢	8.00
Pacific Super Tool Comp. $38.75 Standard	31.50
Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle	22.85
Pacific Dies—No Crimp $12.50 w/Crimper	13.50
Pacific Powder Scale w weights	8.50
Redding Powder & Bullet Scale (Postpaid)	11.95
B&M Model 28 Imp. Tool	19.50
Ideal Straight Line Shot Shell Reloading Set	29.50
Ideal Tools, No. 310 $9.50 True-Line Jr.	22.00
Ideal #45 Lub. & Sizer $12.50, #55 Measure	10.00
Saeco Powder Measure $14.50—w Stand	17.75
Wilson Cartridge Case Trimmer	12.00
Wilson F.L. Dies $6.60, C.C. Gage	4.50
Sisk Bullets: 36-41-45 Gr., .223"—.224"	2.25
50 Gr. Lov. 224 $2.25; 49-55 Gr. Exp.	2.50
Sierra Bullets: 40-45 Gr. Hor. M.V. .223-.224" 45-50-55 Gr. .224 HV Ptd. & Semi-Ptd. 87-100-117 Gr. .257; 150-180 Gr. .308	$3.75-4.75
MGS Bullets: Reg. & 2D, .228 to 8mm	$4.00-5.60
Rem. Factory Bullets: .308 B.P. 150-180 Gr.	5.00
Primed Cases — Primers — Powder — Complete Line of Target Shooters Equip. & Supplies	
10X Coats: Jr. $10.00, Arist. $14.00, Imp.	15.00
Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats	7.25
Boyt Gun Cases	$3.90 to 27.50
Cleaning Supplies—Gun Books—Many other items. (Retail only.) Write for new 1950 List.	

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

GUN CASES FROM $10.00 Each Postpaid



Western Sierra Co. Gun Cases include all parts and full instructions for assembly. Can be completed in two nights fun.

LUXURY RIFLE CASE, picture above, a $50.00 value when completed. Fits all rifles. Hardwood with leatherette covering and felt lining. $12.50 Postpaid.

LUXURY SHOTGUN CASE. Same features as Rifle Case. Fits all shotguns. $12.50 Postpaid.

ECONOMY CASES for either rifle or shotgun are identical except have no lining nor covering... beautiful sturdy hardwood with metal corners, ideal for shipping guns. $10.00 Postpaid.

Assembled prices on request. FREE LITERATURE AND DESCRIPTION.

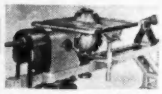
WESTERN SIERRA CO.
LONE PINE, 3, CALIFORNIA

'SCOPE DOT RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products, King-Pike Mounts. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

RETAIL PRICE $125.00
FACTORY TO YOU $59.95



SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 1309 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

SUPERBA
QUALITY ALWAYS PAYS OFF

THIS WONDER STOCK FINISH

In two short years has become the established choice of thousands of discriminating gun owners for the fine finishing of all gun stocks. Though thousands acclaim it's perfect . . . as long as we make it, Lynx-Line laboratories will ever be seeking to improve that perfection. Everyone says it can't be done—we'd like your personal opinion.

Order **SUPERBA** in Walnut or Cherry and Clear. Price is $1 per 4 oz. bottle. Better yet, order two bottle of **SUPERBA,** plus one bottle each of the famous **GUN-LUBE** and **BORE-KLEEN** and we'll send the whole "shootin' match" to you for only $3.00 . . . and pay postage to boot. Is it a deal? You can say that again.

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.
LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIV.
Protective Coatings, Inc.
Box 3985 Detroit 27, Mich.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All Makes. Military Conversions. Rebluing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

RESTOCKING, STANDARD OR CUSTOM, rifles or shotguns. Precision inletting. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn.

REBARRELING POPULAR CALIBERS ANY barrel $30.00 and up. Rechambering Enfield and Springfield to Miser magnum $12.50. Mauser to 8MM/06 $12.50, Jap 31 to 300 Sav. $15.00. Jap 6.5 to 6.5x 57 $7.50 Enfield to .300 H&H. Singleshot actions and Japs rebarreled. Rifles reblued $10.00. Bolts altered for Loscope $7.50. Match barrels fitted. All barrel work prooftested. Valley Gun Shop, R.D. 1, Zelienople, Pa.

STAR BLUING AND PLATING SALTS PERfected by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N. C. Simplest Prewar Factory grade finish available. (No thermometers, use kitchen stove.) Either Kit $19.50. Dealers, Write.

CUSTOM STOCKS HANDFINISHED TO your rifle. Checkering. Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Ave., Kittery, Maine.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIBERS. Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, 7.7 Jap to .30 Savage, 6.5 Jap to 7 MM. Discount to Dealers. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Okla.

F. N. BARRELED ACTIONS; .257; .270; .308, .30-06 Blu-blak blueing; $70.00. Short Model 98 Mausers, barreled in 250/3000; 7m/m, .220, .22-250, Bee, Zipper; Blu-Blak blueing; $70.00. Brooklyn Firearms Mfg. Co., 30 Havemeyer Street Brooklyn #11, N. Y.

BLUING, PLATING, CHECKERING, STOCKing, engraving, fancy pistol grips, for hobbyist desiring best. Guns accepted or traded. Gunrebla Co., Biltmore 1, N. C.

JAP RIFLES CONVERTED THE RIGHT way. The .25 to 6.5 Roberts $7.50. The 7.7 to -06, $7.50. 7.7 to 300 Savage complete with magazine work, (March Special) $15.00. By R. W. Lathrop, The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

BRASS BRITE MAKES CASES LOOK LIKE new! Finway Co., Box 146, Royal Oak, Michigan.

300 MAG. STANDARD, OR WEATHERBY type, from your Enfield $22.00. Improved -06 from any suitable -06 $12.50. Chambering for 6 calibers. By R. W. Lathrop, The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

EXTRA FANCY GUN BLUING SERVICE will guarantee my finishes unsurpassed in beauty and durability. Geo. A. Mayer, 220 E. Central, Miami, Oklahoma.

CUSTOM RIFLE MAKING. GUARANTEE 1½ Min. of angle or better on hunting rifles $135.00 and up, plus sights. Guns, ammunition, reloading equipment, components, Wilson products, scopes, sights, binoculars, stocks. Complete Shooters' Supplies. Bob's Gun Shop, 508 Walnut, Mt. Shasta, California.

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, stockwork. Expert bluing, rifles $8.00, pistols $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryan, 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

These Experts Work For YOU

Four men—a whole staff of experts—to work out your gun problems. Four experts with well over a hundred years of combined experience backing up their advice. These are the men who make "The Dope Bag," that popular department of your RIFLEMAN, top authority among gun enthusiasts everywhere. They are the experts who give you up-to-date, practical information on shooting equipment, ammunition, reloading, home gunsmithing—everything connected with your gun and its performance.

Having these experts constantly working for you is part of your NRA membership—the biggest value in the shooting field.

Tell your friends about Hatcher, Barr, Keith and Waite . . . about the RIFLEMAN and the Dope Bag . . . about all the other NRA services—defense of the right to own and use their guns; the competitive events; the affiliated clubs; the privilege of purchasing from the DCM. They'll be glad to fill out this application—you'll be proud to endorse them as the type of member you want in your Association.

MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER . . . . . .

International authority, especially in firearms identification and problems of production. Head of the NRA Technical Division for the past four years, coming from top assignments in Army Ordnance, where he retired as Chief of Field Service. A master of theoretical ballistics, General Hatcher also has the background of a top-notch pistol shooter—four times on U. S. International Teams.

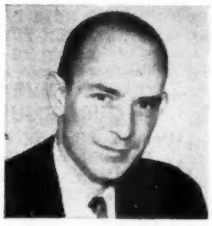
AL BARR . . . . . .

Fourteen years at NRA Headquarters—all of them packed with service to shooters. Over 35,000 letters answered personally; over 175,000 rounds of test ammunition fired to date. Actually Al has recorded every test shot, every group, every score, every handload, and every shotgun pattern. A regular encyclopedia of gun knowledge; a veritable clearing-house for wildcatters and reloaders.

ELMER KEITH . . . . . .

New member of the Dope Bag staff but already well-known to RIFLEMAN readers. Western big-game specialist—Keith has 130 big-game heads to his credit. He'll stay a Westerner—working from his home in Idaho. No theoretical ballistic problems will be sent his way. He will continue as a practical hunter, starting many a hot debate in the typical Keith manner.

M. D. WAITE . . . . . .



Understudy to Barr since he came to the NRA a year and a half ago. Guns became his hobby at the age of eight—a hobby intensified by five years with Uncle Sam's GI's. Team shooter at Washington's Central High; at the Universities of Maryland and Illinois; representing the 6th Corps Area at Perry 1939. Collector and gunsmith. No specialist—Waite has a personal liking for the .30 and benchrest games.

Pledge—*I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.*

Certainly I subscribe to the PLEDGE and wish to be enrolled as an NRA member and AMERICAN RIFLEMAN subscriber for the term checked:

☐ 3 years $10.00 ☐ 2 years $7.00 ☐ 1 year $4.00

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

This is a RENEWAL of my Membership expiring ..... Month—Year

This is a NEW Membership—Endorsed by:

Endorser .....

Endorser's NRA Code line .....

(From present NRA card)

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

THROWING KNIVES

BULLSEYE

Enjoy the popular sport of knife throwing with BULLSEYE Perfectly Balanced Throwing Knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, specially heat treated, polished and keenly sharpened. Complete with sheath and instructions. 4¼" blade—$1.50; 6" blade—$2.00, postpaid. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

STARK MANUFACTURING CO.
1718-L Walnut Street Allentown, Penna.

SAVE 68% SPECIAL - OUR LATEST MODEL!

World's Greatest ACHIEVEMENT in BINOCULAR DESIGN

Recommended by the makers as Best Size for All Around Use.

7 x 35 $155 VALUE Only $49.50 Plus Tax

BRAND NEW-LIGHTWEIGHT FINEST QUALITY- COMPACT

Complete with Top Grain Leather Carrying Case and Straps

Anti-Reflection Coated-Individual Focus
Expertly Tested - Expertly Inspected

Ideally combines High Resolving Power, Lightness in weight and compactness in size. This amazingly low price made possible by volume sales DIRECT TO N. R. A. MEMBERS. Use for 10 Days at Our Risk — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

ANOTHER "FIRST" in BINOCULAR BARGAINS!

$49.95 Value ONLY $24.75 Plus Tax

World's most Powerful Pocket Binocular "Six Power" Plus extra large (18mm) Achromatic Lenses for Brighter, Clearer Viewing. Perfect companion when traveling light. Weighs only 6½ ounces! Fully adjustable All Optics Anti-Reflection Coated. Designed and constructed for lasting performance. All-Metal. Beautifully finished. Complete with hard leather case, strap & belt loop.

OTHER SENSATIONAL VALUES - BRAND NEW!

6 x 15	$19.50	8 x 30	$39.50	7 x 50	$49.50
6 x 30	34.50	8 x 40	49.50	10 x 50	62.00

ALL MODELS ANTI-REFLECTION COATED - Precision Built to Rigid Specifications. Complete with Leather Carrying Case.

FREE CATALOG AND BOOK "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"
10 DAY FREE TRIAL-MONEY BACK GUAR.-ORDER TODAY!
Add 20% Fed. Tax. Send Check or M.O. $2.00 dep. on C.O.D's.
LARGEST STOCK OF FINE BINOCULARS IN THE WEST

D. P. Bechtell 43 E. Green St. - Pasadena, Calif. Dept. A3 Our Reference: Any Bank

HANDLOADERS ATTENTION! Finest "Ammo" Tools for Less

Meepos SPEEDLUBE SIZER-LUBRICATOR

The famous positive-action tool that does a fast, accurate job. In ordering, state bullet make and number or include sample.

Die set included $18.50. Extra Dies $3.50. Bullet Punch 75c.

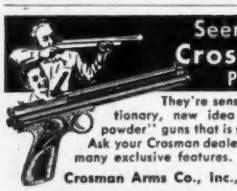
ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED
PRICES F.O.B. LOS ANGELES

1950 MODEL RELOADER

Sizes, decapps, recapps and expands cases with one pull of lever. Improved Model. For one caliber, complete...$30.00

Send for Free Literature

FORSLUND MANUFACTURING CO.
12270 Montague • Pacoima, Calif.



Seen the NEW Crosman CO_2 PISTOL & RIFLE?

They're sensational . . . a revolutionary, new idea in "power without powder" guns that is sweeping the country. Ask your Crosman dealer to demonstrate their many exclusive features. Write for literature.

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Rochester 7, N.Y.

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print Send 75¢ for Entire Year:—Catalogs, announcements, bargain-listings. FREE NEW BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

Ray Riling — ARMS COLLECTOR SERVICE
6844 Gorsten St., Phila. 19, Pa.
Including Lists on "Westerns" and "Fishing." "Riflemen" Bound only $2.50 per year.

PROFESSIONAL

CUSTOM BLUING

Write for Free Folder

J. A. WINGERT 124 West Second St. Waynesboro, Penna.

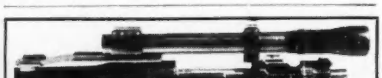
ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Revolvator nipple wrench	$ .80 each
C.W. Musket hammer	.50 "
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new	1.00 "
Sharp's main spring	1.00 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95 "
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin	1.00 "
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer	1.00 "
Sharp's lever spring	1.00 "
Sharp's butt plate	1.00 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50 "
1903 front sight cover	.25 "
1903 Model A-3 Stock	3.50 "
Machete, 18" & scabbard, new	2.25 "
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40 "
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover	.35 "
Springfield 45-70 Gun sling, used	.30 "
45-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.55 "
45-70 Web cartridge belt	.50 "
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50 "
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45 "
Confederate web sling	1.00 "
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen	1.00 "
Russian Rifle Rod 28½"	1.00 "
5½" flint lock plate with pan only	.60 "
Flint Hammer, British, medium	.95 "
Flint Frizzen, British, medium	.35 "
Joslyn Carbine Lock	3.00 "
Burnside Carbine Main Spring	1.00 "
1863 Colt Rifle Main Spring	1.00 "
1866 Springfield extractor	.50 "
8MM Mauser Cartridge box, 1888 Model	.35 "
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet	1.00 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50 "
Spencer Main Spring	1.00 "
Sauer Mauser Sporter caliber 11. 2MM	125.00 "

Prices DO NOT include postage:

1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
1950 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK



THE MILLER KODIAK DREAMOUNT

NO HOLE DRILLING!
NO STOCK BUTCHERING!
Instantly ON or OFF
without tools, screws or locking levers.

POSITIVE ZERO
FOUR ADJUSTMENTS

Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Zero with non-adjustable scope.
Selective LOW or HIGH adjustment of scope OVER PEEPSIGHT.

Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others. MORE FEATURES than ALL other mounts COMBINED.

Write for "Dream List" and Circular

AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."

Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

ENFIELD OWNERS

Write for free illustrated booklet which gives complete dope on my rifle work.

Satisfied customers in every state.

KENNETH CLARK River Route Madera, Calif.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, HI-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx; etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-3, Chicago 40, Ill.

LET US HELP!

If you are thinking about advertising some product or service you have developed, which should be of interest to shooters and outdoorsmen, write us about it in detail. We'll be glad to suggest the kind and size of ad you should consider, tell you what it would cost in The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, and submit a rough "lay-out" for your approval. No obligation, whatever!

REBARRELING AND CHAMBERING, ANY suitable action. Special heavy barrels for target pistols. The Bolles Sporting Goods Company, 130 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

KRAG RIFLES REMODELED TO FLUSH magazine. Description with photo. Guaranteed gunsmithing, Chambering, Blueing. Ext. 35 years experience. R. J. Lacy, 900 Conewango Ave., Warren, Pa.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. COMPLETE REmodeling — Restocking — Rebarreling — Repairs. Checkering and Hand Carving. Everett S. Robinson, Gunsmith for Lull and Hartford, 34 Prescott Street, Lowell, Massachusetts.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver conversions .22 to .357. Rifle rebarreling.

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE blanks. American walnut, hard maple or Plain Myrtle $4.00 each. Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, New Jersey.

BARRELS, 30-06, $5.00 EACH, 4-GROOVE, sporter shape & weight, ground finish, 26" long, can be threaded for any rifle. Condition used but excellent, Irv. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

YOUR JAP 6.5 OR 7.7 CONVERTED TO American calibers, $8.00. Complete gunsmithing service. Free catalog. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

PRIMERS VACUUM CUP, REMINGTON #57, Winchester #209. Value $12.50. Special $6.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HUNTING RIFLES MADE TO ORDER. References. O. J. Ingraham, R.R. 3, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

ENFIELD AND MAUSER OWNERS ATTENtion! While they last—200 Brand new "Issue" barrels, finish-chambered, all perfect, ready to go on your Enfield—$15.00 installed. At this price these 200 barrels (an overrun on a government order) won't last long. Order yours today! Only 25 left, so we're closing out these 30.06 Mauser Barrels this low price. Outside contour is exactly that of "Issue" Mauser. Convert your Mauser for American Ammo, for only $17.50, installed. Johnson Automatic Arms Co., Inc., Box 1512, Providence, R. I.

BEAUTIFUL FINISH JOB BY NOVICE OR professional. Bob Point's Gun Stock Finish. $1.25. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

SUPER ACCURATE 219 DONALDSON WASP or 22/250 built on your military action $37.50 and up. Your Springfield, Mauser or Enfield rebarreled for 270 or 257 Roberts in feather weight or standard barrel in white $35.00. By R. W. Lathrop, The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

WESTERN TOOL AND COOPER WORKS Bullets, 150 gr. O.P. . . . $4.60 per C. 172 gr. O.P. . . . $4.80 per C. Distributed by John K. Felker, 245 E. Garrison Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

NEW NO. 70 WINCHESTER 270, 30-06, $109.50. Rem. 721 257 $74.95. Others. Bill Sesler, Nenzel, Nebraska.

10 GAUGE PARKER DOUBLE, WORKING condition, barrel poor, serial 42942. Best offer. George Stanford, 860 Des Plaines, Forest Park, Illinois.

WEAVER K6 PERFECT $39.50. THREE K2.5 perfect $27.50. Two Lugers 1915 & 1914 model. Very good $37.50 each. Winchester 21 Skeet grade and boring 26" bbls. excellent $195.00. Winchester 70 Super grade cal. 270. Perfect $135.00. Victor #5 Movie & Case 1" f1.5. 2" f3.5, 3" f4 all coated excellent $225.00. Revere 8 m/m turret head F2.8 perfect $65.00. Keystone 8 m/m F2.5 perfect $39.50. Life Member W. Johnson, R3, Adrian, Michigan.

WANTED: BROWNING OVER UNDER trap gun vent. rib, modified and full. Everett Menelaus, Blockton, Iowa.

SELL OR TRADE: ARMAC MOTORCYCLE about 1907. Fair condition. Jack Jensen, Lovelock, Nevada .

Now Look at all 3

LOW-COST *Marlin*

.22 CAL. REPEATERS

Marvels of modern production methods, these sturdy, safe, dependable Marlin Rifles will give you years of sport and utility at nominal cost.

They're man-size, handsome firearms, with selected American Walnut stocks; pre-tested at the factory for performance and accuracy before shipment. Look at all three at your dealer's now!

For "thrifty" shooters—a long-lasting load... **MARLIN MODEL 81-DL**

18-25 shots in one load. Pat. non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long, long rifle—regular and high speed. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking—side ejection—Off and On safety—Am. Walnut stock. $28.90*

For quick shots on fast-moving small game... **MARLIN MODEL 80-DL**

8-shot clip magazine. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking—side ejection—Off and On safety—Am. Walnut stock. Peep or open sights; swivels. A honey for action on vermin or small game. $24.15*

Go-getter for "clean-up" of vermin or rapid-fire plinking... **MARLIN MODEL 88C**

15-shot semi-automatic, .22 long rifle ammo., greased or waxed, regular & high speed. Fires faster than you can pull trigger. Virtually foul-proof. *Cannot* be disassembled when cocked. Hooded ramp front sight, Rocky Mt. rear. Am. Walnut stock. $29.95*

**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies and in Canada*

THE MARLIN FIREARMS COMPANY
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

Marlin 80th ANNIVERSARY 1870—1950

Marlin Guns

YOURS on request, full specifications on all Marlin Guns, with photo-illustrations, in new 80th Anniversary Catalog.* Enclose 3¢ stamp for postage and handling. Mail coupon to Marlin, Dept. 54, New Haven, Conn.

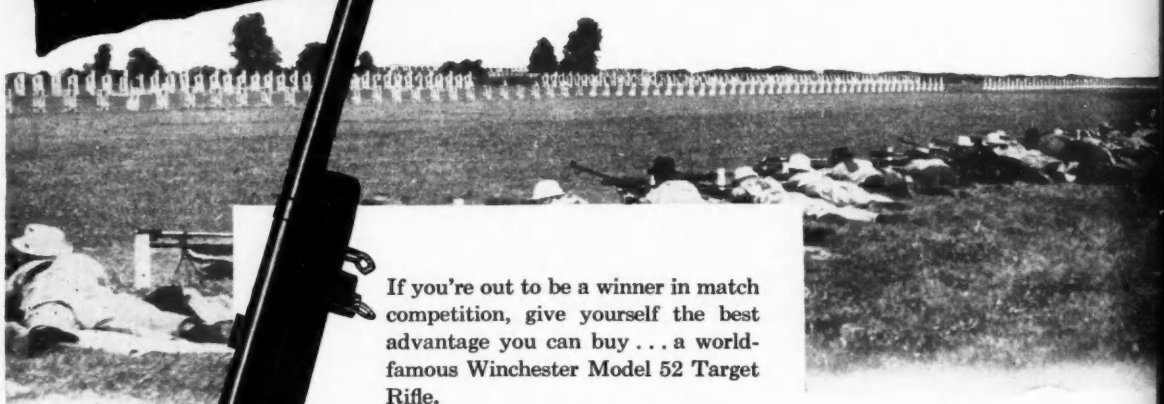
**Sample pack of Marlin Blades included with our compliments*

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TO HELP YOU BE A WINNER



If you're out to be a winner in match competition, give yourself the best advantage you can buy . . . a world-famous Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle.

From muzzle to butt-plate, the Model 52 is *strictly* a small-bore *match* rifle of superiority . . . in action and accuracy, manufacture and materials, design and durability.

Go to your dealer's and *see* the Winchester Model 52 . . . handle it . . . compare it . . . your recognition of its excellence is backed by this important fact: More important small-bore rifle matches have been won with the Model 52 than any other rifle in history.

* * *

Illustrated is the Heavy Barrel Model 52, shown with Redfield Sights. Standard Weight Barrel or Extra Heavy Weight Barrel (Bull Gun) also available. You may choose from several sight combinations.

FOR THE HIGHEST SCORE IN ANY MATCH

The same accuracy so convincingly demonstrated month after month by shooters with winning scores, is yours in Winchester EZXS. Insist on them from your regular source of supply.

FREE! Write for illustrated folder giving full details of the Model 52. Address: Dept. 304-B, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

WORLD FAMOUS

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
New Haven 4 Connecticut